ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW

JANUARY

1959

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 1646

EILEENMERE 1665

TWO OF THE NATION'S TOP BULLS THAT WILL BE ON THE WINTER CIRCUIT BOTH OF THESE BULLS HAVE MANY ADMIRERS.

Another great young bull we have coming up is **EILEENMERE 1752**, first son of Eileenmere 1475, the outstanding son of the International Grand Champion, Lady Banmere. **EILEENMERE 1752** was the Junior Champion at Tulsa, Oklahoma. He is a grandson of the famous White Gates Edwina.

OUR 1958 WINNINGS AT THE . . .

INTERNATIONAL

- **1st prize Summer Senior Yearling Bull**
- **1st Prize Junior Yearling Heifer**
- **1st Prize three bull group**
- **1st Prize two bull group**
- **Reserve Senior Champion Bull**
- **Reserve Junior Champion Female**

We have for sale a number of topnotch **herd bull** and **show prospects**. Also **farmer** and **rancher type** bulls. All these bulls will be **priced within reason**. Make an appointment to come and look at these great, young bulls.

THANKS TO THE MANY PURCHASERS OF OUR EILEENMERE CATTLE IN 1958

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

J. Garrett Marie Sarah Ann John

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

A Brief Message Regarding Our Breeding Program

HERE at Kinloch we have bred bulls of great beef quality to great females. As a result, breed-improving animals from Kinloch are found in the herds of leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the United States and Canada.

We are proud of the fact that our cattle have done well for their purchasers and that Kinloch quality foundation animals breed on.

We shall continue to improve the quality of our cow herd and to breed females to the bulls which will be most likely to produce fast-gaining offspring of correct beef type.

Yours for more and better beef,

In less time,
from less feed.

Lee D. Butler

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

HOME OF KINLOCH QUALITY BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION CHOICE COWS

START
THE NEW YEAR
RIGHT
with

MORFORD
"priced-right"
NECK CHAINS

MORFORD
SPECIALTY COMPANY
IOWA CITY, IOWA

in this issue . . .

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION NEWS 35
75 YEARS OF PROGRESS 39
EDITORIAL 40
ON ANGUS TRAILS 42
CHICAGO 1958 44
BLACK STEERS SWEEP THE SHOW 48
JUNIOR BREEDER 50
HECKMERE HERD BIG WINNER AT HARRISBURG 51
TORONTO ROYAL WINTER SHOW 52
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 54
LOOK SOUTHWARD 55
ANGUS SUCCESSES CONTINUE 69
CHICAGO MARKETS 74
A VISIT WITH OLD FRIENDS (Battles) 76
THE STOCKMAN'S GUIDE 77
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 78
WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS 80
WASHINGTON FLASHES 81
RECENT FEDERAL TAX DEVELOPMENTS 82
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 118
IOWA MEMBERSCRIPT 119
TEXAS NEWS LETTER 120
NORTH CAROLINA NEWS 122
THE WESTERN EDITION 130

Eastern National 112
Rosemere & Henry Farms Sale 202
Canadian National Exhibition 206
Roth & Oberkrom Join JOURNAL Staff 212
New History of Aberdeen-Angus 214
Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition 215
Michigan State Fair 215
Classified Advertising 216
Tennessee State Fair 218
Alabama State Fair 220
Arizona National 220
Index to Advertisers 227
Index to Western Section 228

• • •

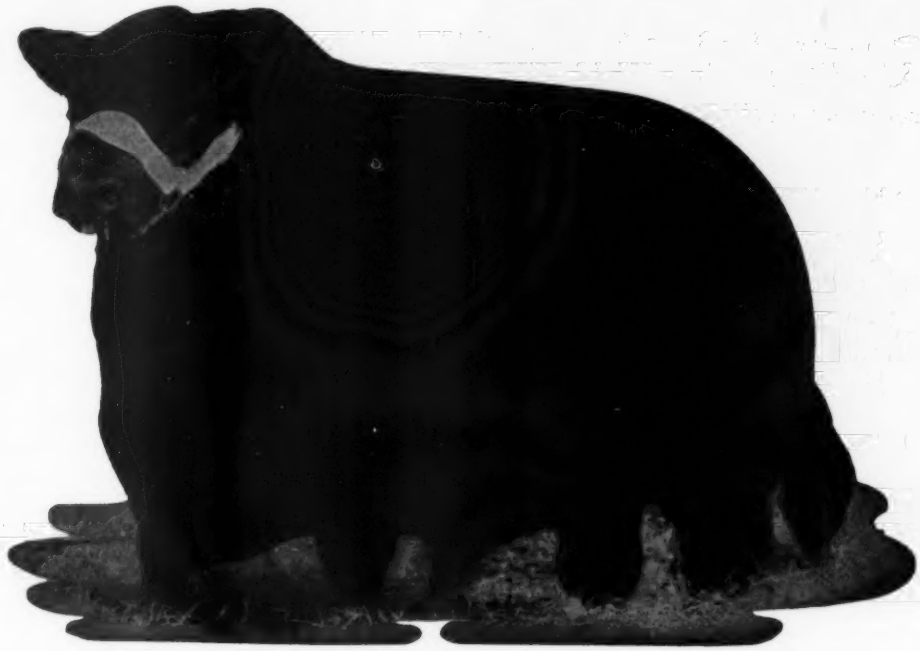
OUR COVER PICTURE—"Holy Cow" and young "Chuck" Wood seconds before Judge A. D. Weber signaled the Iowa calf as Grand Champion steer of the 1958 International.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

HAVE GET-------WILL SELL!



IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY

It is interesting to check what happens to sons and daughters of a bull.

Recently a daughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley produced the top selling bull at the Lakewood Sale at $37,000.

At the Woodbine Sale, a week later, a ten year old daughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley, with a bull calf at foot by Imp. Black Baron of Barnoldby, topped the sale at $5000.

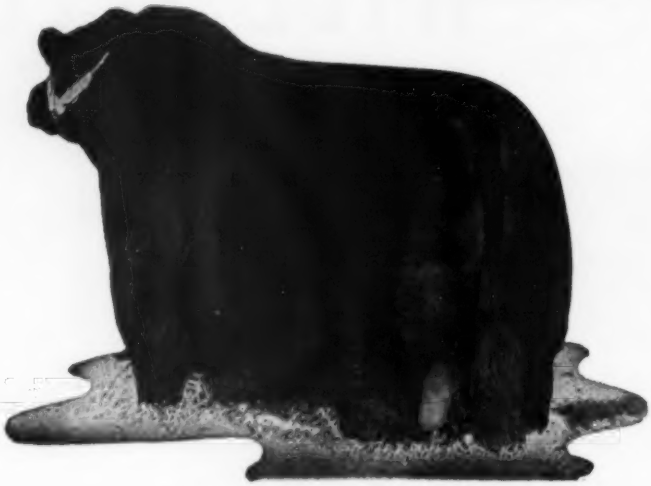
More and more sons and daughters of "Old Prince" are producing more and more top quality. Why don't you have a son or daughter in your herd!

THEY WILL SELL AT MY ANNUAL SALE
MONDAY, APRIL 27th, 1959!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50



O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

THE "RUMP" BULL

The recent shows have definitely proven that the Bardoliermere strain was conspicuously at the top or near-top of most classes. They are the superlatives. The Great "Rump Bull", O. Bardoliermere 53d 1730806, has scale and smoothness and he stamps his get with these qualities. We would like to see the judges dig their hands into the backs of our cattle and really know where the rump begins and ends. They would appreciate more the job the "Rump Bull" is actually doing. They would also appreciate that mellow "Butter Finish".

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

JANUARY

1959

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor
DICK PETERSON, Commercial Advertising Mgr.

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

DALE F. RUNNION ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
Box 288, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2-7576

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

B. A. RUCKER, Jr. ..... Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
Rectortown, Virginia
Phone—Emerson 4-3305

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast.
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-2798

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 5356, Memphis 16, Tennessee

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Southwest
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western
338 Downing, Denver, Colorado
Phone: RAce 2-7775

R. J. CALDWELL ..... Pacific Coast
Box 812, Elk Grove, California
Phone: MUrray 5-3282

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

Copyright 1959
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner • ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Sheridan, Pype and Dulzo, Herdsmen

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

PRESENTING

INTERNATIONAL
LIVE STOCK
EXPOSITION
CHICAGO
1958
1st PRIZE
LATE SENIOR
BULL CALF

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 70th

This winning son of our senior herd sire, Great Oaks Bardoliermere 17th, is out of Pauline of Alloway Lodge 74th whose first calf (sired by Bardoliermere 10th, the sire of "17th") was Pauline of Great Oaks, our senior yearling show heifer two years ago who was champion at seven major shows that year (everywhere shown except the International). The "70th" has been a consistent winner, either on or near the top of his class wherever shown all season and we are extremely pleased that he climaxed his season's show record by besting all other late senior bull calves at the recent International, the greatest show of the breed on this continent.

FIRST PRIZE

LATE SENIOR

BULL CALF

AT THE

1958

INTERNATIONAL IN CHICAGO

AT THE RECENT CANADIAN ROYAL WINTER FAIR IN TORONTO

Great Oaks has always enjoyed exhibiting cattle at the "Canadian Royal". We feel we have many friends among Canadian breeders and like the show and the hospitality they extend us as neighbors from across the border. Last month we trucked ten head of cattle (mostly in the younger classes) to Toronto to be exhibited at the 1958 Royal Winter Fair. Our winnings are as follows:

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 60th (by "17th")—1st prize senior bull calf and junior champion bull.
GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 64th (by "17th")—1st prize junior bull calf.
JILT W OF GREAT OAKS (by "17th")—1st prize senior yearling heifer and senior champion female.
BLACKCAP 56 OF GREAT OAKS (by "17th")—1st prize summer yearling heifer, res. junior, and res. grand champion female.
EUROTIA 7 OF GREAT OAKS (by "17th")—1st prize senior heifer calf.
BREEDER'S HERD (One bull and three females)—1st prize.
CALF HERD (Three junior or senior calves, both sexes represented)—1st prize.
GET-OF-SIRE GROUP (by "17th")—2nd prize.

WE ALSO WON THE PREMIER BREEDER BANNER, THE PREMIER EXHIBITOR BANNER, AND THE COL. D. B. WELDON CHALLENGE TROPHY FOR THE BEST TWO CALVES.

J. B. McCORKLE

1958 has been another great year in the Angus business.

It has been a terrific year for me.

NEW RECORDS AS SALE MANAGER:

Top sale of the year averaging $5,295
Top bull at $37,000
Second top bull at $35,000
Third top bull at $22,000
Top female at $9,000

In June 1957, I selected what was to become the 1958 International Grand Champion Female for Treasure Acres.

OLD RECORDS AS SALE MANAGER:

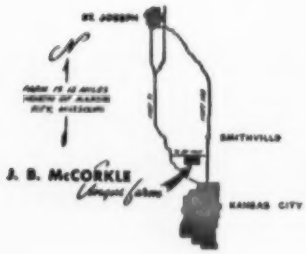
All-time top sale average of $10,190
All-time second top sale average of $7,005
All-time top bull at auction at $87,000
All-time second top bull at auction at $70,000
All-time top dollar dispersion Sale at $1,049,765
Highest all-time average Dispersion Sale at $3,643.46

GOING TO PERTH . . . LEAVING JANUARY 31st.

CAN I DO ANYTHING FOR YOU?

NO CHARGE!

Many thanks for favors and courtesies throughout 1958. *There are greater things ahead in the Angus business.*



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

The Royal Outcross Bull

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION

Acclaimed as one of the all-time great bulls of the breed. As this country's only Perth Supreme Champion, little more need be said about his own superior type as an individual. Of much greater importance to the breed is his now proven ability as a remarkably prepotent sire. Enthusiastic approval of his get by American breeders resulted in our record all bull sale last month. This is evidence of a constructive new element in our Angus world. Thousands of breeders who have seen for themselves the tremendous results produced by a prepotent outcross sire—deep, thick, smooth, red-meated animals with great natural fleshing qualities—are determined to secure these benefits for their own herds. We firmly believe this "outcross" current will carry our breed to exciting new heights.

LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 m. from Chicago

Featuring 15 Sons — 45 Daughters

All by One Sire

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

KEEFAUVER - ALLANDALE UNIT
WHITE OAKS SPRING FARM

"All 78th" Sale

at
Allandale Farms
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

THURSDAY
FEBRUARY 26
1959

MANOR O. B.

A top son of O. Bardoliermere. Sold at private treaty to King Merritt of Bovina, Mississippi.

We sold the top female in the Atlantic Angus Sale for $3300 to Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.

Looking to the future!

On April 13, 1959 we will present 45 great females in our third production sale. There are daughters of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, O. Bardoliermere 53d and Bardoliermere P. S. 2d. These heifers are strictly herd building material and represent the combination of type, breediness and substance cattlemen demand.

For better value and excellence of beef character... Look for the name

ANKONIAN

A mark of distinction which successful breeders recognize

30 ANKONIAN BULLS
will sell in the
Great Atlantic Bull Sale
February 23-24 at Richmond, Va.
WRITE FOR DETAILS

ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN, RHINEBECK (DUTCHESS COUNTY) N. Y.
LESTER LEACHMAN, CLAVERACK, N. Y.

HOME PLACE FARMS

Annual Production Sale

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21

CAMERON, MISSOURI

Selling 30 Bulls and 40 Females...

10 of these bulls from the most successful show herd. 25 by the $87,000 "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, the remainder by the American Royal Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 568th, and Homeplace Eileenmere 296th. These bulls come from some of the top cows of the breed. They are the same kind of bulls that have enabled the Home Place herd to be known as Headquarters for Herd Bulls. Take the time to analyze the great number of Home Place bulls at the head of herds on the American continent.

The female offering consists of **15 cows** with big bull calves or big heifer calves at side by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Homeplace Eileenmere 568th or Homeplace Eileenmere 767th. Most of these cows rebred to Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. **15 bred heifers** sired by Home Place bulls and bred to one of the great herd bulls at the Home Place. **10 open heifers**, each of them bred at the Home Place. Several of them with outstanding show records.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

The $87,000, "Mr. Angus, Himself". His sons and daughters have won more Blue Ribbons and Championships at the major Shows this past summer than the Get of any other bull in America. A great number of his sons and daughters sell as separate lots, cows have calves at foot by him, and a great number of females carry his valuable service.

MOST OF THE 1958 SHOW HERD SELLS. This includes bulls that were many times winners at the major shows and numerous females that have a great number of winnings to their credit.

Home Place Farms, perhaps, won more Blue Ribbons and Championships at the major shows this past summer than any other herd that was campaigned.

HERD BULL BATTERY . . . .

The herd bulls in service at the Home Place are each great individuals with preferred bloodlines. It is our belief that the herd has never been in a stronger position than it is at the present time.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

For catalog, address: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

ORIN L. JAMES & SON

OWNERS • ROUTE 3 • CAMERON, MISSOURI

DICK NEAL, HERDSMAN

Champion

We took to Chicago a small group of cattle sired by our International champion Ankonian O B 13th. From previous shows we knew they would do all right. In the very fast competition of the 1958 International they did very well, indeed!

An "O B 13th" son was FIRST in the late summer yearling bull class.

Another son was third in the early summer yearling class of 28.

A daughter was FIRST in the senior yearling class, Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female.

Another daughter stood ninth in the early senior heifer calf class of 23.

Here is MILLARDEN EILEEN 8th, our Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion daughter of Ankonian O B 13th. She topped the senior yearling heifer class of 23. She is typical of the substance and quality "O B 13th" is putting in both his sons and daughters.

and Sire of Champions

ANKONIAN OB 13th

The popular 1955 International Grand Champion

Ankonian O B 13th was the youngest bull ever to win the International Grand Championship. He was just 14 months old when he made history in Chicago in 1955.

Today, in mature form, he is a most impressive bull. Best of all he is a champion that is siring champions and show winners. He is a consistent producer of both great sons and great daughters—and he is only 4 years old. "O B 13th" is just beginning to be known as a breeding bull—most of his producing life is still ahead of him.

One of the best investments today in the Angus business is a son or daughter of this popular, prepotent International champion.

LAST CALL! We are selling many great sons of Ankonian O B 13th January 8 in our Bull Sale at our Woodbury, Georgia, unit.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

PRINCE OF RED GATE 116th

WE ARE BULLISH ON OUR "116th" BULLS!

In the sons of Prince of Red Gate 116th, you will find the out-cross bulls that will put red meat, quality and substance in your calf crop. In the "116th" and his sons, you have imported breeding of proven prepotency to mate with cows of American breeding. No need to wait to see if the out-cross will "nick." And the expense is considerably less.

Prince of Red Gate 116th is 7/8th's imported breeding, being by the great Prince of Rowley from a dam combining the blood of the Perth winner, Kinsman of Gloagburn, and the International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

We are selling, March 2 and 3, at the All-American Invitational Bull Sale at Denver ten outstanding sons of Prince of Red Gate 116th. They are rugged, thick bulls ready for service. And they are out of some of the top cows of the breed. Look for them at Denver. Or visit us at the farm where you can see the "116th" and a truly great cow herd.

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

"The Home of Famous Families"

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER

CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

We at Essar were indeed pleased with the breeders acceptance of our **Essar Quality Performance Tested Bull Sale,** where **104 bulls sold averaged $1,248.80,** and the wonderful interest in bulls sired by Marshall of Faulkton, Hyland Marshall 7 and Prince Sunbeam 971, as well as those sired by the other bulls at Essar . . . Thanks to all of you if you bought or not. We especially want to thank these buyers and assure you of our interest in your success with the bulls you selected.

THE BUYERS . . .

G. A. Creswell	Abilene, Texas
Ramsey Ranch	Eldorado, Kansas
G. H. Ricks	Brady, Texas
Texas A & M College	College Station, Texas
Fair View Ranch	Melville, Montana
Herbert Uecker	Spring Branch, Texas
WRS Ranch	Hutchinson, Kansas
I. W. Murphen	Wichita, Kansas
Leroy Williams	Carrizo Springs, Texas
Edgar Kleck	San Antonio, Texas
C-T Ranch	Miami, Oklahoma
George Hammarlund & Sons	Saint Marys, Kansas
McCurry Brothers	Sedgewick, Kansas
Charles D. Johnson	McPherson, Kansas
H. W. Madeley	Trinity, Texas
Byron Stout	Wichita, Kansas
Wade Plantation	Fort Worth, Texas
Buck Pyle	Sanderson, Texas
Dr. W. T. Bridges	Memphis, Tennessee
David Bintliff	Houston, Texas
Campbell Ranch Company	Lampasas, Texas
G. W. Caldwell	Harlan, Kansas
Triple J Ranch	Poteet, Texas
Paradise Valley Angus Ranch	Paradise, Kansas
Jesse L. Garrett	Cisco, Texas
Hudleson Brothers	Pomona, Kansas
Norton Ranch	Caldwell, Kansas
Kemp Ranch	Midlothian, Texas
Cedar Springs Ranch	Harper, Texas
Arthur Sterien	Gillette, Texas
H. B. Zachary, Rancho Blanco Corp.	Laredo, Texas
Lyman John	Lawton, Oklahoma
H. L. Henry	Palacois, Texas
G. E. Reuthinger	Laredo, Texas
Grady Evans	Alvin, Texas
J. J. O'Brien	Beeville, Texas
Bill Wade	Sonora, Texas
Frank J. Hightower	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Murchison Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
John Cauthorn	Sonora, Texas
Felthouse Ranch	Roosevelt, Texas
Hardin Tobin	Rocksprings, Texas
Wm. B. Wilson	San Angelo, Texas
Higginbotham Cattle Co.	Dallas, Texas
F. I. Booth	Booth, Texas
Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Mortimer	San Antonio, Texas
KerMac Angus Ranch	Poteau, Oklahoma
J. A. Kothman	Camp Air, Texas
Allen Compton	Uvalde, Texas
Tom Booth	Booth, Texas
Clarence Carroll	Kileen, Texas
Mrs. Charles Colhoun, Jr.	Angleton, Texas
E. J. Tatge & Sons	Ramona, Kansas
Rutherford & Son	Lake Jackson, Texas

We will be glad to show you an excellent group of bulls for sale at the Ranch. Visitors are always welcome.

SLICK-MOORMAN LAND & CATTLE CO., OWNER LES LJUNGDAHL, MANAGER JIM WARNKE, ASS'T MANAGER WAYMON ASHLEY, CATTLE

THE TREASURES OF

THE 1958 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

BLACKCAP OF RED TOP 16th 2344175

Pictured left to right: Lewis Pierce, Paul Benshoof, Judges Byron Good and Dr. Paul Keesee, Elliott Brown and Ralph Struve.

OUR CHAMPION IS BRED TO EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN.

SEE HER AT THE FARM

TREASURE

P. L. BENSHOOF, OWNER

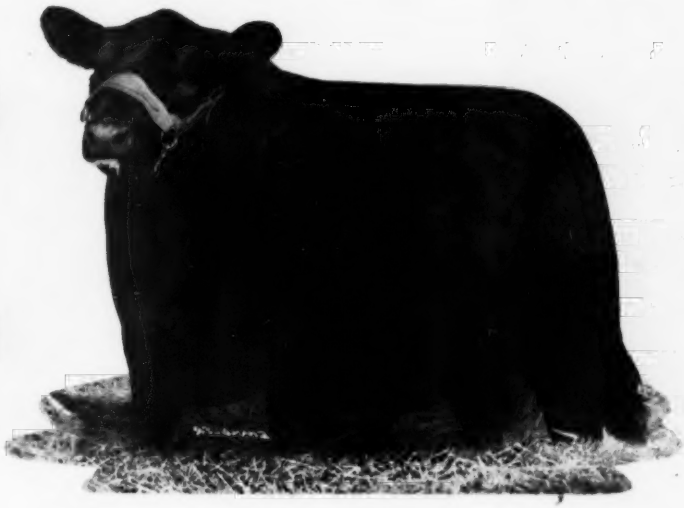
Ralph Struve
Herdsman

Roger Jaycox
Ass't Herdsman

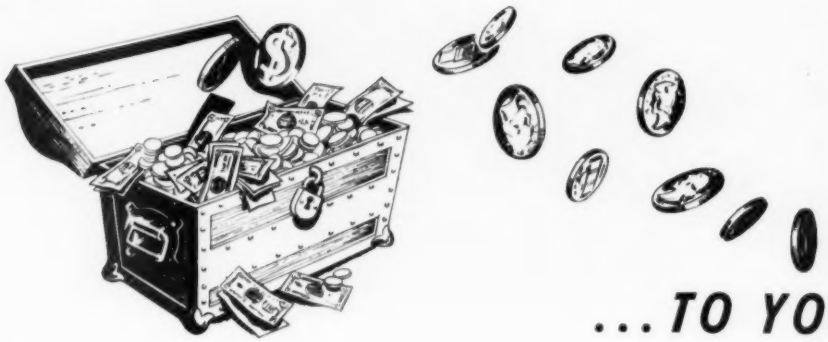
TREASURE ACRES....

FEMALES BRED TO OUR PERTH CHAMPION

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN



MEANS....



...TO YOU

AVAILABLE MAY 11th

FOR CATALOGS WRITE: J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
General Manager

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

FT. WORTH RANGE BULL SALE

FT. WORTH, TEXAS FEBRUARY 2, 1959

C-T Ranch is consigning 50 bulls to the Southwestern Exposition Range Bull Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas on Feb. 2, 1959. These bulls are of serviceable age, all over two years old, and are pasture-conditioned bulls sired by Envious Prince Eric R. and Prince Sunbeam E 136.

ENVIOUS PRINCE ERIC R

The sire of our 1957 champion female and other winners including the champion pen of bulls in the 1958 Fort Worth show.

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 136

The Fort Worth grand champion bull in 1956 and the sire of the 1958 Texas State Fair grand champion bull at Dallas.

We have developed these bulls for the rancher—they are well grown, rugged bulls with plenty of size, in good condition, but not highly fitted. They were selected last May for this sale and we have refused to sell any of them here at the ranch, wishing instead to offer this entire group of good bulls.

This is a real opportunity to select bulls in numbers to suit your needs. They are half brothers to our show herd from which have come several champions in the major shows during the past three years.

Plan to see us at Fort Worth, and when in Miami, Oklahoma, or this area, visit us at the ranch. It will be our sincere pleasure to show you C-T Ranch and the Angus program we have.

C-T RANCH

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

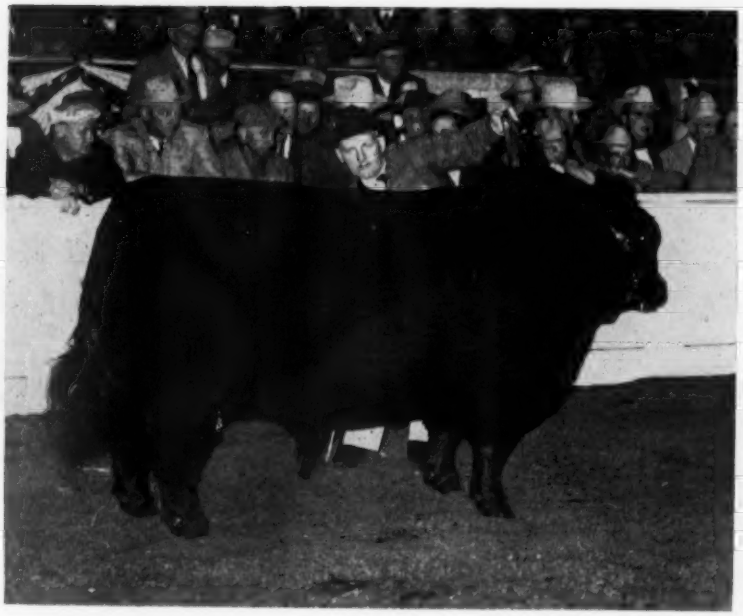
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
5 miles East on Hiway 10. Phones: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

WHITNEYMERE 512



Supreme and Grand Champion at the 1958 All-American Futurity. First in the two-year old class at the 1958 International. Reserve Jr. Champion at the 1957 International.

Gulfstream Farm

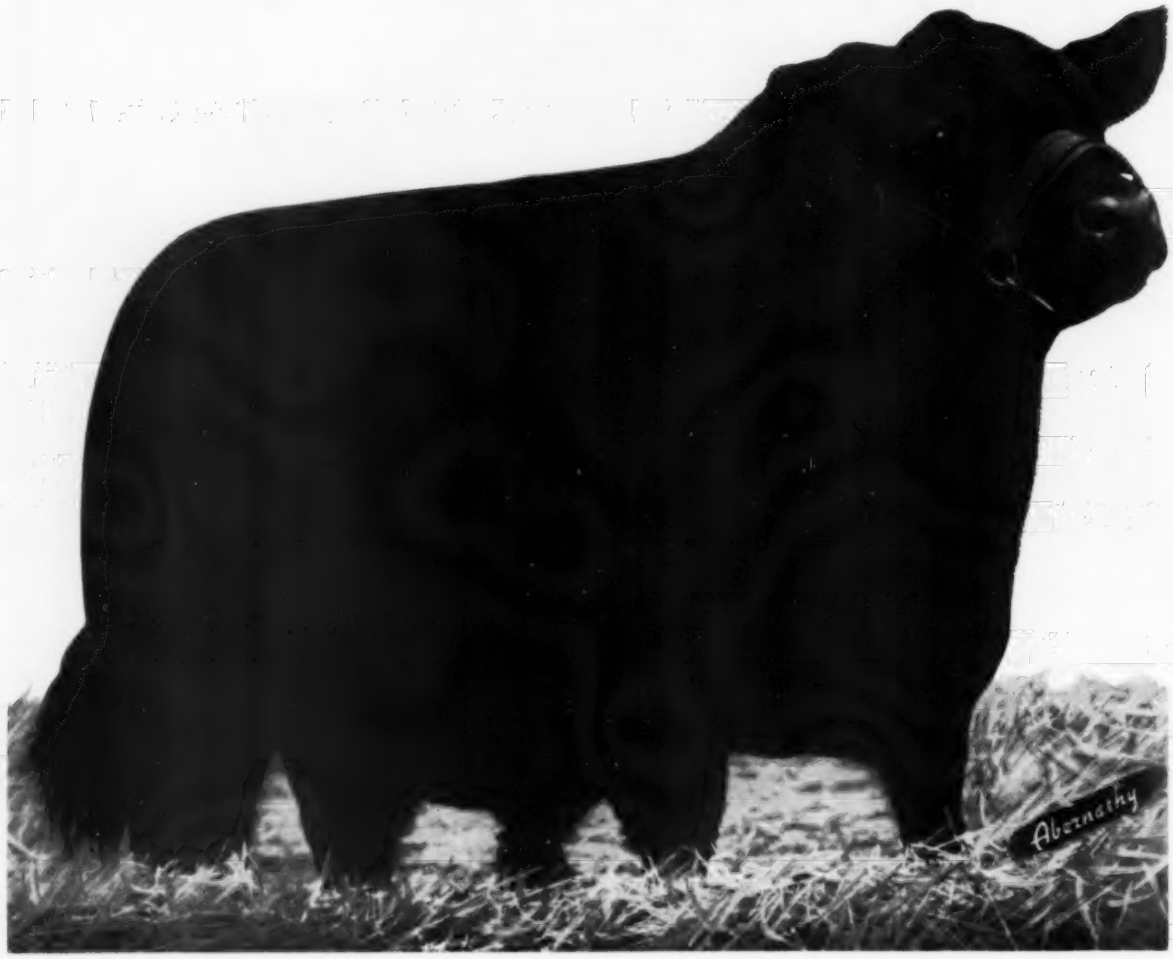
"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

GRAND

INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK



Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Garr Douglass, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show and Sale Cattle

CHAMPION!

EXPOSITION—December 1, 1958

the

"ONE HUNDREDTH"

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100

Although primarily selected to mate with the daughters of Scottish Prince, we are thrilled that he is a show bull as well. The fact that the Reserve Grand Champion Angus Steer was the same combination of blood gives us great confidence in the future. We salute the 100th's Master Breeder J. C. McLean and are happy to be associated with Shelby Wilson of Dundee, Mississippi in ownership of this popular champion.

MARION HARPER & SONS
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

RESERVE GRAND
INTERNATIONAL LIVE-

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Garr Douglass, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show and Sale Cattle

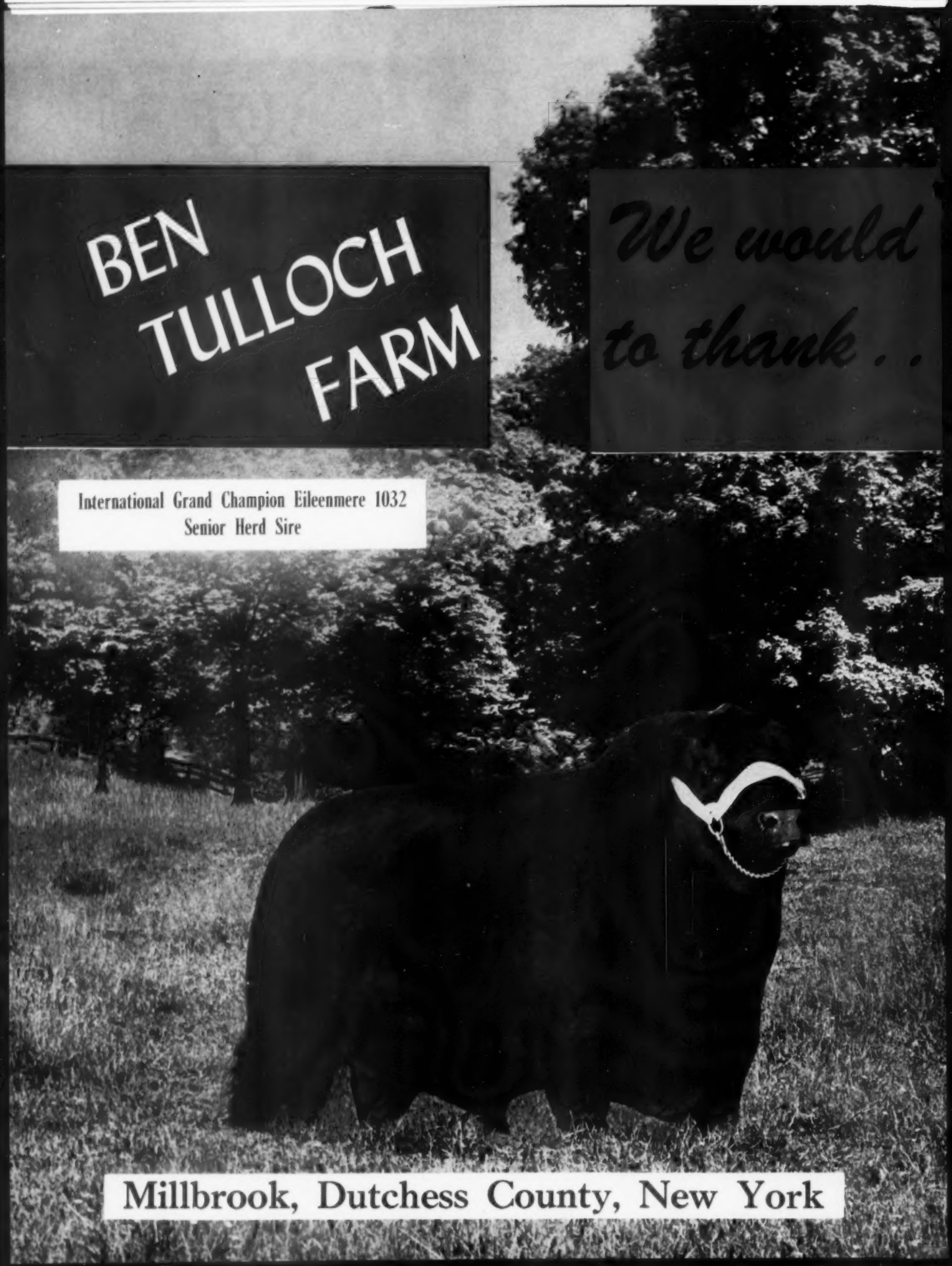
CHAMPION STEER!
STOCK EXPOSITION

P. S. SCOTTY

P. S. Scotty, International Reserve Grand Champion Angus Steer sired by Scottish Prince of the Sugar Loaf Herd. His dam is the daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d, thus he represents the blending of superior blood and may be taken as an example of the great cattle which will result from the mating of the daughters of Scottish Prince with Dor Mac Bardoliermere 100th, the 1958 Grand Champion Bull. P. S. Scotty was exhibited by Pennsylvania State University. He will make his home at Sugar Loaf Farms.

Watch the February issues for details on our 30 bulls selling in the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale at Richmond, Virginia, February 23 and 24. Ten top sons of Scottish Prince sell.

MARION HARPER & SONS
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York


BEN TULLOCH FARM
We would to thank . .
International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032
Senior Herd Sire
Millbrook, Dutchess County, New York

like to take this opportunity

. . . . . the many buyers of Ben Tulloch cattle in the year 1958, and wish them every success. The demand for the service and get of the Great old Champion has been very gratifying.

Victor Onet ..... Somerset, Virginia
Leo Lamb ..... Canal Winchester, Ohio
Frank A. Rouse ..... Kinson, North Carolina
Podunk Hill Farm ..... East Hartford, Connecticut
E. Brooke Lee ..... Gaithersburg, Maryland
Ray McCulloch ..... Fort Worth, Texas
Moss Neck Manor Inc. ..... Fredericksburg, Virginia
Indigo Farm ..... Riva, Virginia
V. T. Rand ..... Kanorado, Kansas
David Frye ..... Coshocton, Ohio
University of Connecticut ..... Storrs, Connecticut
Bulls Hill Farm ..... North Amherst, Massachusetts
Wait Farm ..... Auburn, New York
Hobby Horse Farm ..... Geneva, New York
Dave Canning ..... Staunton, Virginia
Wayne Knolls Farm ..... Marshallville, Ohio
Martin's Angus Farm ..... Gallipolis, Ohio
Edward J. Ewoldt ..... Vail, Iowa
Downsbragh Farm ..... Marshall, Virginia
Stillwater Farm ..... Salisbury, Connecticut
Marion Harper, Jr., Sugar Loaf Farm ..... Staunton, Va.

Sondra - Lin Stock Farm ..... Fort Worth, Texas
Compton Inc. ..... Clarksburg, West Virginia
C. A. Millar, Valley Farm ..... Keyser, West Virginia
Prospect Farm ..... London, Ontario, Canada
Irvin Schenk, Angus Manor Farms ..... Petersburg, Ontario, Canada
Gordon L. Berry, Binbrook Angus Farms ..... Glanford Station, Ontario, Canada
Dewey Anderson ..... Doyle, California
Zumbra Farms ..... Excelsior, Minnesota
C. M. Tucker, Brown Creek Angus Farm ..... Pageland, South Carolina
Briarhill Farm ..... Union Springs, Alabama
Craiglands Farm ..... Forest, Virginia
Brays Island Plantation ..... Yemassee, South Carolina
Mt. Prospect Farm ..... Gaithersburg, Maryland
Tremore Farm ..... Hopkinton, Massachusetts
Frederic H. Bontecou, Rally Farms ..... Millbrook, N. Y.
Sir William Farm ..... Hillsdale, New York
Half Circle JD Ranch ..... Fort Worth, Texas
Breck Nock Hall Farm ..... Greenport, Long Island
Joseph T. Hawkins ..... Thomasville, Georgia

Eileenmere 1032, jointly owned by Ankony and Ben Tulloch Farms.

MR. and MRS. JOHN W. HANES
JOHN MILLER RAY WHEELER

BEN TULLOCH FARM

Second Annual

GREAT ATLANTIC

ATLANTIC RURAL

FEBRUARY

SIFTING COMMITTEE...

Bulls will be sifted on Saturday, February 21 by:

Clayton Jennings, Highmore, South Dakota
Louis Gilbreath, Ocala, Florida
Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Texas
Dr. A. V. Bartenslager, Churchville, Virginia

450 BULLS FROM OVER 100 OF THE

Most of the bulls will be Fertility Tested and nearly all from Certified and Accredited herds. Those few that are not from accredited herds, are from clean tested herds that are in the process of becoming accredited and certified.

CONSIGNORS

Bulls	Consignor	
3	Airy Hall Plantation	Green Pond, South Carolina
1	Allandale	Kingsport, Tennessee
1	Allandale & V. R. Daniels	Kingsport, Tennessee
2	Allen & Byars	Gettysburg Pennsylvania
2	Alum Bank Farms	Craig Springs, Virginia
30	Ankony Farm	Rhinebeck, New York
2	Arbor Hill Farm	Staunton, Virginia
3	Arrowhead Farm	Walkersville, Maryland
4	Bar Kee Knoll Farm	Aberdeen, Maryland
12	Beaverdam Farm	Beaverdam, Virginia
2	Bent Lee Farm	Brant Lake, New York
4	Brays Island Plantation	Yemassee, South Carolina
5	Brookside Farm	Whitemarsh, Pennsylvania
2	Broomley Farm	Charlottesville, Virginia
4	Bryan's Manor Farm	Allen, Maryland
2	Canaan Farm	Esmont, Virginia
10	Caroland Angus Farm	Landrum, South Carolina
5	Cold Saturday Farm	Finksburg, Maryland
4	Commander Farm	Staunton, Virginia
6	Compton Farm	Clarksburg, West Virginia
10	Creswell Farm	Forest, Virginia
2	The Crossways Farm	Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania
2	Curls Run Farm	Newtown, Pennsylvania
6	Deep Meadow Farm	Waynesboro, Virginia
1	Floyd Dievert	Danville, Kentucky
2	The Downsbragh Herd	Glenara, Marshall, Va. & Far Hills, N. J.
1	Edgebrook Farm	Warrenton, Virginia
2	Alex Edwards, Anoka Farm	Arva, Ontario, Canada
3	El Mor Angus Farm	Madisonville, Kentucky
3	Elk Hill Farm	Forest, Virginia
4	Ess Kay Farm	East Aurora, New York
2	T. M. Evans, Buckland Farm	Gainesville, Virginia
4	French Broad Farm	Bowling Green, Kentucky
2	Gladmere	Elmira, Ontario, Canada
2	Glen-Ru Farms	Brockway, Pennsylvania
5	Glenangus Farm	Bel Air, Maryland
2	Glenowen Farm	Round Hill, Virginia
1	Grabill Farm	Owings Mills, Maryland
2	Green Acres Farm	Bristol, Connecticut
1	Green Gable Farm	Warrenton, Virginia
4	Green Hills Farm	Staunton, Virginia
1	H. A. Gruber & Sons	New Tripoli, Pennsylvania
1	Guynndemere Farm	Portsmouth, Virginia
1	Hasty Hill Farm	Suffern, New York
2	Haystack Ranch	Berwyn, Pennsylvania
4	Hawkwood Farm	Gordonsville, Virginia
12	Heckmeres Highlands	Valencia, Pennsylvania
1	Hedgerows Farm	West Cornwall, Connecticut
1	Hidden Hills Farm	Ijamsville, Maryland
1	Hill Crest Farm	Delaplane, Virginia
5	Hillwood Farm	Charlottesville, Virginia
2	Marvin Hinton	Chillicothe, Ohio
6	Hockhockson Farm	Eatontown, New Jersey
1	Huff Lane Farm	Catawba, Virginia

SPECIAL DELIVERY OFFER...

If arrangements are made through the sale management the Delivery Charge will be not more than $75.00 a head anywhere in the U. S. A. Any buyer or group of buyers, buying 25 head or more and accepting one delivery point, will have those bulls delivered free of charge.

Sale Catalog will appear in the February issue of the Angus Topics. If you do not get the Angus Topics and wish a catalog, contact the sale manager.

ANGUS BULL SHOW AND SALE

FAIR GROUNDS, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

23 AND 24, 1959

SPECIAL FEATURE...

"Get a Bull For a Song"

Special Amateur Contest open to all Angus Breeders, members of their families, or their employees and members of their families, on Sunday afternoon, February 22 in the main arena. $1,000 given in prizes. 1st prize—$500 credit towards buying a bull. 2nd, $300 credit and 3rd, $200 credit.

LEADING HERDS IN EASTERN NORTH AMERICA!

AAA Bulls will be shown on Monday morning, February 23 and sold that afternoon.

AA Bulls will be sold on Tuesday, February 24.

Special Feature: 12 pens of Three. Award to be made for the top Pen of 3.

CONSIGNORS

Bulls	Consignor	
18	Kesfauver Brothers	Jonesboro, Tennessee
2	Kent Hollow Farm	New Preston, Connecticut
2	Kingdom Farm	Leesburg, Virginia
4	Kinloch Farm	Supply, Virginia
1	Lake Breeze Farm	Grafton, West Virginia
4	Lee Hill Farm	Fredericksburg, Virginia
4	Londonderry Farm	Germantown, Maryland
22	Longleaf Plantation	Aiken, South Carolina
6	Mahrapo Farm	Mahwah, New Jersey
4	Martin's Angus Farm	Gallipolis, Ohio
1	A. C. McTaggart & Sons	Aurora, Ontario, Canada
16	Meadow Lane Farm	North Salem, New York
3	Merifields Farm	Keswick, Virginia
7	Mole's Hill Farm	Sharon, Connecticut
4	Moss Neck Manor	Fredericksburg, Virginia
3	Mt. Regis Farm	Salem, Virginia
1	Oak Summit Farms	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
9	Old Home Manor	Homer City, Pennsylvania
3	Paignton Farm	Charles Town, West Virginia
2	Irwin E. Patton	New Concord, Ohio
2	Pheasant Hill Farms	Lansdale, Pennsylvania
3	Pinewood Knolls Farm	Chafee, New York
6	Planters Angus Farm	Bernardsville, New Jersey
3	Prospect Farms	London, Ontario, Canada
2	Quaker Hill Stock Farm	Pawling, New York
4	R & S Stock Farm	Canaan, New York
3	Robinwood Farm	Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
3	Rolling Hill Farm	Hillsboro, Virginia
5	Rowan Stock Farm	Landenberg, Pennsylvania
2	Senior Farms	Danbury, Connecticut
2	Stillwater Farm	Salisbury, Connecticut
6	Jim Stork	Crozet, Virginia
1	Spring Valley Farm, Fine Creek Mills	Powhatan, Virginia
25	Sugar Loaf Farm	Staunton, Virginia
1	Sunset Hill Farm	Rockville, Virginia
6	Swan Point Farm	Rock Hall, Maryland
2	J. S. Thompson & Son	Danville, Virginia
3	Tuckahoe Point Farm	Richmond, Virginia
3	Jim Trapp	Riderwood, Maryland
1	The Wakefield Herd	New Windsor, Maryland
18	Walnut Hill Farm	Rockville, Virginia
3	Wayne Knolls Farm	Marshallville, Ohio
2	N. J. Webb	Ivor, Virginia
1	F. E. Westenberger	Haymarket, Virginia
2	White Anchors Farm	Montross, Virginia
5	White Gates Farm	Flanders, New Jersey
1	White Oak Farm	Baker, West Virginia
6	Whitetail Farm	Sharon, Connecticut
8	Earl M. & Mary Sue Wilkins	Grenesboro, North Carolina
2	Windfields Farm	Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
1	Windholme Farm	Orange, Virginia
2	Frederick Wold	Bernville, Pennsylvania

458 Bulls 103 Consignors Dec. 10

SPONSORED BY...

SALE MANAGER: DAVE CANNING

ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS SALE CO.

D. G. Canning, President, Box 1115, Staunton, Va., Phone TUxedo 6-0811

CHECK THESE PEDIGREES

Again

Mole's Hill Maximilian 1166 2632088
Calved Nov. 13, 1957

- Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 60 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15 822916
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere 666812
    - Missouri Edella 3d 454791
- Mole's Hill Greenerica 75 1948273
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999 890948
    - Gammer of Bates 915657
  - Homeplace Greenerica 1076760
    - Eileenmere 487 668743
    - Evergreenmere 11 794014

✓

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 3118 2513624
Calved May 12, 1957

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999 890948
    - Eileenmere 487 668743
    - Black Bernice 2 of Thousand Hills 598422
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
    - Envy of Bates 784443
    - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
- Mole's Hill Blackcap 95th 1511836
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Barbarian Grenadier G.R. 661306
    - Eva Bandolier 473968
  - Blackcap McKenny 176 865436
    - Bar Prince 2 of Sunbeam 584503
    - Blackcap McKenny 78 485825

✓

Mole's Hill Maximilian 1141 2632086
Calved Nov. 26, 1957

- Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 60 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere 666812
    - Missouri Edella 3d 454791
- Mole's Hill Blackcap 118th 1848038
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 959-35th 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999 890948
    - Gammer of Bates 915657
  - Mole's Hill Blackcap 95 1511836
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Blackcap McKenny176 865436

✓

Mole's Hill Maximilian 177 2632089
Calved Nov. 9, 1957

- Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 60 2178744
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
  - Dor-Mac Edella 836054
    - McLeanmere 666812
    - Missouri Edella 3d 454791
- Whitney Elba 25 1142114
  - Whitney Bandolier 5 934190
    - Ravenswood Bandolier 12 681148
    - Ravenswood Ermina 4 744489
  - Whitney Elba 7th 949676
    - Eileenmere 260 560256
    - Canterbury Elba 22 579297

✓

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 46th 1561521

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th 890948
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
- Duchess of Cremona 939389
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
  - Glencarnock Kirstie 733016

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1131 2513633
Calved May 8, 1957

- Blackcap Velvet W.G. 3d 1151223
  - Eileenmere 1500 1047508
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868
  - Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618
    - Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490
    - Blackcap Velvet 401893

✓

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 246 2624295
Calved Sept. 22, 1957

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999 890948
    - Eileenmere 487 668743
    - Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
    - Envy of Fates 784443
    - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
- Duchess of Cremona 939389
  - Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
    - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16 M 502865
    - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
  - Glencarnock Kirstie 733016
    - Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309
    - Hockhocksen Kirstie 542890

✓

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1145 2513620
Calved May 15, 1957

- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th 890948
    - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
    - Envy of Bates 784443
    - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
- Minamere Lady H. 5th 1685617
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
    - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
  - Lady Burgess 16th 1164256
    - Proud Marshall M. 2 988889
    - Envious Burgess Lady S. 24 976950

✓

This group of bulls will represent Mole's Hill at the Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale. Richmond, Virginia, February 23 and 24.

COMPARE OUR CONSIGNMENT *with the* BEST IN THE EAST--

★ SONS OF THE FAMOUS MOLE'S HILL SIRES

★ HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999 35th

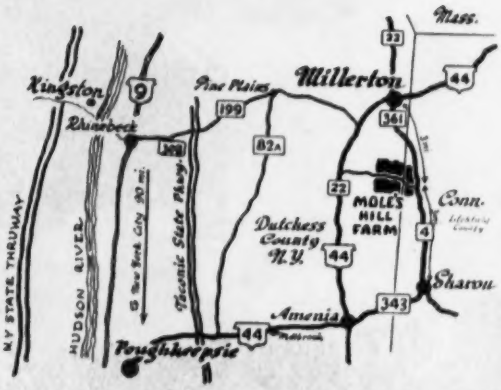
1950-1951 INTERNATIONAL RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

★ DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 60th

"MAXIMILIAN"

1957 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

Use a MOLE'S HILL bull and be SURE your herd sire is out of a good cow as well as being sired by a great bull.



MOLE'S HILL FARM

THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

ON THE EASTERN EDGE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY

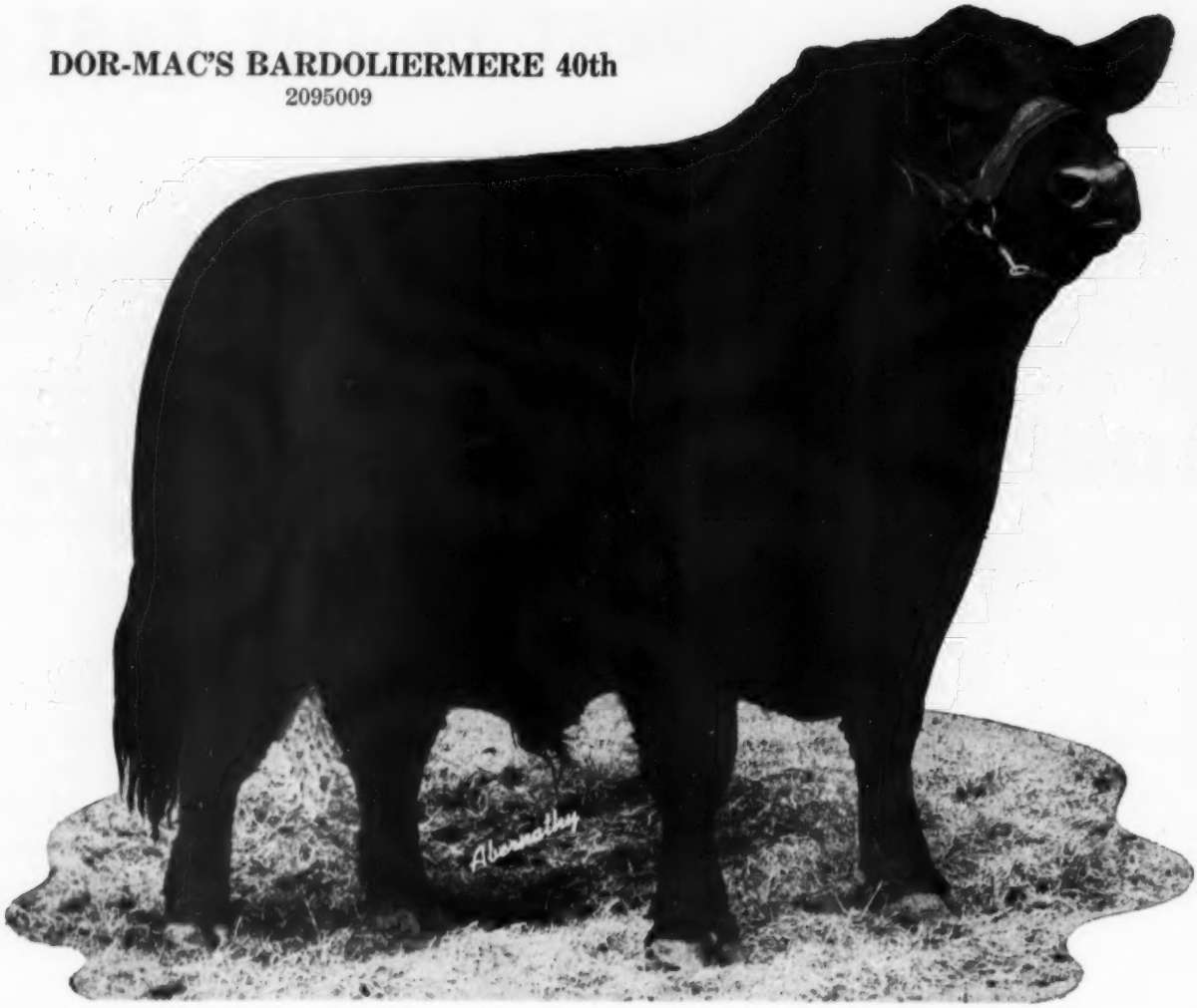
Jim Keen, Mgr.

RFD Millerton, N. Y.

Tel. Sharon, Conn. Endicott 4-5185

Jack Weseli, Herdsman

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th
2095009



OUR SALE CONSIGNMENTS IN JAN., 1959

Illinois Futurity, Springfield, Ill., Jan. 5, 6 and 7

- **Woodlawn Bardoliermere 8th 2538020....by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th**
- **Woodlawn Bardoliermere 15th 2637559..by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th**
- **Ethelda 2d of Woodlawn 2360237.....by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th**
- **Blackbird of Woodlawn 224th 2537977.....by Postelmere 400th**

National Western Livestock Show, Denver, Colo., Jan. 20-21

- **1 Pen of Five bulls.** • **3 Single lot bulls. "On the Hill". Two by "40th"**
- **1 Pen of Three bulls.** • **1 Bred heifer. "On the Hill".**

T. B. Accreditation #540180
Brucellosis Accreditation #1372

LEWIS B. PIERCE AND SONS
CRESTON, ILLINOIS

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

The International GRAND CHAMPION BULL

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 100th

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, the 1958 international Grand Champion bull, represents only a part — although a [illegible] of the [illegible] we have made to assemble the very best in Angus breeding at Beaverdam Plantation.

The "100th" is the only [illegible] Champion [illegible] in the southeastern United States.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th will be at Beaverdam Plantation [illegible] February [illegible], 1959. We would like you to see him "at home".

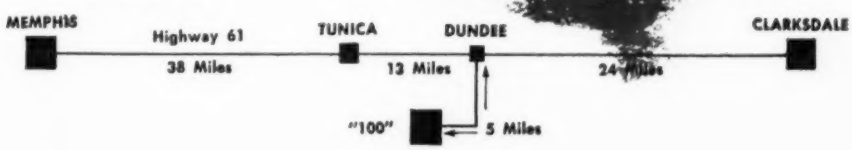
SHELBY T. WILSON

BEAVERDAM PLANTATION

Wayne Goodnite, Manager
Phone: Tunica 570J3

Phone: Tunica [illegible]

DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI



POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

Our Thanks—
Mr. Cattleman

For the second strong vote of confidence given the KerMac bull program in our December 15th bull sale.

We shall continue to strive to produce the kind of bulls you want—with enough performance records on them to eliminate as much guesswork as possible.

We know you will like them. We will have more good bulls next year.

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS

KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D.V.M.
PARTNER-MANAGER

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER

ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION

ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

JANUARY, 1959

WESTERN EXPANSION OF ANGUS will be evident at the 1959 Denver show as a large, high quality showing of Blacks at the National Western Stock Show is expected. As usual visitors and exhibitors will find a busy schedule awaiting them at the big show. Judging of Angus begins Saturday, January 17, at 1:00 p. m. when the carloads of bulls will be placed.

CATTLE IN THE SHOW WINDOW SALE will be judged on Sunday, January 18, at 9:00 a.m. and the judging of 3 and 5 bull pens follows that afternoon at 1 o'clock.

ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE WILL BE JUDGED starting at 1:00 p.m. Monday, January 19, and a large crowd is expected from a wide area to witness the Black cattle being paraded in this major livestock exhibition in the heart of the western cow country. The judging will be completed on Tuesday and will be followed by the Show Window female sale at 7 o'clock. Individual Angus bulls will be sold at 9:30 a.m. Wednesday, January 21, and that afternoon the sale of the pens of Black bulls will start at 2:00 p.m.

OTHER WESTERN LIVESTOCK SHOWS also promise to be bright spots on the breed's expansion into the range country. Following is a list of the Angus activity at Phoenix, Ft. Worth, San Antonio, and Houston, each a major event on the calendar of southwestern stockmen.

Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, January 7-10

Wednesday, January 7...	Judging Angus Sale Cattle:	2:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 8....	Individual Angus Judging:	9:00 a.m.
Friday, January 9.....	Angus Auction:	2:00 p.m.

Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Jan. 30-Feb. 8

Sunday, February 1.....	Carlots and Pens of Bulls:	10:00 a.m.
Monday, February 2.....	Angus Female Sale:	9:00 a.m.
	Angus Pens of Bulls Sale:	2:30 p.m.
Wednesday, February 4...	Individual Angus Judging:	8:00 a.m.
	Junior Angus Heifers:	9:00 a.m.

San Antonio Livestock Exposition, San Antonio, February 13-22

Monday, February 16 ...	Individual Angus Classes:	8:00 a.m.
	Judging and Sale of Angus Cattle:	1:00 p.m.
Tuesday, February 17 ...	Continuation of Judging:	8:00 a.m.

Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, February 25-March 8

Thursday, February 26 ... Individual Angus Classes: 8:00 a.m.
Angus Sale: 3:00 p.m.

SHOW CLASSIFICATION CHANGES approved by your directors mean Angus classes in shows after August 1, 1959 will start with the youngest classes and proceed up through the oldest. This system has been tried in several shows and has proved popular because of the increased interest in each class as the judge moves toward the selection of the champions. The new listing of classes appears elsewhere in this section of Association news.

PROCESSING OF REGISTRATIONS and transfers in the national office is being handled quite efficiently by IBM methods. Average time for registrations and transfers is now about 10 days to two weeks, if information sent in is accurate and no correspondence with owner is necessary.

NEARLY 800 REGISTRATIONS and about 670 transfers on each working day were processed through the office during the 1958 fiscal year. Complete IBM records are maintained for each registered animal.

ANGUS NUMBERS ARE LEAPING and this is best illustrated by the fact that in the past seven and one-half years your association has recorded as many calves as it had in all the years since the founding days of 1883. In other words, registrations since mid-1951 about equal registrations from 1883 through that time.

DETAILS OF FIFTH ANGUS CONFERENCE are being worked out and the final program will be ready and will appear in the next issue. The event will be held March 15-16-17 at Kansas State College, Manhattan, and will be jointly sponsored by the American Angus Association, Kansas Angus Association and other Kansas groups in cooperation with the staff of the animal husbandry department of the college.

REGISTRATION WILL BEGIN at 5:00 p.m. on Sunday, March 15; a buffet supper will follow both of these sessions taking place at the Wareham Hotel, headquarters for the affair. The Monday morning program will start with a discussion of a group of steers of varying degrees of finish and conformation. This will be accompanied by a talk on carcass evaluation. The steers will be slaughtered that afternoon and a further demonstration and discussion of carcass evaluation will be a part of the Tuesday program.

HERD CLASSIFICATION STUDY AND inspection of the college cow herd will feature the afternoon part of Monday's program. Heifers previously classified and which have since dropped calves will be re-classified and other similar demonstrations will be conducted by a group of the official classifiers for the association.

THOSE PLANNING TO ATTEND THE CONFERENCE and who wish reserved rooms should write the Public Relations Department of the Association or Rufus Cox, head of animal husbandry department at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Ten Year Old Shows Top Steer In Strong Eastern National Show

The strongest display of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the history of the Eastern National Livestock Show held at Timonium, Maryland, November 15-20 was one of the highlights of the East's biggest livestock show.

Emerging with the steer grand championship was 10-year-old Gregory Arzt, Cecilton, Maryland. Greg was a crowd-pleaser and his heavy-weight Angus steer, "Duke", a home-bred animal, successfully competed with 315 other 4-H and FFA entries in the junior show before besting 63 open steers for the big award. Setting a record for the event, Greg also showed the reserve champion Angus in the junior steer show. His champion sold for $4.01 per pound to the Ess Kay Packing Company of Baltimore.

Judge of the steer show was Don Good, Kansas State College, Manhattan.

Winning the championship of the carload division was Fred Kaiser, Ellicott City, Maryland, veteran feeder and a repeat winner from the 1957 Eastern National carload event when he also showed an Angus load to the top spot. His steers sold at $31.25 per cwt. to the Heinz Riverside Abattoir, Baltimore.

The champion county group of five steers was shown by Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 4-H and FFA youngsters on their all-Angus entry.

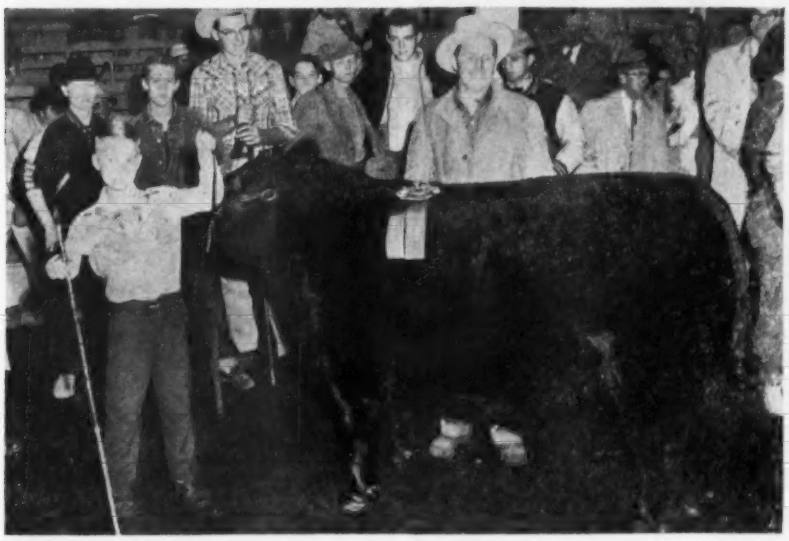
A powerful exhibition of purebred Angus breeding cattle was led out before Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario, Canada, who was this year's judge. He placed 182 head made up of 79 bulls and 103 females.

The junior and grand champion bull was a senior calf, Ankonian Bombardier, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, owned by Ankony Farm and Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado. Winning the senior and reserve grand championship was Eileenmere 1665, a summer senior yearling from the show herd of J. Garrett Tolan Farms and A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Reserve senior champion was shown by Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia. He is Creswell Eileenmere 51104, second prize summer senior yearling. Ankony's summer yearling, Ankonian 32233, was reserve junior champion bull.

In the female show it was a two-year-old, Greenwood Miss Burgess 3, a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 53, which came out on top for Old Home Manor, Homer

Please turn to next page



A happy son and a proud father are shown with the grand champion steer of the Eastern National Livestock Show at Timonium, Maryland. At the halter is 10-year-old Gregory Arzt, whose father Ken, standing behind the champion, is a co-owner of Linden Manor Farm, Cecilton, Maryland. In the sale Greg's steer sold for $4.01 per pound to the Ess Kay Packing Company of Baltimore.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Vice-President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas; Frank Gwerder, Galt, California.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Brainard, Graham

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn, Cline

Public Relations — Ryan, Johnston, Graham, Gwerder

Classification—Clark, Biedenharn, Quisenberry

Arbitration of Disputes—Brainard, Clark, Quisenberry, Hancock, Elliott

Records—Elliott, Johnson, Rafferty

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston, Ryan

Member Relations—Cline, Bricker, Biedenharn

Planning Committee—Hancock, Ryan, Bricker, Gwerder

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri

LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

City, Pennsylvania. As senior champion she won the grand championship by beating the junior and reserve grand champion female, TT Gilnockie Missie, a junior yearling exhibited by A. H. Spitzer, Jr.

The reserve senior championship was won by Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, a senior yearling entry of Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia. Another Sugar Loaf show heifer, Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, second prize junior yearling, was the show's reserve junior champion.

An added feature of the Angus show was the selection of the 1958 Eastern National Angus Queen. Seven girls entered the contest. They were judged 75 per cent on Angus interest and enthusiasm, their steer feeding record and showmanship, and 25 percent on personality and attractiveness.

The girl selected as queen was Doris Ann Gent, 15-year-old 4-H'er from Upperco, Maryland. The Maryland Angus Women's Club, sponsors of the contest, awarded her with a trip to the International Livestock Exposition at Chicago and many other donors gave prizes.

See detailed winnings elsewhere in the magazine.

ANGUS STEERS SWEEP CHAMPIONSHIPS AT HARRISBURG SHOW

Angus steers made a clean-sweep of the steer grand championships in the second annual Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The major steer competition was judged by Robert Totusek, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

(Continued on page 104

across the Secretary's desk

Plans are taking shape for the fifth annual Conference of the Association to be held March 15-16-17 at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. One of the main subjects of this important event will be herd classification, its importance, its value when used, and the possibilities it affords breeders who wish to use it in their improvement program.

The program will include a practical, realistic demonstration of classification and those who attend should gain much information about herd classifying which will be of keen interest to them.

Also on the program at Kansas State will be a discussion of production testing. About the time herd classification for members was in the planning states, several different kinds of progeny and performance testing programs were serving to confuse breeders about what to look for in a better program of modern beef production. The discussion at the conference promises to present a clear, concise report on this subject.

Currently prominent educators and cattle producers agree that no one specific program contains all the answers for the progressive breeder. As a matter of fact it has been determined that a combined program of performance testing and herd classification could furnish a breeder with a complete picture of the improvement he is making and provide him with accurate, written, official results of his accomplishments.

Perhaps there has been some misunderstanding about the value of herd classification and its purpose. Its value to each herd can be determined only by the individual breeder. This will be based on the use he makes of the information he gains from the scores and rating information available to him after his herd is classified. Its purpose is to provide members of the Association with an official score on each animal as an aid to them in breeding better Angus cattle.

Below is a listing of the number of herds and number of head of registered Angus which were classified as of December 1, 1958. Since that time a good many more herds have been classified or are in the process of being classified.

	No. Herds	No. Cattle
ALABAMA	3	217
ARIZONA	1	75
CALIFORNIA	5	165
COLORADO	1	270
DELAWARE	1	53
FLORIDA	2	132
GEORGIA	2	174
ILLINOIS	24	1367
INDIANA	11	567
IOWA	3	87
KANSAS	1	58
MARYLAND	2	141

(Continued on page 104

P S Ellcenmere 5, grand champion steer at the Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition at Harrisburg, shown by Penn State University, with Dick Sour, herdsman, at the halter. At the right is Marilyn Painter, Livestock-Rodeo Queen and Penn State animal husbandry major.

Wesley Mast, 14, Elverson, Pennsylvania, and his junior and reserve grand champion of the steer show.

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 40, Number 6
January 1959 Price 35 cents
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

75 Years of Progress

You could call it a Diamond Jubilee dinner in honor of the Association's 75th birthday or a Victory Banquet in honor of the clean sweep made by Angus steers at the International; but by whatever name it is called the annual dinner and business meeting of the American Angus Association December 2 at the Palmer House was a memorable affair. The dinner was attended by an overflow crowd. The Annual Meeting after the dinner was a calm and harmonious affair.

New president of the American Angus Association is Lewis B. Pierce of Creston, Illinois. A third generation breeder carrying on the herd founded by his grandfather in 1883 Lew Pierce needs no introduction to the Angus fraternity. His father, Stanley R. Pierce, was president of the Association in 1912. Mr. Pierce succeeds Elliott Brown, another second generation president.

Vice president for the coming year is Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee. Mr. Keefauver is a member of the well known Angus firm of Keefauver Brothers and also manager of Ridgefields Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee.

New directors elected for three-year terms are Allan A. Ryan of Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas; and Frank Gwerder, Galt, California.

Following the banquet featuring American Royal Angus steaks presentations were made of the exhibitors of champions in the breed show, and of the exhibitors of the inter-breed champions.

During the past fiscal year 201,679 cattle were registered and 170,113 were transferred. Total gross income of the Association during the past year was $943,309—an increase of $56,953 over the previous year. Net worth of the Association is $1,325,978.

Retiring president Elliott Brown, in his speech to the membership, said:

DELEGATES, MEMBERS AND FRIENDS:

This is the 75th annual meeting of the American Angus Association, and it marks a historic milestone in the growth of the Angus breed on the North American Continent. Your presence at this anniversary celebration, signifies to me your enthusiastic support of the Association and the great breed we represent. For this we are sincerely grateful.

There has been a special significance attached to this week that I will long remember. For several years the Association has recognized a hard working group of men who have meant much to our breed . . . the herdsmen. On the first Saturday night of the International we have sponsored a Herdsmen's banquet at the Stock Yards Inn. This year for the first time, the outstanding herdsman of the year was honored by being awarded the John B. Brown Trophy. This, I feel, is the highest honor that a herdsman can achieve. I say this with complete humility, since I knew best the man for whom the trophy was named.

There were many outstanding herdsmen considered for this award and our thanks go to them for making possible the great exhibits of Angus cattle in the shows throughout the nation. It is impossible to imagine where the Aberdeen-Angus breed would be today were it not for the energetic herdsmen who each year have fitted our cattle for the livestock shows. These shows are the show windows of our progress.

You have honored me during the year

Please turn to page 186

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, presents the prize winning check to Tilden Berg of Sciota, Illinois, for having exhibited the Grand Champion Fat Carload of the 1958 International Livestock Show in Chicago. The Champion Carload was, of course, Angus and along with the Angus Grand Champion steer, gave the Breed another clean sweep of the show. Newly elected President of the Angus Association, Lew Pierce of Creston, Illinois, looks on as Mr. Richards presents the award.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: But where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding? Man knoweth not the price thereof: neither is it found in the land of the living. Job 28, 12-13.

At the 1958 International Exposition our breed made a clean sweep of the show's interbreed competition for the sixteenth time. This is a phenomenal record and I doubt if any of us fully realize how much influence this will have on decisions made by future buyers as they select foundation beef cattle for their new breeding herd.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

The future has never been brighter as we go forward into this new year 1959, and our only ambition is to serve, as an organization and individually, in this business of producing and merchandising Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Throughout the commercial areas there is an increasing demand for replacement females. This will benefit the registered breeders due to the demand for more Angus bulls, not only to work in commercial Angus herds, but for crossbreeding programs.

We must keep in mind we are not the only ones with an eye on supplying bulls for crossbreeding. Other beef breeds would like very much to break in on this vast market, but we have a distinct advantage--the use of an Angus bull indelibly stamps the calves as "crossbred Angus" regardless of the breed represented by the dams. This has been a stamp of approval that feeders have been willing to pay a premium for in feeder sales when cornbelt feeders could not find straight bred Angus calves.

I am most happy the grand champion steer was bred, fed and exhibited by an Iowa boy and that the home of this year's grand champion female is close by the Journal office. We can continue to say that "Champions Do Breed On" since the best ten head of the 1958 International are the get of the 1956 International grand champion bull. Each show herd presented outstanding individual animals whose tabulations included well known champions and prize winning sires and dams of major shows across the Nation.

Two years ago a joint Association-Journal publicity committee was inaugurated. This coming year the Association will be represented by the members of their own public relations committee, Allan A. Ryan, Chairman; Roy G. Johnston; George Graham and Frank Gwerder. The Journal's representations has also been increased to four members, R. H. Hahne; Colin Kennedy; Jean Brandrup and Dale F. Runnion. Dale is the new Journal member on this committee and as announced last month is our new advertising manager and will also direct the activities of our field force.

During International week we announced the addition of Ray Roth to the field force. Ray needs no introduction to the breeders in the area he will serve.

We are working on a program to assure our customers more service than ever before, and how best to present the publicity of our breed to a larger number of potential buyers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We are interested in every area, of course, but particularly in the range areas for we realize the importance of placing our breed publicity into the hands of the commercial cattlemen.

Our breed has so many advantages to offer the prospective buyer of breeding cattle who wants to produce quality beef on a registered or commercial basis. The year 1959 may well be one of the most important years in the history of our breed and we are going to do all we can to make 1959 a banner year.

-- editorial --

Ken Clark is in Scotland for the winter Shows and Sales. The "Presidents Abroad" series will be resumed upon his return.

Richard H. Hahne

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
FEBRUARY	JANUARY 25	DECEMBER 25
March	February 25	January 25
April	March 25	February 25

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

Thanks . . .

To the bidders and buyers of "Whitney bred" cattle in our December 17th Production Sale. We are most pleased with the enthusiastic interest and demand Whitneymere meat type Angus have received from the Breeder, Rancher, Feeder and Farmer.

We wish you all a Very Prosperous 1959 Angus Year. May your next herd bull be a Whitneymere.

C. V. Whitney Farms

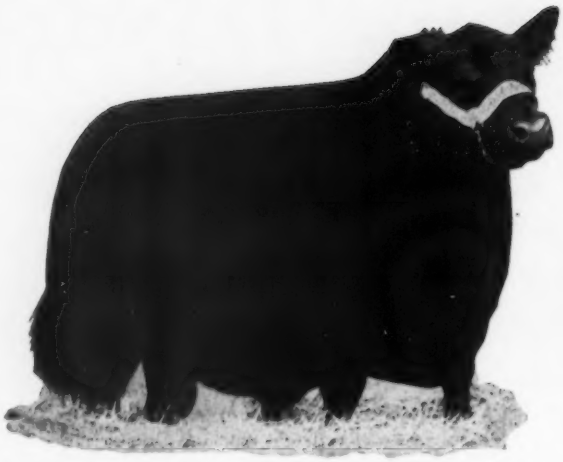
IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

Ken Haines
Lexington, Kentucky

•

Old Westbury, New York
Poe Smith

★ QUALITY BREEDING ★



Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d
1814658

Owned jointly by Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio
and
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio.

His Calves Are The Kind Angus Breeders Want

The following is quoted from letters as received after our October 27 Production Sale:

. . . I am glad I could attend your "Across Ohio" sale. The lot 1 bull, I hope, will give us the kind of calves I saw in the apple orchard at Wayne Knolls Farm. If they are that kind, I know I'll be able to someday sell you some.

Fred H. Johnson, Jr.
Summit Crest Farms

. . . You had a wonderful group of cattle and nicely fitted. I am very well pleased with these two heifers.

Florence L. Heberding
Indian Creek Farms

Both Herds Accredited by Ohio for TB and Bangs.

Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Martins Angus Farm
Gallipolis, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

★ QUALITY FEMALES ★

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

Another "grand slam" year at Chicago; again all of the grand championships in inter-breed competition! All of the tea in China could not buy the publicity value of the fact that Angus have swept the board 16 times. And that no other breed has yet achieved it.

■

We don't know how the man does it and then be able to muster a smile and the time for a chat after the day's work is done. We refer to Dr. A. D. Weber of Kansas State who turned in another masterful job of placing the big steer show—both junior and open class.

■

In his grand champion this year "Dad" Weber selected a 925 pound Angus as trim and meaty as any we have ever seen. Just hazarding a guess we believe "Holy Cow" will dress as high a percentage and kill out more red meat than any champion of recent times.

■

A boy with his broken leg in a cast, fighting an attack of asthma, alone and on his own in a section of the vast International arena with thousands of spectators watching him and millions more viewing on television — that is young "Chuck" Wood of Spencer, Iowa, with his home-raised steer. And that is the mood reflected in this month's JOURNAL cover.

■

It would be an interesting conversation to hear some day—"Chuck", Nancy Turner, Janice Hullinger and some of the others who have gone through the same experience — reminiscing over those history-making minutes just before their prime Blacks were given the final slap from Dad Weber.

■

Just as "Holy Cow" reflected the ultimate in a prime, meat-type Angus — a real package of beef with a minimum of waste and blubber—the grand champion car lot fed by the veteran Tilden Burg also represented something a little different. They also

should be a great killing load — prime without excess fat.

■

We met the Old Skeptic coming out of the Yards, nose dripping and weathered face a rusty red. Beating us to the draw he rasped: "Nope, this ain't a bourbon blush I'm just cold. But I got a rubber arm that sure twists easy."

Settled in our favorite tea room O. S. lost little time getting his chin in gear. "A great car load show with a world of good ones. I think the boys did a nice job placing them. As long as packer buyers have the decision we aren't going to have any trouble winning if our Angus loads are good enough."

We ventured surprise at the Old Skeptic's veneration of packer buyers. "Listen, Bud, I don't love them but I sure respect their cold-blooded ways. They wouldn't give their grandfather a dime extra if his steers weren't good enough. I remember a buyer in Omaha once. He had a glass eye and when he rode into a pen with that glass eye looking warmer than his good one—look out."

We guided the old boy back to the International car lot show. "Yep, Angus loads will win their share of the championships when they are good enough if we keep two or three packer buyers doing the judging. They aren't Angus lovers but they know through the pocketbook that a prime Angus just kills out better meat. But . . ."

But, what? we asked.

"Well, I would guess that there are some people hurting for a change — like maybe just one packer buyer out of the three judges. Make that car lot show strictly a guessing contest and look out, Angus.

"See you around, Bud."

■

In the catalog for "Tex'" Spitzer's sale are two photographs that are thought-provoking. One, taken in 1936, is of Sarah Ann Spitzer with Blackcap Tolan 35th, the International grand champion female of 1934-35-36. On the other page is the same lady with T T Blackcap Missie 35th, undefeated female this past season at Illinois, Wisconsin and Ohio and reserve Junior champion of these shows.

T T Blackcap Missie 35th is a great granddaughter of Blackcap Tolan 35th, the only three-times grand champion female at the International. Twenty-

Please turn to page 128

Dundee's . . .

PERTHONIAN 3rd

The "magic" word at Dundee these days is Perthonian 3rd, he's 100% Scotch breeding and the third son of Imp. Prince 2nd of Rowley. In the next few months Perthonian 3rd (we call him "Scotty") will be bred to a few of our top heifers such as those shown in the photo. Come see us — we'll be mighty proud to show him to you.

PERTHONIAN 3d

Tattoo 7013. Calved September 18, 1957.

Imp. Prince 2d of Rowley (150287) 2340707	Great James of Rowley (143780)	Proud Eagle of Rowley (130948)	President of Gaidrew
			Pretty Pride of Gaidrew
		Genesa of Morriston (143297)	Juvenal Eric of Eynsham
			Gem of Morriston (137802)
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew (132905)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)	Georkin of Dalmeny
			Kobe 3d of Dunira (97193)
		Primrose of Gaidrew (125297)	Ethiope of Lethen (94808)
			Pridestine of Gaidrew
Imp. Ebony Lettice of Rowley (167843)	Proud Eagle of Rowley (130948)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew (132905)	Keystone of Dunira
			Primrose of Gaidrew
	Ebony Briar of Rowley (137927)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Mungos Evinnve (131946)	Jeffy Eric (98991)
			Mungos Evelina 6th

IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR EYE ON . Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHARLES H. MOORE, Manager

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

CHICAGO

INTERNATIONAL GRAND ....AWARDED

PICTURES AND STORY BY COLIN KENNEDY

The 1958 International Grand Champion bull—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th. From left to right are: J. C. McLean of Illinois who bred the "100th"; Dave Canning and owner Marion Harper, Jr., of Sugar Loaf Farms in Virginia, one of the owners; Shelby T. Wilson owner of Beaverdam Plantation in Mississippi a co-owner of the champion and Wayne Goodnite, manager; with John Frenzel, who fitted and showed the bull to the "big one."

Newer herds dominated the grand championships of the powerful Angus show at the 1958 International. Grand championship bull award went to the first prize senior yearling, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, owned by Sugar Loaf of Virginia, J. C. McLean of Illinois and Beaverdam Plantation of Mississippi. Bred by J. C. McLean—the third consecutive son of O. Bardoliermere 2d to win the "grand" in Chicago—the one-third ownership by the Illinois breeder has passed to Sugar Loaf since the International.

It was Treasure Acres of Iowa in the grand championship spotlight of the female show with Blackcap of Red Top 16th, winner of the 2-year old class. By Eileenmere 1150th she is carrying a calf by the 1958 Perth champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

In numbers the 1958 International was the largest in a long time—290 head—with the quality unusually deep. Judging this year was in the hands of two men new to International officiating—Byron Good of Michigan State University with his consultant Dr. Paul Keesee of Oklahoma. Their's was a job of tremendous magnitude done smoothly and with dispatch.

So close was the competition in Chicago this year that no herd won more than one blue ribbon on either bulls or females. However, four herds managed to get a blue ribbon each in the two divisions. Represented in the show were 135 breeders from 23 states and Canada. An innovation in

1958

CHAMPIONSHIPS.... TO NEWER HERDS

Meet Blackcap of Red Top 16th, the 1958 International Grand Champion female for Treasure Acres of Iowa. Standing back of the champion are Lewis Pierce, new president of the American Angus Association; Paul Benshoof, owner of Treasure Acres; Byron Good and Dr. Paul Keesee, the judges; Elliott Brown, retiring president of the American Angus Association and manager of Treasure Acres; and Ralph Struve, herdsman, who fitted the champion.

the Chicago Angus show was the reversal of the judging order—starting with the calves and working up to the 2-year olds.

In the bull show firsts went to C. V. Whitney-Gulfstream and El Clair; Tolan Farms; Harper-McLean-Beaverdam Plantation; Home Place Farms; Heckmeres Highlands; Millarden Farms; Ankony Farm-Haystack Ranch; and Great Oaks Stock Farm. In female competition the first place awards were divided between Treasure Acres; "Tex" Spitzer-Tolan Farms; Mole's Hill; Ankony Farm; Mahrapo Farm and Heckmere.

The BIG ONE opened Monday, December 1, with 19 late senior bull calves. However, for ease in reporting the championships we will start with the 2-year old bull class of 10 competitors. Winner of this impressive array of Angus masculinity was Whitneymere 512th, supreme champion of the All-American Futurity. Sired by Whitneymere, and out of a Blackcap Fandie dam, he is owned by C. V. Whitney Farms of Kentucky and New York and Gulfstream and El Clair farms of Florida.

This thick, rugged bull went on to be reserve Senior champion. His opposition in class was from Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 80th from the J. C. McLean herd, the Missouri State Fair champion.

The summer senior yearling class was headed by the popular Eileenmere 1665 shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms

CHICAGO 1958

of Illinois. He went on to be Senior champion of the show. The "1665th" is by Eileenmere 1100th, his dam White Gates Rosebud Pride. He is a full brother of the fabulous "Rosebud bull" that died at the 1957 International. He was pressed in class by the grand champion of the Indiana State Fair, Illini Bardoliermere, shown by the Stoergers of Illinois.

The senior yearling class produced the Senior and Grand Champion of the show—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th. He is strong-headed with plenty of bone and straight in his lines. He has been a class winner in several previous shows including the All-American Futurity. In class his stiffest competition came from the Tolan son of Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1646th, the reserve grand champion at Tulsa.

Home Place Farms of Missouri with Homeplace Eileenmere 807th headed the junior yearling class. This veteran campaigner is a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and previously this year was grand champion at the American Royal and Nebraska. In one of the close decisions of the day he got the nod over the Treasure Acres son of Ankonian 183d, T. A. Bardolier.

Heckettier 49th, son of the 1956 International Grand Champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, was the victor in the early summer yearling class for Heckmeres Highlands of Pennsylvania. He went on to become reserve Junior champion. This thick and stylish youngster this year was grand champion at Ohio and Harrisburg. Ankony Farm was the class competition with a son of Ankonian 3575.

A son of the 1955 International Grand Champion, Ankonian O B 13th, went to the top of the late summer yearling bull class for Millarden Farms of Pennsylvania and Georgia. Named Millarden O B 1364 he is a bull with both scale and quality. Pressing him for first place was the grand champion at Wisconsin, Baron of Lakewood 18th, from the L. L. O'Bryan string.

One of the great young bulls to come out in some time, Ankonian Bombardier, was the winner of the early senior bull calf class for Ankony Farm of New York and Haystack Ranch of Colorado. He is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and was Junior and Grand champion at the Eastern National and the Dutchess county show. Heckmeres Highlands stood second with a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Winning the youngest class in the bull show was Great Oaks of Michigan with a soggy son of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th named Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 70th. Penn State University won second with Mole's Hill Maximilian 130th, a son of the 1957 International champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

The 3-bull and 2-bull groups went to the uniformly strong entries of one of the veteran herds of the breed—J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

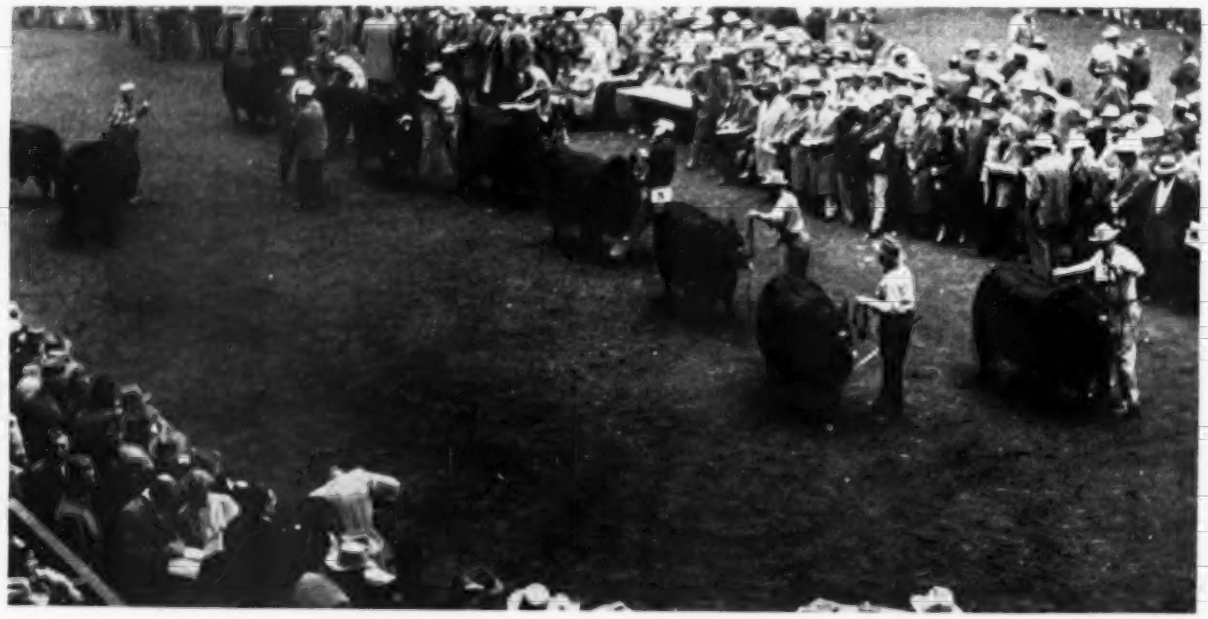
The female show of 155 head had as its grand champion the previously mentioned Blackcap of Red Top 16th an unusually thick, breedy headed, good-walking daughter of Eileenmere 1150th from Treasure Acres of Iowa. Another great female, Heckett's Barberry 2d, a daughter of the champion "Mac" was the competition from the Heckmere herd. There were 22 in this impressive class.

The senior yearling class of 23 graduated the reserve Senior and reserve Grand Champion female—Millarden Eileen 8th, another very good one sired for Millarden Farms by the International champion Ankonian O B 13th. She resembles to a considerable degree the Millarden grand champion at Chicago a year ago.

Heckmeres Highlands took the Junior purple with Heckett's Lucy 3d, late senior calf and a daughter of the champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. However, she had a real battle for the championship with the "Tex" Spitzer-J. Garrett Tolan junior yearling class winner—T T Gilnockie Missie by T T Eileenmere 500th. In previous shows the Heckett heifer had been grand champion at Harrisburg and reserve grand at the Futurity. The Illinois heifer had been grand champion at Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan; reserve grand at Ohio and the Eastern National, but had to be content with reserve junior championship at Chicago.

Other first prize winners in the big female show included Mole's Hill of Connecticut in the early summer year-

A small part of the vast crowd watching the Angus judging in Chicago as the judges start lining up the 2-year old bull class.



ling class with a sweet daughter of "999-35th"; Ankony Farm in late summer yearlings with another good one by the same top sire; Mahrapo of New Jersey in the early senior heifer calf class with a daughter of Mahrapomere 1207th.

The runner-up and third place competition in class included top heifers from such good herds as George Stoerger & Sons of Illinois; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons of Kentucky; Lakewood of Wisconsin; Penn State University; Enoch & Bob Johnson of Iowa; Hockhockson of New Jersey and McCormick Farms of Illinois.

Back in 1955 a red-haired farm girl from Illinois, Nancy Turner of Champaign, took her home-raised steer "Julius" to the Grand Championship in Chicago. This year the redhead was back with a heifer in the breeding cattle show and put up a real battle in the senior heifer calf class. Nancy finally had to settle for second in the class which produced the Heckett junior champion of the show, but she showed herself to be the same superb showman and fitter.

Both get of sire groups went to the Heckmere herd from Pennsylvania on sons and daughters of the International champion "Mac". To the Hecketts also went the award for the best 10 head—all by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

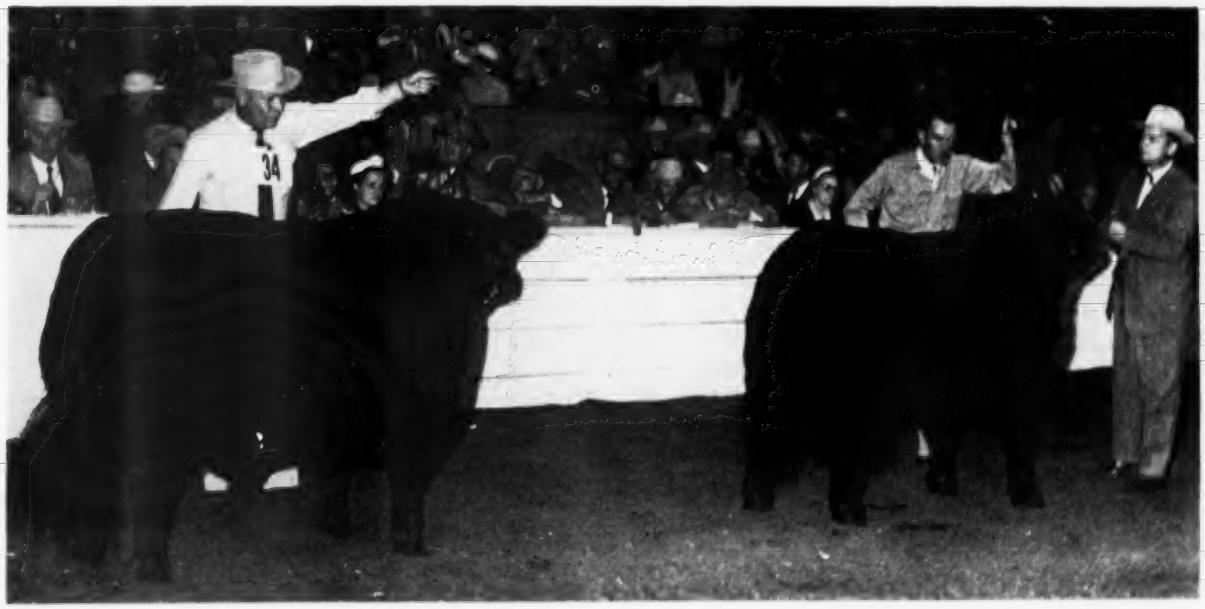
EXHIBITORS: Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Empire Stock Farm, Longmont, Colo.; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.; Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Md.; Turkana Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio; E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ont.; Thos. E. Cox & John Roy Polston, Tulsa, Okla.; Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, N. J.; Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Ill.; Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Ill.; Tree Lane Farm, El Paso, Ill.; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn. & Millerton, N. Y.; Ankony Farm & Bent Lee Farm, Rhinebeck & Brant Lake, N. Y.; Kent Hollow

(Please turn to page 183

Lee and Lester Leachman with the popular Ankony Bombardier, Junior and reserve Grand Champion bull of the 1958 International. He is owned jointly by Ankony and Haystack Angus Ranch of Colorado.

Millarden Eileen 8th, reserve Senior and reserve Grand Champion female for Millarden Farms of Pennsylvania and Georgia. With the champion are Burnette Groves, Henry Gingrich and Jim Bernard of Millarden Farms.

Below—A powerful pair show for the Senior championship of the bull show. On the left is "Tex" Spitzer with the popular Eileenmere 1665th, winner of the 2-year old class; on the right John Frenzel presents the senior yearling winner, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th as Judge Byron Good sizes up the pair. The "100th" went on to the Senior and Grand Championship.



BLACK STEERS *Sweep the Show*

ONCE again Angus partisans can point to the 1958 International as the year that the Blacks took all 5 of the inter-breed steer awards—grand championships in car lot, single steer, steer herd, junior steer and carcass contest.

It is the 16th time since 1900 that a clean sweep as gone to the Angus. Other breeds have yet to achieve their first "grand slam." The most recent duplication of our all-Angus steer victories was 1955—and 1954.

For the 44th time in 54 Internationals grand champion car lot honors went to the Blacks—a tidy, trim load of medium-weights shown by Tilden J. Burg of Sciota, McDonough county, Illinois. Tilden Burg has been feeding cattle for 40 years and has been competing in the International car lot contest for over 20 years with some unusually good loads of Blacks. It is a fast track, as he will tell you, but this year two of his loads placed first.

It became evident as the car lot steer show progressed Saturday, November 29, that the packer buyers who comprised two of the three judges were looking for something a little different than had won in previous years; something a little trimmer, not overdone; steers that would kill a high percentage of red meat. The Burg load was the answer. Perhaps not the extreme "show steer" type that has won in other years but steers with a little more length, not wasty, firm to the touch. Perhaps this is the beginning of a new era.

The bulk of the Burg steers competing in Chicago—the two firsts previously mentioned and a second place load in the third class, were part of 350 head bought in the fall of 1957 from the Stearns 7S Ranch at Ashby, Nebraska. Incidentally,

Grand Champion steer of the International, a senior calf from the home herd, is here shown with (left to right) Mrs. M. F. Neville who presented the championship trophy in memory of her father, Jess C. Andrew, former president of the International: Mr. & Mrs. Chuck Wood, Sr., young Gregg Wood; Chuck Wood at the halter, and at the right Albert K. Mitchell, president of the International.

All International Awards

Herman Burdy, left, casts a critical eye at the 3-steer lineup representing Penn State University. This Doddie trio won the grand champion group in inter-breed competition.

Grand Champion carload of steers at 1958 International was this 15-head group of Angus medium-weight steers exhibited by Tilden J. Burg, Sciota, Illinois. The load was sold to Swift and Company for the Piggly Wiggly Stores of Rockford, Illinois, at 66½ cents per pound.

PICTURES AND STORY BY
COLIN KENNEDY

Inter-Breed to Angus Entries . . . .

November 29, the day of the championship, marked Tilden Burg's 64th birthday.

The Burg grand champion load cashed at $66.50 per cwt. on December 4 going to the Piggly Wiggly store chain. In selling the grand champions Col. Roy Johnston was in rare form —his 24th year as auctioneer of the Chicago load and single steer classes.

It was a home-raised steer—a magnificently thick, trim senior calf—that 17-year old Chuck Wood, Jr., of Spencer, Iowa, parlayed into a double championship at Chicago. For on Saturday "Holy Cow" was named grand champion of the tough Junior show; on Tuesday he went in against the "pros" to top the Open Steer competition. Despite a broken leg and a cast that made walking difficult, plus a touch of asthma, young Chuck Wood gave his calf a great showing. Show followers will remember that the Iowa boy was runner-up last year in Chicago, having the champion Angus, but forced to accept the reserve Grand Championship.

"Holy Cow" was sired by a Sunbeam-bred bull in the Woods herd, and out of one of the foundation cows owned by Chuck Wood, Sr. Dad, it should be mentioned here, was in the money in the car lot steer competition. Quite an Angus family, this!

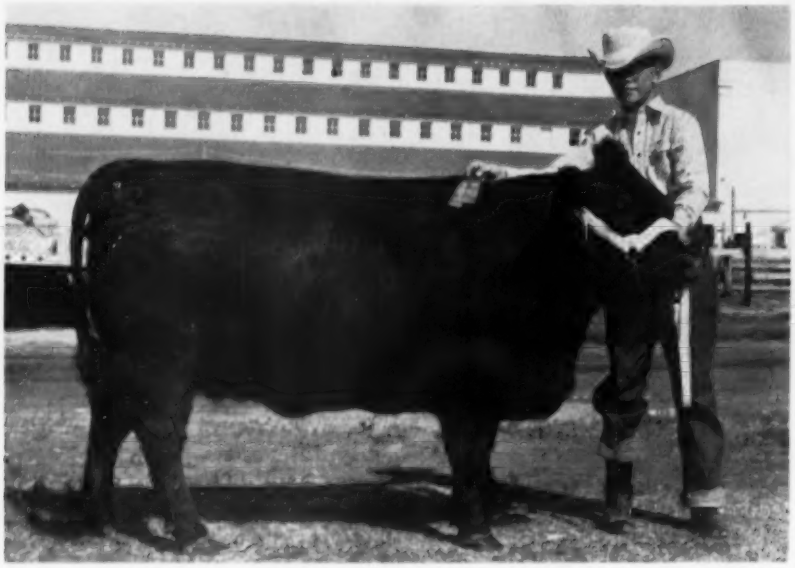
Chuck's grand champion sold for $23,125 to the Howard Johnson restaurant chain December 4. This is the gross on a 925 pound calf at $25.00 per pound. The young feeder announced that half of the money was going to his 8-year old brother, Gregg, toward an education fund and that he was going to use his share to finance an eduaction in veterinary medicine.

Herman Purdy and his boys from Pennsylvania State University showed the grand champion steer herd. All three steers had been purchased in dam. One of the steers in the group was the reserve champion Angus steer of the open show, a son of Scottish Prince. Kenneth Eitel of Missouri, long a contender in top steer competition, had second prize group. Young Chuck Wood had the third prize group.

Both the grand champion and reserve champion carcass steers were Angus. Larry McKee of Varna, Illinois, had the winner—a calf that weighed 965 pounds on the hoof and dressed out 66.2 per cent. Reserve champion was shown by Willard Fisher of Aledo, Illinois.

The Angus carcass victory marked the 50th time in 53 years of competition that the (Please turn to page 192

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder



Lars Herseth, Houghton, above proudly displays his yearling Aberdeen-Angus heifer which won a purple ribbon in the Beef Breeding Class at the South Dakota State Fair.

South Dakota Governor's Son Wins in 4-H Show Competition

"I had a good teacher," quipped smiling 12 year-old Lars Herseth as he lead his junior yearling Aberdeen-Angus heifer out of the judging arena at the State Fair in Huron, South Dakota recently.

Lars had just won a purple ribbon in the Beef Breeding Class competition over a field of nine. For the heifer—and for Lars—it marked the second purple ribbon in as many tries.

"Teacher," to Lars, is his father, Ralph Herseth, the newly elected governor of South Dakota. The Herseths operate a 2,000 acre ranch near Houghton. His father runs about 250 head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, both registered and commercial.

In Aberdeen at the Brown County Fair, Lars and his heifer, Beauty Bellemere, walked off with a purple ribbon, their first in 4-H competition. They also were awarded a red ribbon in the open class.

The young showman starting learning his avocation about the time he started to walk. His father, who was born on the ranch and has been connected with the raising of Aberdeen-Angus cattle since his boyhood, gave Lars important tips on showmanship and care of cattle. When Lars was 10, his father gave him the heifer calf to practice all he had learned. Lars, evidently, learned well. He also received training at meetings of his Sand Lake Beavers 4-H organization.

"Nope," admitted Lars, "I didn't think I would win at the State Fair." He said because he didn't believe he'd win, the thrill was even greater.

His heifer was sired by Kinnairdmere, who was purchased by the Herseth ranch from the famous Rosemere farms in Iowa.

— Junior Breeders —

F.F.A. & 4-H FIELD DAY HELD AT FLAG ANGUS FARM

Over 100 people, including 75 members of 4-H Clubs and Future Farmers of America Chapters from throughout Arizona, attended an Angus Field Day, held in Cottonwood on Friday, Nov. 28.

The field day, designed to teach club and chapter members the finer points of livestock judging, was sponsored jointly by the Flag Angus Farm, Russell E. Sweitzer, owner, and the Cottonwood FFA Chapter, Merle E. Crawford, advisor.

Livestock used in the show was provided by Flag Angus Farm, and trained by the farm's manager, Walter Duncan of Cottonwood.

Participating groups were 4-H Clubs from Dewey, Camp Verde, Cornville, and the Tall Pines Aggies of Flagstaff. FFA Chapters participating in the field day were from Cottonwood, Agua Fria, Buckeye, and Prescott.

Teams placing in the judging competition were the Agua Fria FFA Chapter,

(Please turn to page 188

Elizabeth Moore, above, was awarded a trip to the National 4-H Club Congress during the International Livestock Show in Chicago. The trip was made possible by the Producers Livestock Marketing association. In nine years of club work, this Shelbyville, Missouri, High School senior has become an expert beef animal herdsman. She now owns 23 head of Angus which will help pay her college expenses. Last year she was presented the heifer given away by the Mark Twain Angus Association. Since the death of her father in 1955, Elizabeth has helped her mother, Mrs. J. Russell Moore, maintain a 100-cow beef herd.

Heckmere Herd Big Winner At Harrisburg

Take Both Championships; Angus Steers Winners In Inter-Breed Competition.

Home-state domination featured Angus participation in the Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition at Harrisburg on November 12. Both grand champion bull and grand champion female came from the Keystone state—from Heckmeres Highlands at Valencia. And the grand champion steer of the show was an Angus from Pennsylvania State University.

Thirty-two exhibitors from 9 states and Ontario brought out 129 Doddies in the breeding cattle show. Dean A. D. Weber of Kansas State judged the show and commented on the unusual quality, especially in the bull classes.

Heckettier 49th, an early summer yearling was Junior and Grand Champion bull for Heckmeres Highlands. He is a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International grand champion, and previously had won at the Ohio State Fair.

Heckett's Lucy 3d, late senior heifer calf, was the Junior and Grand Champion female for Heckmeres Highlands. By "Mac" she was the junior champion of the All American Futurity and was a class winner at Columbus.

In all, sons and daughters of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th won 6 firsts in single classes; Junior and Grand Champion and Senior Champion in bulls; the 3 bull and 2 bull groups; Junior and Grand Champion female; both Get of Sire groups and Premier Exhibitor.

However, the Pennsylvania show was not the walkaway that the championship tally would indicate. Four other herds shared in first place winnings in the bull classes: White Gates of New Jersey, Meadow Lane of New York, Millarden of Pennsylvania and Georgia, and Penn State University.

In the female division 5 herds had first place heifers: Creswell of Virginia, Mahrapo of New Jersey, White Gates, Penn State, and Allen & Byars of Pennsylvania.

Reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull was shown by Penn State —Mole's Hill Maximilian 130th, a late senior calf by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th. He was reserve champion at Ohio earlier this year. Senior champion bull

(Continued on page 91

Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett with Judge A. D. Weber of Kansas with the Junior and Grand Champion bull of the Pennsylvania Livestock Show—Heckettier 49th. Manager Don Schmidt is at the halter.

Below Professor Herman Purdy (left) of Pennsylvania State University accepts congratulations on the school's grand championship in the steer competition.

Toronto Royal Winter Fair

TORONTO ROYAL . . . . Grand Champion bull shown by W. F. James of Malden Farms, Georgetown, Ontario. Pictured with the champion, Ankonian AT 3511, left to right, are: Judge Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University, Mr. and Mrs. W. F. James and Herdsman Jim McCay.

Hockhockson Wins Supreme, Great Oaks, Malden, Edwards Share Other Championships

The Supreme Champion trophy of this year's Toronto Royal Winter Fair went to Hockhockson Farms of Eatontown, New Jersey, while the Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder awards were won by Great Oaks Stock Farm of Rochester, Michigan. Judge of the two day show was Dr. Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University, who turned in a typically competent job.

Although Hockhockson and Great Oaks won top awards and the female championships, both Grand Champion Bulls were Canadian owned, the Grand Champion shown by Malden Farms of Georgetown, Ontario, and the Reserve Grand Champion shown by T. Alex Edwards of Arva, Ontario.

The Grand Champion carcass of the show was Aberdeen-Angus and the Grand Champion and Queen's Guineas steer

TORONTO ROYAL . . . . Grand Champion female and Supreme Champion of the show, Juana Erica HF 5th, shown by Hockhockson Farms of Eatontown, New Jersey.

TORONTO ROYAL . . . . Reserve Grand Champion bull, Anokamere 50th, shown by T. Alex Edwards of Arva, Ontario. Left to right are: Judge Al Darlow and Mr. and Mrs. Alex Edwards.

of the show was also Aberdeen-Angus, the latter shown by Jim Wettlaufer of Baden, Ontario. Second in the Queen's Guineas was Peter Vander Post of King, Ontario.

The Senior and Grand Champion bull, Ankonian AT 3511, came from the two-year-old class and was shown by W. F. James of Malden Farms at Georgetown. Ankonian AT 3511 is an excellent son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, who was twice International Reserve Grand Champion. The second prize two-year-old in class was Anokamere 50th, shown by T. Alex Edwards of Arva. A son of Prospectmere, one of the all time top selling bulls in Canada, Anokamere 50th went on to the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Championships of this year's Royal.

The Junior Champions of the bull show were Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60th, a senior yearling shown by Great Oaks Stock Farm, and Gladmere 8th, shown by Albert Seiling of Gladmere Farms at Elmira, Ontario. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60th was sired by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, who is sire of the Great Oaks show herd, having also produced the

TORONTO ROYAL . . . . Grand Champion steer and winner of the Queen's Guineas. Pictured with the Champion is owner Jim Wettlaufer of Baden, Ontario.

TORONTO ROYAL . . . . Reserve Grand Champion female, Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks, shown by Great Oaks Stock Farm of Rochester, Michigan. Tom Hays, left, presents the Premier Breeder and Exhibitor awards to Great Oaks Manager Bob Williams as Judge Al Darlow and Herdsman John Sheridan look on.

Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand and Senior Champion females of this same show. Gladmere 8th, a summer yearling is a grandson of International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032d by Gladmere's sire, Ankonian 3295th.

The Junior, Grand and Supreme Champion was Juana Erica HF 5th, shown by Hockhockson. She is a junior yearling daughter of Prince Sunbeam 453, one of the good breeding bulls of recent years. As mentioned, the Senior Champion and Reserve Junior and Grand Champion females were shown by Great Oaks Stock Farm, both by the "17th". The Reserve Grand was Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks, a summer yearling, while the Senior Champion was Jilt W of Great Oaks, a senior yearling. The Reserve Senior Champion female was Witch of Windfields, a senior yearling daughter of Tolan's Bandolier, shown by L. V. Wright of Streetsville, Ontario, and T. Alex Edwards of Arva.

The Get of Sire on Prospectmere went to T. Alex Edwards along with the two bull group. Great Oaks in addition to the Premier Exhibitor and Breeder awards, won the Breeder's herd and the three calf group.

A detailed report of the show follows:

EXHIBITORS: G. B. Beatty, Richmond Hill, Ont.; Gordon L. Berry, Binbrook, Ont.; C. T. Clark, Barrie, Ont.; Colbeck Bros., Grand Valley, Ont.; Alwyn Coulter, Silverton, Man.; Craigland Farms, Forest, Va.; Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont.; T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ont.; Anoka Farms, Arva & Watford, Ont.; Paul Fitzpatrick, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; A. H. Fraser, Agincourt, Ont.; C. E. Glasman, Russell, Man.; John Grant, Edam, Sask.; Highland Stock Farm Ltd., Calgary, Alta.; Hockhockson Farm Eatontown, N. J.; David G. Hutchison Virden, Man.; W. F. James, Georgetown, Ont.; S. L. Kerr, Vaudreuil, Que.; Ross M. Kohler & Son, Cayuga, Ont.; G. R. McCall, Lachute, Que.; J. B. McColl, Campbellville, Ont.; Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Mich.; A. C. McTaggart & Sons, Aurora, Ont.; Austin W. Mudford, Tillsonburg, Ont.; Old Hermitage Farm, Edmonton, Alta.; W. E. Phillips, Todmorden, Ont.; Pine Valley Stock Farm, South Lyon, Mich.; L. T. Porter, St. Andrews East, Que.; L. Rundle, Brighton, Ont.; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ont.; Gordon Schweitzer, Petersburg, Ont.; A. Seiling, Elmira, Ont.; E. G. Smith, Magog, Que.; T. D. Steele, Catawba, Va.; Wm. L. Stephens, Woodbridge, Ont.; A. W. Stollery, Toronto, Ont.; Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont.; E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ont.; J. S. D. Tory, King, Ont.; D. B. Weldon, London, Ont.; J. H. Willmott, & Son, Milton, Ont. L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ont.; L. V. Wright & C. A. Kee.

JUDGE: Dr. A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Okla.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Ankonian A. T. 3511, W. F. James; 2—Anokamere 50, T. Alex Edwards; 3—Craiglands 1150, Craigland Farms; 4—Bandolier of Windfields 1000, E. P. Taylor; 5—Anokamere 50, T. Alex Edwards; 6—Dalrenemere 35, John Grant; 7—Pine Valleys Eileenmere 35, Pine Valley Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Bandolier of Hillcrest W 2, Anoka Farms 2—Ledgesmere 41, Craigland Farms; 3—Black Chief 12 H. F.; Hockhockson Farm; 4—Kinlochian 8866, J. S. D. Tory; 5—Bandolier of Windfields 133, E. P. Taylor; 6—Great Oaks Bardoliermere 10, Howard L. McGregor; 7—Eileenmere Southhaven 5, Alwyn Coulter.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 103, Craigland Farms; 2—Kinghavenmere 8804, J. S. D. Tory; 3—Highland Barbolier 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd; 4—Eileenmere of Creditdale 375, Creditdale Farm; 5—Black Chief 15 H. F., Hockhockson Farm; 6—Black Knight of Kinghaven 98, J. S. D. Tory; 7—Ankonian of Innisfil 7, C T. Clark; 8—Craigmere 1032, Craigland Farms; 9—Ankonian 187, J. B. McColl.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Gladmere 8, A. Seiling; 2—Anokamere 60, A. H. Fraser; 3—Eileenmere of Bolehill 16, L. V. Wright and C. A. Kee; 4—O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 3, Sunset Bay Farms; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 54, Howard L. McGregor; 6—Bandolier of Windfields 160, E. P. Taylor; 7—Emperor of Woodslea, Wm. L. Stephens; 8—Hockhockson Bandolier Lad, Hockhockson Farm; 9—Bendmere of Old Hermitage, Old Hermitage Farm; 10—Bandolier of Windfields 161, E. P. Taylor; 11—Eileenmere Old Hermitage 342, Old Hermitage Farm; 12—Bandolier of Prospect 62, D. B. Weldon; 13—O Bardoliermere Sunset By 2, Sunset Bay Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (16 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Craigmere 777, Craigland Farms; 3—Highland Erindolier 2, Highland Stock Farms Ltd; 4—Hockhocksons Bandolier Lad 3, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Bandolier of Anoka 130, T. Alex Edwards; 6—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 70, Howard L. McGregor; 7—Bandolier of Windfields 165, E. P. Taylor; 8—Highland Black Bandolier 3, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 9—Bandolier of Anoka 14, Anoka Farms; 10—Drynochmere 4, G. B. Beatty; 11—Mr. Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 12—Avalawn Bandolier 44, David G. Hutchison; 13—Barmere of Black Eagle, C. E. Glasman; 14—Bandolier of Westlane 14, Colbeck Brothers; 15—Bandolier of Prospect 69, D. B. Weldon; 16—O Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 13, Sunset Bay Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 64, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Wynyates Eileenmere 3503, W. E. Phillips; 3—Kinghavenmere 2301, J. S. D. Tory; 4—Chieftan of Woodslea, Wm. L. Stephens; 5—Ankonian of Malden 2nd, W. F. James; 6—Bandolier of Anoka W 15, Anoka Farms; 7—Royal Prince, Hockhockson Farm; 8—Black Mask of Don Head 14, A. H. Fraser; 9—Anokamere 61, T. Alex. Edwards; 10—Gudrun of Windfields 28, E. P. Taylor; 11—Prince Wilmo 2, J. H. Willmott & Son; 12—Binbrookmere 3510, Gordon L. Berry; 13—Bandolier of Prospect 66, D. B. Weldon.

Senior Champion Bull: Ankonian A T 3511 W. F. James.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Anokamere 50, T. Alex Edwards.

Junior Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Howard L. McGregor.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Gladmere 8, A. Seiling.

Grand Champion Bull: Ankonian A T 3511, W. F. James.

HEIFERS:

Aged Female, (9 shown): 1—Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 3, W. E. Phillips; 2—Tolan Blackcap Missie 35, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards; 3

(Please turn to page 115)

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

By JOHN HENNIGH, Secretary

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association first picnic at Lake Idlewild, Kenton, Ohio 1918. Front row from left in "casual" position, Mr. Charles Littleton, the first Secretary, extreme left is Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton and extreme left at rear is L. L. Rummell, Dean of the College of Agriculture, Ohio State University, speaker of the day.

SOME OHIO ASSOCIATION HISTORY

It has been my desire to trace the history of the Ohio Angus Breeders Association from its beginning up until the present time.

For the information contained in this article, my thanks go to Mr. Charles Littleton, Mrs. Edgar Littleton and Mr. Rowe C. Littleton, Kenton, Ohio.

It was back in 1918 that the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association had its beginning. At that time a small group of breeders held the first Annual meeting in the Southern Hotel, Columbus, Ohio. Mr. Charles Littleton of Kenton, Ohio was chiefly responsible for organizing the breeders that were present at that meeting 40 years ago. O. E. Bradfute, Xenia, Ohio was elected to head the organization and Charles Littleton was elected the first Secretary. Both these men held their respective positions from that date until 1928. The Bradfutes were among the first Angus breeders in the State, having established their herd at Xenia, Ohio in 1887. The farm, known today as Meadow Brook Farm, is operated by D. C. and J. E. Bradfute and they are still active in the Angus business.

Mr. Littleton, first State Association Secretary had many interesting things to tell me about the early days of the Association. Mrs. Edgar Littleton loaned me the picture of the first Ohio Angus Breeders Association picnic which was held at Lake Idlewild, Kenton, Ohio in the summer of 1918. There were 25 to 30 State members at this early beginning. Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Littleton established their herd of Angus in 1905. Mr. Littleton passed away in 1949 and at the present time a son Rowe C. Littleton is operating the farm and continuing the herd of Angus Cattle. As you travel southwest from Kenton, Ohio and approach the home place your eyes cannot fail to see their motto prominately displayed on the big white barn "Littleton Angus Since 1905".

To return now to Charles Littleton, first Ohio Association Secretary, he and his father ran a cow herd that numbered 75 head on their Hardin County farm and although he has curtailed many of his activities in connection with the Ohio Association, you will still find Angus cattle on his farm today. Mr. Littleton was a staff member of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and a regular correspondent from 1920 to 1930. He was kind enough to let me see one of the early Aberdeen-Angus Journals, which was dated April 16, 1923 and I must say it is a far cry from the present publication.

Doctor Sulkie was fieldman for the National Association in those days and he worked very closely with Mr. Littleton and other members of the Ohio group in helping to make the new Association a success. The Association held 8 or 10 Annual Sales at the Ohio State Fairgrounds and one sale was held in Cincinnati Stock Yards at which time the Commission Firms at the Yards entertained everyone at the sale with a beef barbecue. Early sale consignors and loyal supporters of the Association included: O. E. Bradfute & Sons, Xenia; J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe; Maurice Caldwell, Chillicothe; F. B. Turnbull, Xenia, E. H. Hutchison & Son, Xenia; E. G. Little, Dresden; Rei Duprey & Son, Van Wert; Carpenter & Ross, Massillon; David Fyffe and Dr. Carl Gay of Ohio State University. Dr. Gay helped to get the first Angus at Ohio State University.

It was the Ohio Association through the influence of O. E. Bradfute that the National Livestock and Meat Board was established.

There were many things accomplished during the early days of the Ohio Angus Breeders Association and everything was going along well up until 1928 and soon the depression was on-no cattle sold, no business of any kind. However, the Association continued to hold their Annual meetings and summer picnics. By 1940, times were better, cattle picked up and I will continue the remainder of this story at another time.

— Ohio —

Things are shaping up for the Ohio Angus Breeders Association Show and Sale, scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, March 30-31, 1959 at the Fairgrounds, London, Ohio. The Show and Sale will include Ohio's second Futurity Show and Sale. Plans call for the show to get underway on Monday, March 30 with the sale the following day, March 31. More about this event in the next issue.

— Ohio —

Mr. Fred Good, Van Wert, Ohio has

(Please turn to page 116

"LOOK SOUTHWARD" . . .

Gracious hosts, fine cattle and the beautiful South Carolina country combine to make January 26 and 27 notable dates on your Angus calendar.

On January 26 at Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, will be the Airy Hall-Dwight Angus sale, with a guest consignment from Longleaf Plantation.

January 27 will be the annual "Sale Select" of Brays Island Plantation at Yemassee, one of the great Angus events of the south, and the nation.

On page 60 you will find a pictorial visit to these homes and herds — and to nearby Mt. Pleasant Plantation.

Airy Hall Plantation
Dwight Angus Farm
Longleaf Plantation

JOINT PRODUCTION SALE

MONDAY, JANUARY 26, 1959

Sale to be held at Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, S. C. at 1:00 P. M. Everyone is cordially invited to the party, Sunday night at Airy Hall Plantation. Airy Hall is just 20 miles from Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. Be sure to attend Brays Island Plantation Sale Select, Tuesday, January 27, 1959.

ANKONIAN 3594th

Owned jointly by Dwight Angus Farm and Airy Hall Plantation.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492d

Owned by Longleaf Plantation.

Selling 45 females including 7 daughters of Eileenmere 1136th, 7 daughters of Ankonian 3592d, 4 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 383, 4 daughters of Ankonian 3594th, 7 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, 3 daughters of O. Bardoliermere, 3 daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad and 2 daughters of Airy Hallmere 5th.

Families represented: Queen Mother, Pride of Aberdeen, Petunia, Blackbird, McHenry Barbara, Enzora Erica, Rosemere Eileen, Rosemere Barbara, Rosemere Blackcap, Rosemere Blackbird, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Miss Burgess, Gammer, Blackcap Fandie, Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess, Eisa Erica, Zara, Edella Erica, Black Betty, Royal Lady, Juanerra, Eileen, Pridemere T., Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Elba, Ballindalloch Georgina, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Luxury, Duchess, Erica Energy, Jilt, Coquette, Ariel.

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM . . .

MR. & MRS. DWIGHT KENNEDY, OWNERS **CLAXTON, GEORGIA**

CONSIGNING 14 HEAD • MONDAY JANUARY 26 • SEE THE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES •

BLACK PUDDING 3d

Selling as Lot 4. By Eileenmere 1136th out of a Modena Plantation bred cow.

QUEEN OF DWIGHT 12th

Selling as Lot 1. Typical of the daughters of "1136" out of a Rosemere Queen cow.

GROVELANE PETUNIA

Selling as Lot 3. A strictly fancy show daughter of Ankonian 3513.

ERICA 33d OF DWIGHT

Selling as Lot 7. A granddaughter of our own Eric Lad 4th of Dwight.

PRIDE M OF DWIGHT 16th

Selling as Lot 2. A daughter of 1136 out of a Rosemere Pride cow.

PRIDE M OF DWIGHT 17th

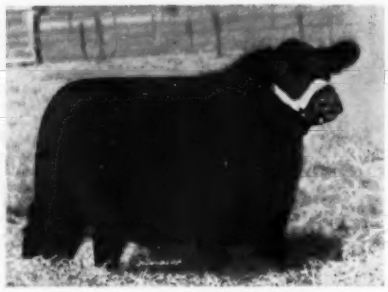
Selling as Lot 5. By "1136" out of a dam by Eric Lad 4th of Dwight.

Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

Consigning . . .

21 Head to the January 26 Sale!

AIRY HALL BLACKCAP FANDIE 2734838



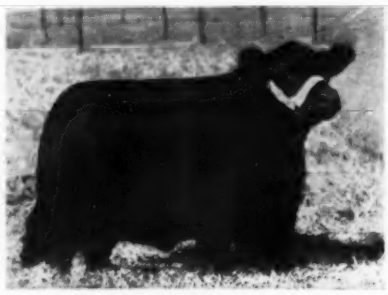
MEADOW LANE JUANERRA 594th 2473401

AIRY HALL MISS BURGESS 2478321

AIRY HALL ERICA 15th 2651998

AIRY HALL GEORGINA 2d 2651989

AIRY HALL BARBARAMERE 2651996



AIRY HALL ERICA 16th 2651995

Airy Hall Plantation

L. S. (LARRY) BARRINGER
OWNER

GREEN POND, SOUTH CAROLINA

P. B. (PETE) HULING
CATTLE MGR.

LONGLEAF Plantation
AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA

MR. AND MRS. ROBERT M. GOODYEAR,
owners

CONSIGNING 10 HEAD TO THE AIRY HALL-DWIGHT ANGUS-LONGLEAF JOINT SALE ON JANUARY 26

These three are typical of the quality you will find included in the Longleaf Plantation consignment to this sale.

TOP TO BOTTOM:

EVA'S LUXURY MAID L. P.

Sold in last year's Southern Classic Sale for $5900. Two sisters sell in this sale.

EVA'S PETUNIA L. P.

Sold in the Southern Classic last year for $5400. Petunia L. P. 3d sells as Lot 42.

ARIEL L. P.

One of the famous Ankony Ariels. A maternal sister sells as Lot 44 in this sale.

- SALE MANAGER: DAVE CANNING
  AUCTIONEER: COL. PAUL GOOD

Top to Bottom:

F. B. Davis home

Cattle at Brays Island

Herd Scene at Longleaf

Sale day at Brays Island

The Dwight Kennedy home

The home at Mt. Pleasant

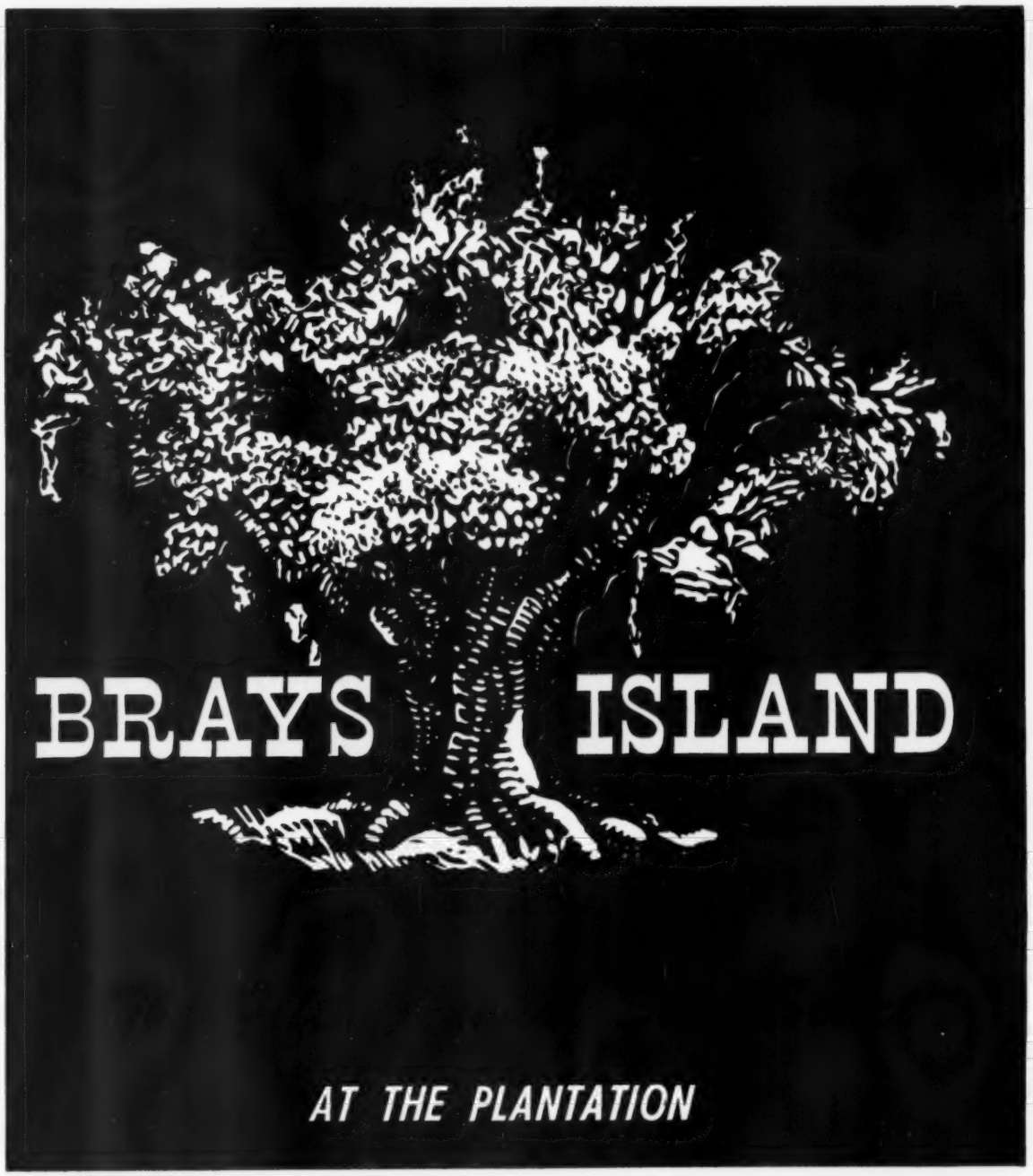
Some cattle at Dwight Angus

The Larry Barringer home

Pasture scene at Airy Hall

Some of the Blacks at Dwight Angus

Mt. Pleasant Pasture scene



Tuesday, January 27, 1959

Yemassee, South Carolina

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

Yemassee, South Carolina

SHELDON OAK

Quality is our Most Important Product

Welcome to our Angus friends

TUESDAY, JANUARY 27th, 1959

AT THE PLANTATION

It gives us pleasure to invite you to be with us on Tuesday, January 27th, 1959 for our Fifth Annual Brays Island Sale Select.

We expect you to be our guest for dinner the night before the sale select at 6:30 on January 26th.

We would like you to join us in a tour of the plantation starting at 9 A. M. the morning of the sale when we will show you our farming operations, Shetland ponies, Welsh ponies and their offspring. There will be an opportunity for you to inspect our Angus herd including Scottish foundation stock, sires and dams of the sale cattle and the selections for the fifth annual sale. Following this tour you will be with us for luncheon.

—Jean and Dave Davis

Plan to be with us January 27th and the Evening of January 26th

YOU WILL ENJOY A VISIT TO BRAYS ISLAND

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

They Must Pay — Or — They Don't Stay

SHELDON OAK Tuesday, January 27, 1959

THE HERD BULL BATTERY AT BRAYS ISLAND

ANKONIAN 3547

An extreme top son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. This was quite a show bull himself having stood second in class at Chicago. The featured Service Sire in several of Brays Island Sales. His sons and daughters have done much winning in the Brays Island show string. His get and service are featured in this sale. 2 sons and 15 daughters sell. 10 females in the sale sell bred to him.

ANKONIAN O. B. 30th

Unquestionably, one of the very top sons of the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. His calves have size and scale, but are still just as fancy as can be. Now owned jointly with Modena Plantation. His get and service a feature. 1 son and 7 daughters sell. 6 females in the sale sell bred to him.

Selling Their Get and Service January 27

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 32d

Great favorite of Brays Island visitors. One of the heaviest boned, deepest quartered bulls you ever saw. A top son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. He is siring beef character and quality in great abundance. 2 show daughters sell. 15 of the females in the sale sell bred to him.

GALLANT GAMBLE OF CLACKMAE

Rated by experts as the best headed imported bull ever brought to this country. His first crop of calves are outstanding. One son sells as Lot 4. 8 lots sell examined safe in calf to him. 7 of them are direct imports. This is your opportunity to secure some of the finest of imported breeding.

PRESIDENT OF BRAYS ISLAND

This bull is linebred to one of the most outstanding breeding bulls in Scotland, the fabulous Keystone of Dunira, that set the Gaidrew type and made it one of the dominant strains of the breed in Britain. President of Brays Island is a double bred "Keystone", son of President of Gaidrew, for whom he is named, whose daughters have set up a dynasty of cows. All of America knows of his famous son, Prince of Rowley. This is an extremely stylish calf with great quarters and a powerful set of legs. Watch for him . . . he is of big time show calibre.

FREE DELIVERY -- FREE INSURANCE

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

Yemassee, South Carolina

SHELDON OAK

Quality is our Most Important Product

52 LOTS SELLING....THESE 4 BULLS SELL

Lot 1—BRAYS ISLANDMERE 4720th

This bull has been campaigned for two years and was never defeated in class. He was Reserve Senior Champion at the West Virginia State Fair, Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at the Southeastern Fair, Senior and Grand Champion at both the North Carolina and South Carolina State Fairs. Definitely one of the top sons of "3547th", his dam by Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d. A tremendously deep bull of great fleshing quality. Dr. Weber says this bull is one of the most even, deepest fleshed bulls he ever laid his hands on.

Lot 2—B I P O BARDOLIERMERE 30-05

Strictly fancy is the word for this son of Ankonian O B 30th. His dam, a show cow in her own right, was by Ankonian 3219th who sold for $15,000 when he was three months old. The grandam, Blackcap Missie 25th, topped an Ankony sale at $13,000 some years ago. This youngster won his class at the West Virginia State Fair, was First and Reserve Junior Champion at the North Carolina State Fair, and was a member of the Junior Get of Sire, winning First at West Virginia, The Atlanta Southeastern and the North Carolina State Fair.

Lot 3—BRAYS ISLANDMERE 4755th

A soggy, deep middled bull of excellent substance and thickness. His dam, one of the famous Eileens, was made famous in the Southeast by Lorraine Farms and actually comes from the same foundation as the great Edna Eileens. You will note Homeplace Eileenmere 199th, the good breeding son of Eileenmere 999th, that was used so successfully at Lorraine Farms. This bull has been shown and never stood below second.

Lot 4—
Gallant Gamble of Brays Island

An attractive youngster much too young to sell. but another special offering for the Sale Select. His sire, Gallant Gamble of Clackmae, is doing great things at Brays Island. His dam, a magnificent cow, coming through the famous Bridal Maids from Harcarse. Note the great Dalmeny, Stype, Rowley and Harviestoun bulls throughout her pedigree.

Gallant Gamble of Clackmae 2430290	Enric of Leader (130057)	Edward Eric (127801)	Embask of Derculich
			Edwina Erica (132447)
		Enerael of Haymount (134796)	Escumulator (108519)
			Ena 20th of Braevail
	Gamada of Balfron (135213)	Eulimox of Kilham (106303)	Expression of Bleaton
			Eulima 12th of Kilham
		Gammer 3d of Balfron (102306)	Brendon of Auchterarder
			Gammer of Balfron
Bridal Maid 21st of Harcarse 2458581	Ebony Cavalier of Dalmeny (139789)	Stype Jovial Cavalier (129728)	Ervillax of Harviestoun
			Jilt 36th of Maisemore
		Evabon of Dalmeny (139209)	Rombon of Dalmeny
			Evawilla 3d of Dalmeny
	Bridal Maid 13th of Harcarse (150512)	Royal Emir of Rowley (130950)	President of Gaidrew
			Reta of Hillhead
		Bridal Maid 4th of Harcarse (134576)	Erac of Harviestoun
			Bridal Maid of Harcarse

FREE DELIVERY - - FREE INSURANCE

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

They Must Pay — Or — They Don't Stay

SHELDON OAK Tuesday, January 27, 1959

THESE SHOW HEIFERS ARE OUT OF IMPORTED DAMS

Jilt 4th of Brays Island — Sells as Lot 5

Juana 9th of Brays Island — Sells as Lot 6

THESE DIRECT IMPORTS SELL

LOT 21

- Elegant of Little Dean (1443359)
  - Gallant of Little Dean (139022)
    - Kinsman of Auchterarder
    - Grace 4th of Little Dean
  - Elnora of Little Dean (152266)
    - Jolnic Eric (124019)
    - Elnora of Logie
- **Eva Boxer of Brays Island 2282180**
  - Evangeline of Bywell 2272454
    - Prince Mestor of Canda. (140172)
      - Eclipse of Newhouse
      - Pride of Mesca (133563)
    - Evance of Bywell (142685)
      - Black Magic of Bywell
      - Evanda of Bywell

LOT 7

- Ebony Cavalier of Dalmeny (139789)
  - Stype Jovial Cavalier (129728)
    - Ervillax of Harviestoun
    - Jilt 36th of Maisemore
  - Evabon of Dalmeny (139209)
    - Rombon of Dalmeny
    - Evawilla 3d of Dalmeny
- **Border Maid 18th of Harcarse 2625761**
  - Border Maid 8th of Harcarse (145307)
    - Julius of Bleaton (124348)
      - Ballochy Bellringer
      - Jubilee of Bleaton
    - Border Maid 6th of Harcarse (124580)
      - Erebus of Lethen
      - Border Maid of Harcarse

LOT 17

- Elegant of Little Dean (1443359)
  - Gallant of Little Dean (139022)
    - Kins. of Auchterarder
    - Grace 4th of Little Dean
  - Elnora of Little Dean (152266)
    - Jolnic Eric (124019)
    - Elnora of Logie
- **Evesell of Bywell 2625753**
  - Evesla of Bywell (156767)
    - Extremor of Douneside (136585)
      - Emor of Dereulich
      - Extrabelle of Douneside
    - Evescalene of Bywell (148183)
      - Premier of Gaidrew
      - Evesca of Bywell

LOT 15

- Premier of Gallowhill (137865)
  - Premier of Gaidrew (116097)
    - Keystone of Dunira
    - Pure Pride of Gaidrew
  - Princess Flotsam of Gallowhill (145578)
    - Etzel of Harviestoun
    - Passion Flower of Gal.
- **Victory Maud of Rowley 2625757**
  - Victory Ida of Rowley (157586)
    - President of Gaidrew (118518)
      - Keystone of Dunira
      - Pure Pride of Gaidrew
    - Veraline of Southburn (129364)
      - Evander of Bywell
      - Veracity of Southburn

LOT 34

- Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny (142395)
  - Stype Jovial Cavalier (129728)
    - Ervillax of Harviestoun
    - Jilt 36th of Maisemore
  - Gitana of Dalmeny (147553)
    - Jarrah Eric of Dereulich
    - Gita 2d of Dalmeny
- **Janica Erica of Fordhouse 2458577**
  - Juan Erica of Fordhouse (141999)
    - Eutaw of Tillyrie (122245)
      - Julius Eric (110724)
      - Evening Tala of Tillyrie
    - Jacobina of Jardine (132884)
      - Pasha of Dunira
      - Japonica of Jardine

LOT 12

- Premier of Gallowhill (137865)
  - Premier of Gaidrew (116097)
    - Keystone of Dunira
    - Pure Pride of Gaidrew
  - Princess Flotsam of Gallowhill (145578)
    - Etzel of Harviestoun
    - Passion Flower of Gal.
- **Imp. Pinkie Millie of Rowley 2625758**
  - Pinkie Pride Irene of Rowley (157580)
    - Proud Eagle of Rowley (130948)
      - President of Gaidrew
      - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew
    - Pinkie Pride Dinah of Rowley (143430)
      - President of Gaidrew
      - Pinkie Pride 3d of Dal.

LOT 25

- Hayston Basque (149057)
  - Hayston Esperanza (142859)
    - Esperanza of Candacraig
    - Evensong 20th of Hay.
  - Bangle 22d of Hayston (145354)
    - Kirkton Paramount
    - Beauty 222d of Hayston
- **Jipsey Joyce 2479641**
  - Jipsey Janetta (153647)
    - Prince Pride of Creslow (131024)
      - Elliptic of Dereulich
      - Pride 3d of Edenwood
    - Jipsey Jane (147996)
      - Rozerkin of Douneside
      - Jipsey Jessie (129976)

LOT 19

- Elegant of Little Dean (1443359)
  - Gallant of Little Dean (139022)
    - Kinsman of Auchterarder
    - Grace 4th of Little Dean
  - Elnora of Little Dean (152266)
    - Jolnic Eric (124019)
    - Elnora of Logie
- **Gammer Girl of Bywell 2430287**
  - Gammer Gift of Shotley (146833)
    - Black Ensign of Bywell (122839)
      - Drift of Hatton (116133)
      - Black Maud of Bywell
    - Gem of Shotley (138573)
      - Rover of Douneside
      - Gammer Eliza (133508)

Share in the results of the years of friendship and many visits that Mr. and Mrs. Davis have had with Scotch breeders.

FREE DELIVERY - - FREE INSURANCE

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

Yemassee, South Carolina

SHELDON OAK

Quality is our Most Important Product

FEATURES OF THE FEMALE OFFERING

Lot 8—An excellent Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess.

Lot 11—An Anoka Barbara M granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

Lot 9—This fancy Glencarnock Blackbird is a show daughter of "3547".

Lot 16—One of our famous Zaras.

Lot 10—This Hartley Eline is a foundation female if there ever was one.

Lot 22—A Missouri Barbara with quality and character you will like.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: An excellent Primrose sells as Lot 13. An attractive Vine — those good producers at Brays Island — sells as Lot 15. A Blackcap Bessie that will take your eye — Lot 20.

FREE DELIVERY - - FREE INSURANCE

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

They Must Pay — Or — They Don't Stay

SHELDON OAK Tuesday, January 27, 1959

QUALITY BREEDING AT ITS BEST

Lot 24—Our Wardess Witches have always sold into top herds.

Lot 32—This Mignonne is rich in the blood of the Bardoliers.

Lot 26—A Pride right from the show string.

Lot 35—A Blackcap Bessie heifer of great size and substance.

Lot 28—This is a top Esthonia show heifer.

Lot 42—A tremendous Enchantress Trojan Erica. Sells bred to "3547".

FAMILIES SELLING: Petunia, El-Jon Erianna, Pinky Pride, Ada Queen L., Witch, Miss Wix, Anoka Barbara M, Kilham Eulima, Zara, Blueblood Lady, Fannie Bess, Barbarosa, Blackwood Lady, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Eurotia.

FREE DELIVERY -- FREE INSURANCE

There's a lot of "FUN" . . .
and many things of interest at "BRAYS ISLAND"

CATALOGS MAILED ON REQUEST ONLY — WRITE FOR ONE TODAY!

"This is one of the most interesting catalogs I have ever written—full of great domestic and imported pedigrees. It will be of reference value to you. The catalog will be mailed on request only. Please request your copy immediately by letter or phone."

—DAVE CANNING

Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Box 1115, Staunton, Va. Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON, PAUL GOOD AND STAN HAWORTH

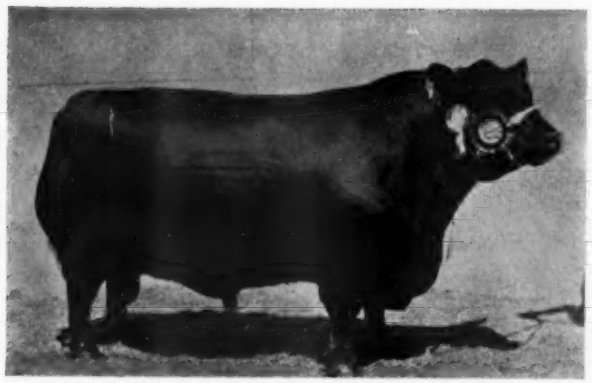
AIRY HALL-DWIGHT ANGUS-LONGLEAF PLANTATION SALE AT GREEN POND, S. C.—JANUARY 26
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION "SALE SELECT", YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA — JANUARY 27

Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, S. C. is only 20 miles from Brays Island, so plan to attend both of these sales.

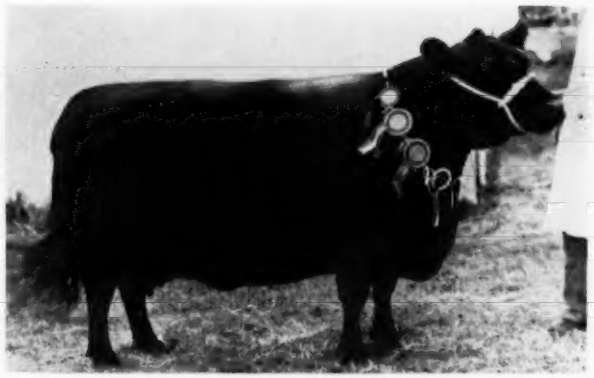
F. B. DAVIS, Jr., OWNER

Telephone: Beaufort S. C. 9F12

Doug Livesay, Herd Manager — Verlyn Denney, Herdsman — Howard Brown, Herdsman



NEWHOUSE JEWLIAN ERIC



BRISTLE OF BROOMHALL

Aberdeen-Angus Successes Continue

Inter-Breed Win At Royal Show

The Aberdeen-Angus breed kept up its great record in interbreed contests in Britain, by winning the beef section of the Burke Trophy contest at the Royal Show in Bristol. The breed, which has not been defeated in an interbreed contest at the major British shows since 1956, has won the beef section of the Burke Trophy four times in the seven years the competition has been in existence.

Leading the successful Aberdeen-Angus pair was the bull which created such an impression at the Royal Highland Show a fortnight earlier — Wych Cross Estates' supreme champion Newhouse Jewlian Eric. Appearing in superb condition, the bull was again greatly admired by cattle experts from all over the world, particularly for his breed character, conformation and style. Newhouse Jewlian Eric, who has now won over 30 championships in just over a year, was making his last appearance at the Royal Show. He was was bred by Mr. R. M. Adam, Newhouse, Angus, and was sired by Prince Malem of Hampton Lucy out of a dam by Esperanza of Candacraig, the great sire now in Argentina.

THE QUEEN MOTHER presents the Burke Trophy (beef cattle section) to Mr. Reeves.

The other member of the "Black" team was the female champion and reserve supreme champion, the Earl of Elgin and Lord Bruce's cow Bristle of Broomhall, which was reserve female champion at the Royal Highland to Wych Cross Estates' Julaneva Erica. Mr. John Arnott, of Haymount, Roxburghshire, judging at the Royal, put the Wych Cross cow second in her class to the Broomhall entry. A foot infection affected the Wych Cross cow's form and she stood only fourth in the line-up for the female championship. Bristle of Broomhall, a six-year-old cow, was sired by Brose of Broomhall out out of a home-bred dam.

Runner-up to Newhouse Jewlian Eric for the male championship was Bromborough Black Banker, owned by Mr. C. H. R. Reeves, of the Bromborough Estate Company, Wellingborough, Northants. This four-year-old son of Evader of Greenyards is out of a Bromborough-bred dam.

In reserve position in the female championship line-up was Evaboxa 27th of Hampton Lucy, bred and shown by Messrs. Standring and Evans, Hampton Lucy, Warwick. She was sired by Prince Malendor of Hampton Lucy (sold to Argentina for 11,000 gns.) and is out of Evaboxa 21st of Hampton Lucy.

Other first prizes in the male section were won by D. C. L. Vey, Ewshot, Surrey Viscount Allendale, Bywell, Northumberland, and among the females, by MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Ltd., Tarland, Aberdeenshire, and Dr. Julius Jakobi, Kempsons, Buckinghamshire.

Although entries were slightly down on the 1957 figure, the Aberdeen-Angus section at the show was a strong one, the tops being as good as those seen at any Royal Show in the last few years. It was

(Please turn to page 202

Welcome

MT. PLEASANTS EILEENMERE

A wonderful son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a show cow that is one of the famous foundation cows in this herd. He has sired seven International First Prize winning sons; an International Senior and Reserve Grand Champion son; and an International Reserve Junior Champion son. We have an excellent group of young bulls and heifers by him. Several sons have been set aside for future herd sire duty.

ANKONIAN FA 423d

A magnificent son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, he is typical of the get of the "492d". Stylish, with an extra amount of bone, substance and beef quality, he is extremely short backed, mellow fleshed and he carries his head in a bold, snappy manner. His calves look real good—you can spot them anywhere. We have an excellent group of young bulls and heifers by him.

Mount Pleasant Plantation

• MR. AND MRS. F. W. DeFOE, OWNERS

. . . . . to the Plantation Country

MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION
MANOR HOUSE

Mount Pleasant Plantation is not attempting to put on any public sale in 1959 for various reasons. Over 250 head of cattle have been sold from the farm during the past year and while we have been adding materially to our breeding stock by the purchases of the best bloodlines and the popular families, we do not feel that we can make the necessary selections for a top sale without unduly depleting our breeding herd below the point at which it should be maintained. Much progress has been made during the past year both in the rebuilding of the breeding herd and the improved farm conditions. More carrying capacity in our pastures and more nourishing grasses have been experimented with, and our grain and feed production materially increased. While we will have no sale in the Plantation Circuit, we are interested in its success and hope to be back as a member another year.

In the meantime, while the Circuit is in progress, we will be happy to see as many of our old friends and Angus breeders as can find it convenient to stop by for a visit, and we will be glad to show them what we have been endeavoring to accomplish during the past year. Please remember that you will always be welcome at Mount Pleasant Plantation.

• RONALD L. JONES, MANAGER

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA
PHONE GEORGETOWN 2-2401

Again PRESENTS . . . HECKETTS LUCY 3

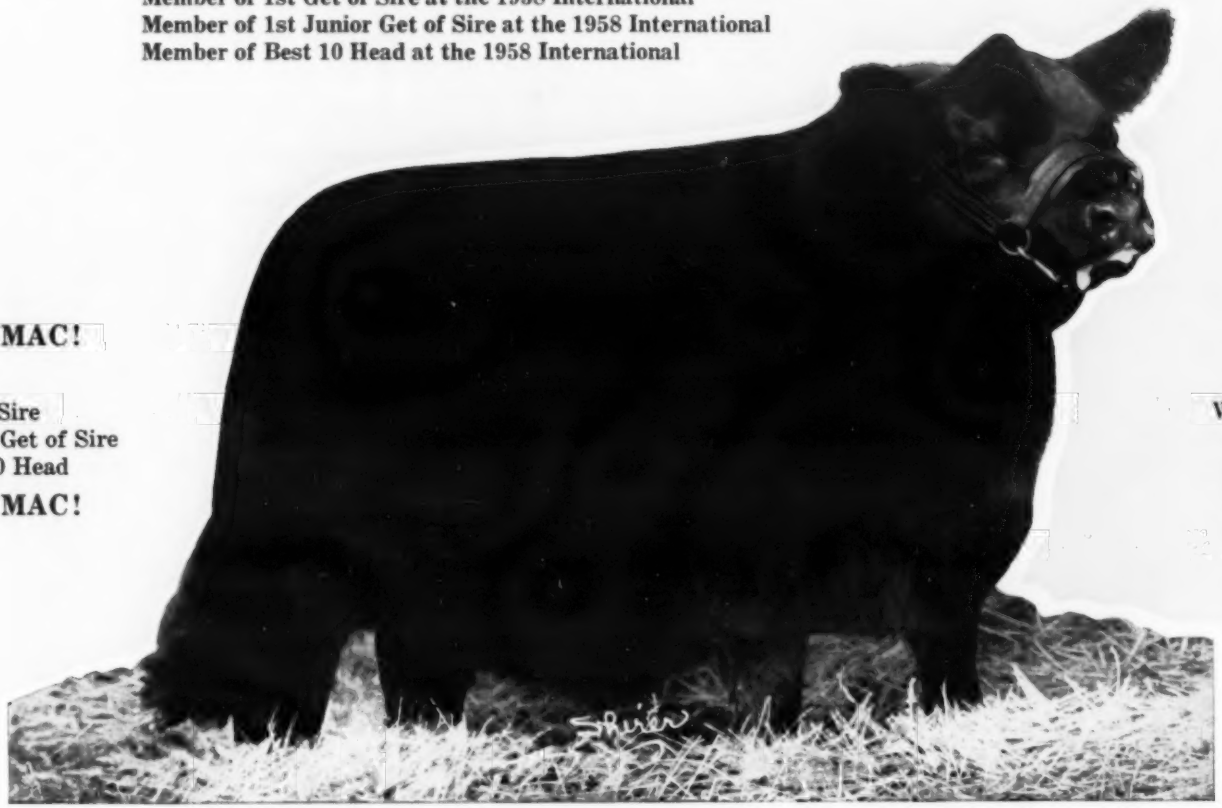
This time: Junior Champion at the 1958 International
Member of 1st Get of Sire at the 1958 International
Member of 1st Junior Get of Sire at the 1958 International
Member of Best 10 Head at the 1958 International

ALL by MAC!

We won

Int'l Get of Sire
Int'l Junior Get of Sire
Int'l Best 10 Head

ALL by MAC!



ALL by MAC!

We won

Int'l Get of Sire
Int'l Junior Get of Sire
Int'l Best 10 Head

ALL by MAC!

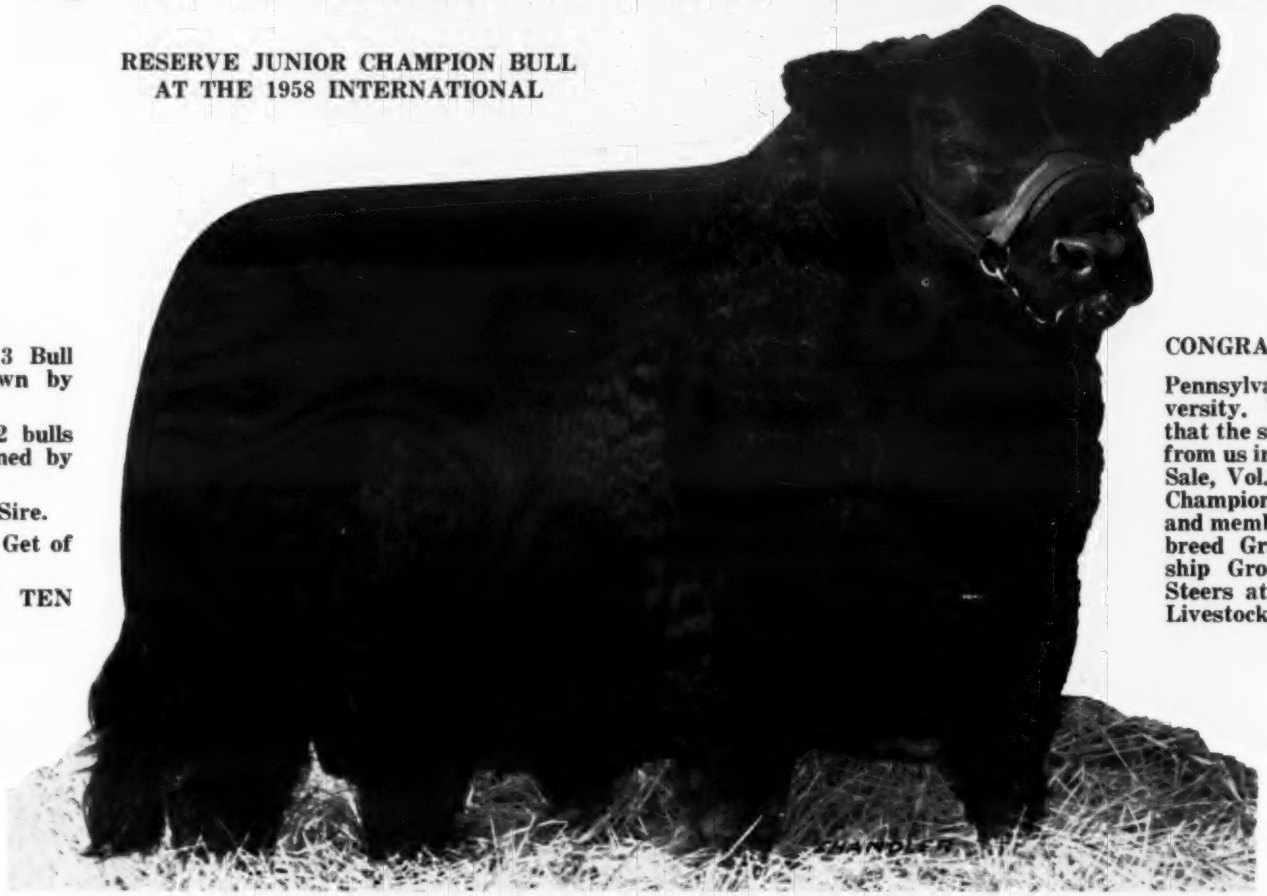
This is **HECKETTS LUCY 3**, called ***Hurricane Lucy***

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

"Greta" Again PRESENTS . . . Her Junior Herd Sire

RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL AT THE 1958 INTERNATIONAL



Member of

- **Int'l 2d Prize 3 Bull Group shown by Exhibitor.**
- **Int'l 2d Prize 2 bulls bred and owned by Exhibitor.**
- **Int'l 1st Get of Sire.**
- **Int'l 1st Junior Get of Sire.**
- **INT'L BEST TEN HEAD.**

CONGRATULATIONS

Pennsylvania State University. We are proud that the steer you bought from us in dam at Greta's Sale, Vol. I was Reserve Champion Angus Steer and member of the Interbreed Grand Championship Group of Three Steers at the 1958 Int'l Livestock Exposition.

HECKETTIER 49th by "MAC"

Dam: Blueblood Lady 6 of Rippey, Grand Champion 1955 Eastern National.

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

A Very Happy New Year to All Our Angus Friends

Chicago Market

It was just a year ago at this time when the fat steer and yearling market began its struggle back up the price ladder. A higher price trend was carried right through the winter months and well into the following year. This situation primarily existed in the closing weeks of the old year when a stronger undertone was apparent. A cut-back in receipts and fairly broad local and eastern demand proved to be the primary factors in stimulating this action.

Longfed steers showing months of fat and finish dominated the receipts. This was related to the fact that the average weight of steers in November set an all-time record of 1154 pounds. Under normal circumstances this upsurge in weight would automatically place finished steers under pressure. Through most of November weight was a major factor in determining price as in the previous month, however, this reduction in steer volume tended to offset the weight factor somewhat. Just before the close this pressure on longfed heavyweights was eased even more so.

While it is generally expected that stronger fat cattle prices will come, the length of time and the amount of further upturns varies in the many beliefs expressed by those connected with the industry.

Earlier, this column expressed the opinion that a firmer tone to the fat cattle trade would develop late in the year and at the outset of the new year. As for a sharp upturn, it was not expected. Most feedlots are filled throughout the Corn Belt and indications are that finishers are pushing to get their cattle ready for market. It must be remembered that replacement cattle that arrived from the range were in better flesh because of excellent range conditions. The average weight of stocker and feeder steers through 1958 has remained well above the year earlier level.

A recent report showed that the average weights of feeding steers over 500 pounds at the ten major markets for the year to date is the heaviest since 1951. In the period July to October inclusive, stockers and feeder steers sold at ten markets averaged 731 pounds, as compared with the 721 pounds last year. With record numbers of replacement cattle in feedlots and ample supplies of feed on hand, tonnage is almost certain to show an increase.

By ERNIE KOLB

Fat steer prices in Chicago during the month of November were steady to higher with stronger weight offerings showing the least change. As stated earlier, moderate marketings, plus a fairly broad demand gave the rank and file of the steers a chance to gain some price ground. Weight still proved a major factor in determining price, however, just before the close this was only apparent in the extreme weights.

This past month also brought in the first shipments of heavier new crop short-feds to market. Their numbers are expected to increase in the coming weeks. This particular class met slow action and sold within a price range of $23.50 to $25.00, including some 1450 to 1633 pounds at the $23.50 figure. Some 1100 to 1150 pound offerings did manage to sell up around the $26.00 mark.

Best activity was centered around steers weighing down from 1150 pounds. Kinds showing several months of fat and finish and averaging down from 1050 pounds proved scarce. In many instances buyers were forced to raise their sights on weights in order to fill their buy. Choice lightweight offerings continued to overlap heavies of comparable grade.

The top for prime steers opened at $28.25, but gradually worked up to $28.75 and finished at $29.00. The $29.00 figure was paid for high prime steers from feedlots producing carlot entries for the International.

The Angus breed of commercial stock were well out in front in topping for their grade. Of the 14 market days, 41 loads of prime Blacks sold at the top of the market.

The Black market toppers ranged in weight from 1013 to 1355 pounds. While prime Angus were topping at $29.00, choice 1070 pound Blacks sold at $28.75 as buyers pressed for lightweights.

Each passing month finds Angus setting new records in the commercial field

(Please turn to page 104)

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During November

November 3	Name Withheld	40	1202	$28.35
November 4	Hofer Bros., De Witt, Iowa	20	1138	28.25
	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	21	1209	28.25
	Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa	20	1021	28.25
November 5	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	21	1175	28.75
November 10	Louie Dinklage, Wisner, Nebraska	41	1250	28.50
	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20	1265	28.50
	Nefstead Bros., Stewart, Illinois	20	1225	28.50
November 11	William Reade, Onslow, Iowa	21	1108	28.25
	Ben Swanson, De Witt, Iowa	21	1222	28.25
	P. T. Wright, Malta, Illinois	23	1317	28.25
	P. T. Wright, Malta, Illinois	20	1105	28.25
November 12	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	21	1180	28.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20	1250	28.50
November 13	George Pitts, Bloomington, Illinois	23	1013	27.75
November 17	Nefstead Bros., Stewart, Illinois	20	1234	28.25
	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	20	1200	28.25
November 18	P. T. Wright, Malta, Illinois	86	1264	28.25
November 19	Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	20	1355	28.50
	Harry Nighting & Son, Salem, Iowa	21	1275	28.50
	Ivan Davis, Big Rock, Illinois	21	1266	28.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20	1207	28.50
November 24	Laverne Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois	22	1265	28.75
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21	1200	28.75
	Herman Brunscheen, Wyoming, Iowa	20	1210	27.75
November 25	Herb Smith, De Witt, Iowa	36	1210	29.00
November 26	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa	44	1094	29.00
	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	22	1125	29.00
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20	1275	29.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21	1200	29.00
November 28	Name Withheld	85	1150	28.25

New **CASE**® *115 and 135-Bushel*

V-BELT SPREADERS

spread big loads quicker . . . 20% wider

Revolutionary Drive Mechanism. Operates at higher speed for faster, smoother spreading. You get more uniform spreading, too, with new full 18-paddle widespread and exclusive Ripl-Glide conveyor drive. New Case 190 loader takes 10½-cu. ft. bite, packs big 3,000-lb. break-out power!

These NEW CASE machines cut your chore time and labor costs!

New Case-Helix mixer-blender and auger unloader mixes feed to commercial standards, automatically unloads up to 6,000 pounds in one trip. 90 and 125-bushel sizes.

New Case-Helix power unloading wagon with bunk feeder has exclusive self-cleaning, non-clogging Convey-o-matic floor. Buy grain box to start—add other equipment later.

Case Feed-Saver hammer mill in 10 or 14-inch size is ideally matched to Case-Helix mixer-blender for fast, low-cost grinding and mixing of home-grown feeds.

When you first see the new Case 115 and 135-bushel V-belt spreaders, you *expect* something new in performance. When you start down the field, listen! You can hardly hear the fast-moving new V-belt mechanism, yet you're spreading a 20% wider blanket of manure. Just look at that widespread – count those 18 paddles . . . watch that fine, even shredding action . . . no chunks anywhere! There's more, too . . . 120 staggered, self-cleaning beater teeth . . . tough, non-warping plywood box . . . heavy, rigid channel-steel V-hitch frame. See these newest of the industry's longest line of spreaders (135, 115, 125, 105, 95 and 75-bushel models). Call your Case dealer today – set a date for a demonstration right on your farm.

FREE **CUTTER-SCRAPER** ***with every demonstration***

Handiest tool any farmer ever had. It's yours when you make a demonstration date for a spreader, loader, hammer mill, auger unloader or power wagon. Cleans beaters of wrapped twine, matted straw. Make a date today with your Case dealer.

Watch for your local Case dealers Materials-Handling Clinic!

Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan puts any of these cost-cutting machines to work on your farm now . . . pay as you have money coming in.

J. I. CASE

J. I. CASE CO. • RACINE, WIS.

1st in Quality for Over 100 Years

MAIL TODAY!

Get new V-belt spreader engineering facts. Send to J. I. Case Co., Dept. A-109 Racine, Wis.

☐ **Engineering White Paper on V-belt spreaders** ☐ **V-belt spreader catalog**

☐ **Materials-Handling Short-cuts** ☐ **Feed and forage-handling machine catalogs**

Name_____ Student ☐

Address_____

A Visit With Old Friends

Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

THERE IS A SAYING that old friends are priceless and to me that is true as I only recently had an opportunity to test it.

The occasion was a trip by Mrs. Battles and myself by automobile from California to our Eastern Iowa Rosemere Farm. I have written before of the scenic beauties encountered on such a trip so I shall refrain from going into that now. The main purpose of our trip was the sale which was held at our Iowa Farm on October 4th.

It was previous to the sale and on the day of the sale that I had the pleasure of meeting and visiting so many friends; some of them of long standing. Some so long that I needed a reminder that I once knew them; however, a brief conversation brought back old memories . . . most of them pleasant ones.

As usual we had a very large attendance at our sale and the people came from a wide area which gave me an opportunity to discuss Angus cattle with a great many breeders and it was refreshing to learn that everyone is enthusiastic as to the future of Angus cattle. And why shouldn't they be considering the phenomenal progress our breed has made in recent years.

There is, of course, a difference of opinion as to methods which should be used to further improve Angus cattle and in spreading their wide influence. Some are in favor of herd classification. Others think it will be of little, if any, benefit. Some are of the opinion that the breeder himself is better qualified to grade his animals than any outsider who is not familiar with their producing qualities; and there is no question that they have a point.

Another question which seems to bother a great many breeders is that of size. It is difficult to find anyone who believes that pony type cattle are practical.

There is a question, however, in the minds of many as to just how large we do want our cattle. My own opinion is that we will be wise in maintaining a middle course in this respect. A large, coarse animal is no more desirable than one too small.

Another thing upon which there is considerable opposition is the ages that are frequently made in ages in the show classifications. Some wonder, too, if we are not reducing the ages to the point where we do not give our show cattle time to develop to the place where we can tell just how good they can be. We know often-times a young animal may be very promising when young, but when fully developed is disappointing. On the other hand, a calf that does not show much promise when young will, when fully developed, prove to be outstanding. This is particularly true if it is backed up with the right kind of a pedigree.

Old timers like myself in the show business, will recall that in the days when animals of any age were shown, some of our greatest breeding bulls won International Championships after they were five years old.

I agree that long fitting is not good for the animal and I do not advocate practicing it as a rule. Nevertheless, I believe that older animals which may not have had a chance to be shown when young, should be given the opportunity to prove how good they are. Had this not been allowed in the past our breed would have been deprived of several of its International Champion sires. I believe also, that if an animal is properly fed on normal feeds and under normal conditions, long fitting is not as injurious as some people think. I have fed and shown a lot of cattle in my time and I cannot recall a single animal that we felt was injured as a result of show yard feeding.

I have never had any experience in feeding by artificial methods. I am inclined to feel that such methods may be harmful to the animal's health and in a case of that kind, a long fitting period would be harmful.

Another thing that I heard discussed by a group of prominent breeders and show men was the importance placed on show winnings. One breeder whose family has shown more International Champions than any other exhibitor, living or dead, was emphatic in his belief that too much importance is given to International Championships. His reasoning is that of the many winners in various major shows that it is too much to say that one certain animal has so much greater value than any of the others because it becomes the International Champion of the year from the opinion of one judge or even two judges or a trio of judges. I am inclined to think he is right, but supreme championships at the three worlds' greatest shows, namely Chicago, Perth and Palermo, always will carry a prestige over any contemporary; although some with a lower rating may prove to be better producers.

It is only natural that as in sports, the top winner gets the acclaim of the public. That is the way it is in every kind of contest and there is no use trying to change it.

The matter of dwarfs came into the discussion also. There is a difference of thinking on this subject, but it seemed to be the unanimous opinion that it is malicious for anyone to attribute dwarf carriers to any one strain of breeding. There is still no definite proof of this and remarks of this kind are often made without any grounds to substantiate them. Some of the greatest producing strains of the breed have been injured by such careless talk and some breeders who have done much for the breed have been brought to ruin as a result of it, or at least have been greatly damaged.

Breeders who have the good of the breed at heart and who have any consideration for their fellow breeders will, I am sure, refrain from such malicious gossip. And any employee of the association who indulges in it should be fired. That, at least, was the consensus of opinion of the group of prominent breeders I recently heard discuss the subject.

I enjoyed listening to all of these discussions and in taking a small part in them. It is one of the pleasures that goes with breeding pure bred livestock.

All livestock breeders who have given the subject the thought that it deserves are (Please turn to page 96

The Stockman's Guide

by M. E. Ensminger, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

Partnership and Syndicated Sires; Preparing Cattle for and Shipping to Market

This is the day of partnership and syndicated stallions and bulls—the day of fabulous prices for elite sires; some top bulls are being syndicated (usually two to three owners) at $50,000 to $200,000 and stallions (usually with more partners—up to 15 to 20) at even higher figures. To Nashua, a Thoroughbred stallion, goes the distinction of being the all-time top selling beast of any class or breed of animals. In 1956, a syndicate, headed by Mr. Leslie B. Combs, II, Spendthrift Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, purchased the four-year-old stallion and then winner of $945,145 ($1,288,565 by the time he retired) for a whopping world record price of $1,251,200. Sure, Nashua is a lot of "hoss," but that is a lot of "dough." Of course, this great stallion is fully covered by insurance; and he stands for a $10,000 stud fee.

More than anything else, however, the syndicating of valuable sires is a sign of the times. Among the advantages are: It distributes risks; it permits several breeders to own a part of the best; and it may, in some cases, make it possible to comply with breed registry association rules relative to artificial insemination. But there are disadvantages too! The breeder of modest circumstances may find it difficult to purchase a sire to his liking; it makes for more disease problems; and it is likely to limit breeding programs to outcrossing, which may not always make for maximum breed progress.

Preparing Cattle for and Shipping to Market

Improper handling of cattle immediately prior to and during shipment may result in excess shrinkage; high death, bruise, and crippling losses; disappointing sales; and dissatisfied buyers. Unfortunately, many stockmen who do a superb job of producing cattle, dissipate all the good things that have gone before by doing a poor job of preparing and shipping to market. Generally speaking, such omissions are due to lack of know-how, rather than any deliberate attempt to take advantage of anyone. Even if the sale is consummated prior to delivery, negligence at shipping time will make for a dissatisfied customer. Buyers soon learn what to expect from various producers and place their bids accordingly.

The following general considerations should be accorded in preparing cattle for shipment and in transporting them to market.

1. **Select the best suited method of transportation.** — The cattleman should decide between truck and rail transportation on the basis of which method best suits his particular situation. Most generally, hauls under 500 miles distance are made by truck and greater distances by rail.

If transportation is to be made by rail, about three days in advance of shipment, the agent of the station from which the cattle are to be loaded should be requested to get the car or cars spotted. The size and type (single or double deck) car should be specified; also, any special equipment—such as partitions and linings—should be requested at that time. The agent should be advised as to the desired time of loading and the destination of the shipment. All major railroads clean, disinfect, and bed stock cars prior to spotting them for loading. Generally they bed cattle cars with about one inch of sand, and in the winter time they add straw on top of the sand for calves. If the shipper desires a type of bedding other than supplied by the carrier, he may provide it at his own expense. To avoid any misunderstanding, it is recommended that requests for rail cars either be requested or confirmed in writing.

2. **Feed properly prior to loading out.** —Never ship cattle on an excess fill. Instead, withhold grain feeding 12 hours before loading (omit one feed), and do not allow access to water within 2 to 3 hours of shipment. Cattle may be allowed free access to dry, well-cured grass hay up to loading time, but more laxative-type hays, such as alfalfa or clover, should not be fed within 12 hours of shipment even if the animals were accustomed to them previously. Likewise, cattle on green or succulent feed should be conditioned to dry feeds prior to shipment.

Cattle that are too full of concentrated or succulent feeds or full of water at the time of loading will scour and urinate excessively. As a result, the floors become dirty and slippery and the animals befoul themselves. Such cattle undergo a heavy shrink and present an unattractive appearance when unloaded.

Abrupt ration changes of any kind

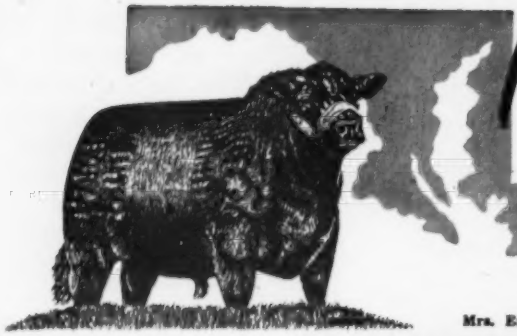
(Please turn to page 97

HANDI-KLASP
The Neck Chain Sets
Loaded With Deluxe Features!
1. World Famous Handi-Klasp
2. Built In, Hang Proof Safety
3. Elimination of Dangling Chain
4. All New Imperial Tag
ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT
NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers
NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!
Easiest to read of all tags!
WORTHY COMPANION
FOR THE PROVEN
WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER

FAST!
EASY TO
USE
ON ANY
CHAIN

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid.....$ .45
100 or more, each Post Paid.....$ .35
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid.....$ .55
(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)
PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.
HANDI-KLASP CO.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
TEL: TEmple 2-5579



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY" ANNUAL MEETING

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc. will hold its annual meeting on Saturday, January 24, 1959, at the Hotel Emerson, Baltimore. Details of the meeting are incomplete at this time. Plan to attend: Agenda includes election of Board of Directors and Officers, Association plans for the coming year, an outstanding speaker on livestock breeding and management at the luncheon.

TWELFTH ANNUAL EASTERN NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW

The highlight of the Show was the selection and sale of the Grand Champion Steer, an Aberdeen-Angus owned by 10-year old Gregory Arzt, of Cecilton, Md. The boy, showing cattle for the first time in such competition, banked $4,511.25 when his 1,125 pound animal was sold at auction for $4.01 per pound to the Wm. Schluderberg-T. J. Kurdle Co., Baltimore meat packing firm. Young Gregory was also the recipient of the Blackhall Memorial trophy offered annually by the ENLS. Dr. John E. Foster made the presentation.

LADY ANGUS ROYALTY AT EASTERN NATIONAL

Selection and crowning of the Angus Queen was the stellar attraction of the Sunday afternoon ceremonies held in the huge show pavilion before a crowd of about 4,000. The crowning was preceded by the performance of a Scotch Bagpipe Band, a prize winning Penny's Cadette Majorettes troupe, the McDonogh School Cavalry Monkey Drill Team, and a huge livestock parade of cattle entered in the Eastern National Livestock Show competition.

Doris Ann Gent, 15-year-old 4-H Club girl from Upperco, Md., was named Queen of the Aberdeen-Angus events at the Show. She was crowned by Robert Snyder, representing the American Angus Association, and paraded around the arena atop a show wagon drawn by a spirited Clydesdale 4-horse-hitch donated by Canning Land & Cattle Co. for the occasion.

Doris Ann Gent, Upperco, Md., chosen queen of the Aberdeen-Angus events.

Doris, who showed six steers at the Show, was selected Queen in a competition with six other girls from Maryland and Virginia. Selection was based on achievement and interest in Angus cattle, 4-H work, as well as youthful charm and beauty.

A tenth grade student at Hereford High School, Doris has been a 4-H member for the past 5 years. In various livestock events county fairs and the Maryland State Fair, she has won 19 first place ribbons, nine champion rosettes and eleven trophies in addition to a number of other awards.

Runnerup in the Queen Contest, sponsored by the Maryland Angus Women's Club in cooperation with the Maryland Angus Association, and Eastern National Livestock Show, was Leonora Kaiser, 17, of Ellicott City.

Other entrants were Karen Treadway, 17, Montgomery County; Frances Kay Huebner, 16, Frederick County; Elizabeth Huebner, 17, Frederick County; Nancy Rutter, 16, Kent County, Mary Jane Wharff, 16, Woodbine, and Jean Rucker, 17, of Rectortown, Va.

The Queen and her attendants were each presented with a lovely floral bouquet donated by the Howard's Florist of Lutherville, Md., also, a leather bill fold and compact.

In addition to the flowing coronation dress, the Queen received many attractive items of apparel, jewelry, leathergoods, show equipment, and miscellaneous articles.

A tea and reception honoring the Queen and her court was given at the Club House by the Maryland Angus Women's Club.

Included in the long list of gifts is an all-expense paid trip to the International Livestock Show in Chicago where the Queen will be an honored guest. All this was made possible through the cooperation of various organizations heretofore mentioned and the generosity of the following sponsors as well as a number of others who requested they remain anonymous.

Hamilton Amoss, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. R. D. Bonney, W. W. Brainard, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Bryan, Dave Canning, E. Taylor Chewning, Mrs. Chester Congdon, Russell W. Cross, Ben Gale, Judge and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. C. Hanson, M. V. Hitt, J. Henry Hoskinson, Dr. and Mrs. R. J. Huebner, Albert D. Hutzler, Mrs. W. Alton Jones, Kinloch Farms, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Mathias, Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Mathwig, P. H. Moore, Chas. A. Morrow, Mrs. Gerald Muth,

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

J. H. Hoskinson, Germantown ..... President
H. H. Hackney, Finksburg ..... Vice-President
Boyd T. Whittle, College Park ..... Secretary-Treasurer

Directors:

Kenneth Arzt ..... Cecilton
C. J. Bryan ..... Allen
Roger Q. Cook ..... Hagerstown
Robert J. Huebner, M.D. ..... Ijamsville
Nelson Hutchins ..... Frostburg
Mrs. W. Alton Jones ..... Easton
E. M. Lucas ..... Rock Hall
Mrs. A. L. Mathias ..... Upperco
Edgar A. Merkle ..... Naylor
Wm. D. Powell ..... Walkersville
George A. Price ..... Phoenix
Dan Wight ..... Frederick

Leonora Kaiser, 17, runnerup in the queen contest.

Mrs. Morris Pascall, Mr. and Mrs. Carlo Paterno, Eugene B. Roberts, Mrs. George Strauss, Mr. and Mrs. Russell West, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Wight, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Wise, Mrs. Ella Porteous, Mrs. Maude Cannon, Mrs. Lex Braclin and Mrs. Berdi Huebner.

Other contributors include: Sears, Roebuck & Co.; Valley Mart, Baltimore, Md.; Finkelstein's Western Wear, Towson, Md.; Southern Livestock Supply Co., Nashville, Tenn.; People's Drug Stores, Inc.; Etter Electric Co., Hyattsville, Md.; Nedley Jewelers, Rockville, Md.; Schofield Co., Baltimore, Md.; Garamond Press, Baltimore, Md.; Elk Paper Co., Elkton, Md.; Tilghman Packing Co., Tilghman Island, Md.; and the Executive Offices of the State of Maryland.

Judges of the Angus Queen Contest were: Conway Robinson, WBAL-TV, Baltimore, Md., Chairman; Dr. C. Caskey, Cooperative Mills, Baltimore, Md.; Dr. Robert Hicks, Kentucky State College; and Glenn F. Threasher, National Livestock Meat Board, Chicago.

Our favorite, Jim Coyner, Eastern Representative of the American Angus Association, did the MC-ing fore and aft the ceremonies—and a regal job it was too!

ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE AND DINNER

The pre-sale Atlantic Angus Association supper honoring the Angus Queen of the Eastern National Livestock Show and her court, was attended by one of the largest groups in the history of the Association. The Club House at Timonium was filled with folks visiting, enjoying cocktails and a delicious roast beef dinner.

At 6:30 Dave Canning, Secretary-Treasurer of the Association, opened the Tenth Annual Atlantic Angus Sale and called on Paul Good to sell the 40 females offered by consignors from 7 states comprising the "cream of the herds in the Atlantic Angus Area."

Earlier in the day, the 40 to sell as top quality, were selected from the group of some 60 cattle paraded before judges Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tenn., Prof. Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, and Dr. John Miller, Cornell University.

The top 40 head grossed $44,355, averaging $1,109—with the remaining 17 head sold immediately thereafter—the total sales were $53,970, an average of $947.

The sale topper was Manor Blackcap Empress 297th consigned by Old Home Manor (Pa.) and sold to Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis., for $3,300; second top was Barbara of Rally Farm consigned by Rally Farm (N. Y.) also sold to Lakewood Farm for $3,000.

Mr. Wm. W. Brainard, Jr. was Chairman of the Atlantic Angus Association Sales Committee.

MT. PROSPECT DISPERSAL FOR $703 AVERAGE

On November 15th, after almost 20 years of building one of the leading herds of the central eastern area, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hanson, better known as Bill and Tip, dispersed their "Blue Ribbon" Angus herd.

(Please turn to page 95

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

Performance tested, Aberdeen-Angus, beefy, bulls and heifers for sale. Seven of nine calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d, that have been officially weighed, greatly exceed required weights.

40 Repeat bull buyers have bought 124 bulls, 82 Repeat customers have bought 476 head of breeding stock.

Visit us or write for offering list and story.

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

ANKONIAN
3575

International Reserve Junior Champion.
This bull is responsible for our 1958 show herd.

We have exhibited 6 times to date. Included are Maryland State Fair, Atlantic Rural Exposition and Dixie Classic Fair.

The get by "3575" were 1st, 4 times—2nd, once. The Junior Get by "3575" were 1st, 5 times—2nd, once. We have exhibited 11 Champions and 18 Reserve Champions. We have exhibited 35 first prize animals and 24 second prize animals.

We believe this an enviable record, and we know, too, that it has been only possible through the use of this outstanding breeding bull.

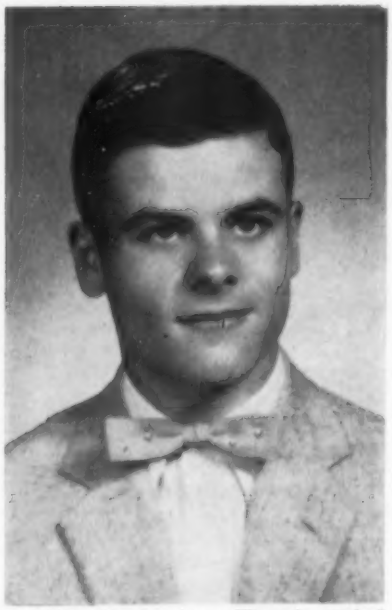
Always a few top heifers for sale as well as several outstanding bull prospects that could help Y O U .

SWAN POINT FARM
Rock Hall
Maryland

EDGAR M. LUCAS, Owner
RUSSELL WEST, Manager
ELMER RUTTER, Show Cattle

WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS

By PARMLEY HARRIS,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin



Tom McCutchin, Jr., Arena, Wisconsin, received American Farmer degree at national FFA convention at Kansas City.

AMERICAN FARMER DEGREE

Tom McCutchin, Jr. of Arena, a junior student at the University of Wisconsin, received his American Farmer degree at the national convention of Future Farmers of America at Kansas City, Missouri, in October. This is the highest degree in FFA.

Tom is a member of the American Angus Association. He and his father have a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle together. As soon as he finishes his course in the College of Agriculture, Tom plans to enlarge his herd.

• *Holiday Greetings* •

LIBERTY GRANGE

For Sale: *20 brood cows
10 yearling heifers
*After January 1st

Bulls of serviceable age and younger.

Visitors Always Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SHOW AND SALE

As in previous years, the 1958 Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association consignment sale on October 17 proved to be a source of top breeding stock at reasonable prices. Eight bulls averaged $446.25, and 41 females averaged about $293.50.

In the morning show Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville, exhibited the grand champion bull, which topped the bull sale at $595, bid by Leland J. Wickler, Scales Mound, Illinois.

Argyle Skolas, Westby, sold the reserve champion bull to Wesley Lange, Froelich, Iowa, for $560. Argyle's daughter, Marlene, sold the grand champion female to Harold Austin, Lancaster, for $485. The reserve champion female was shown by Verne Blackbourn, Cassville, and sold to Everett Voights, Belmont, for $345.

Top of the sale at $615 was a daughter of Black Baron of Barnoldby, sold by Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope, to H. W. Folkers of Scotch Grove, Iowa. This heifer had been bought in dam from Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, whose owner O'Bryan and manager Collins were on hand to see her sold.

— Wisconsin —

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SELECT CLUB CALF SALE

Eighty-nine Angus steer calves and 2 heifer calves from purebred herds of southwestern Wisconsin were sold on October 25 for an average of $155.77. Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville, consigned the heifers, which averaged $228.75.

The steers sold mostly to young hopeful fitters for next year's shows in Wisconsin, Illinois and Minnesota. Consignors of steers included Bae Dixon, Lancaster; Parmley Harris, Mineral Point; Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope; Gilbert May, Highland; Harry May, Mineral Point; Paul May, Mineral Point; Joe Meoska, Bloomington; Roger Schneider, Bloomington, and Lawrence Speth, Highland.

This is the second occurrence of this Select Sale. Winners of high placings, including the reserve championship over all breeds at the Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Exposition at Madison, were purchased in last year's sale. It is safe to predict excellent results from this year's higher quality offering.

— Wisconsin —

DODGE COUNTY CHAMPION STEER

Grand Champion steer at the Dodge County Fair was an Angus shown by Delbert Schwantes, Juneau. This calf, bred by Ronald McCarthy, Juneau, was sired by a son of O. Bardoliermere 12th and out of a Blackbird cow from the Harry May herd.

— Wisconsin —

WISCONSIN JUNIOR STATE FAIR ANGUS AWARDS

Val Brungardt of the University of Wisconsin judged the Junior Show at Wisconsin State Fair. His placings in the Angus classes follow:

Bridget Walsh, Beloit, exhibited the only junior heifer calf.

Neale Jones, Watertown; Jerry Carey, Mineral Point, and Irene Rathke, Grafton, were one, two, three in senior heifer calves.

Terry George of Evansville topped the summer yearling heifer class, followed by Bridget Walsh. Third to tenth in order were Dan and Bill Nusbaum of DePere; Janet, Joyce and Sharon Horsfall of Mt. Hope; Richard Rathke, Grafton; Neale Jones; and John Nusbaum, DePere.

Marlene Skolas, Westby, won the junior yearling heifer class. Dan Nusbaum was second, then came Marilyn Horsfall, Mt. Hope; Bonnie Hamer, Fort Atkinson; Dick Williamson, Montello; Richard Downing, Waukesha, and Bruce Stedman, Ontario.

Terry George had the single entry in senior yearling.

Livingston is a little town on the line between Iowa County and Grant County. Two Livingston calves were first and second in the senior steer calf class. Marie James' first place winner was from Iowa County and Joe Griswold's second came from Grant County. Roger Hale, Clinton, placed third; Tom Kettler, Platteville, fourth; Allen Booth, Cuba City, fifth; and Margie and Janet Brown, Appleton, sixth and seventh.

As usual, the summer yearling Angus class was the largest of the day. The twenty-three placed in the following or-

(Please turn to page 100

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

What does the new corn-feed program mean to cattlemen?

Worries that it will result in still greater feed supplies, eventually driving down livestock markets, are not to be taken seriously, says Agriculture Secretary Benson.

"There may be some increase in corn," he says, "but I don't look for an increase in total feed supplies."

In fact, he adds, the new program may well result in less feed due to the more "realistic" level of supports.

The corn-feed grain plan, approved by commercial corn producers late in November, goes into effect with '59 crops. It makes price support mandatory for the secondary feed grains, but the floor will be lower in the New Year than in '58.

Under the new program, Mr. Benson must set secondary grains at a support level deemed fair in relation to corn. He is expected to place the floor at about 60% of parity for '59. That compares with 70% support for '58-crop stuff.

Secondary grains affected are oats, barley, rye, and grain sorghums.

Some folks disagree with the Secretary's view, insisting that the new program will further stimulate feed output, thus inviting overproduction of livestock and putting heavy downward pressure on markets. Whether total feed supply is increased, it is pretty certain that the program will mean a whale of a lot of of corn.

"I don't expect to give up conservation farming," said one Iowa farmer, "but I'm going to plow up that 40-acre meadow just the same and put in some more corn."

The new program eliminates corn allotments, and the distinction between "commercial" and "noncommercial" areas. Corn loan rate will be 90% of the actual market price in the most recent three years, but no less than 65% of parity.

That means a prop between $1.12 and $1.15 per bushel for all '59 corn. This dollar-cents support is considerably higher than the prop has been in non-commercial growing areas, and somewhat above the "non-compliance" rate for commercial growers who have exceeded allotments.

The new support will be lower only for those few commercial growers who have been staying within allotments. More than 85% chose to overplant in '58, and the year before that.

Summing up, here is what economists see as the likely result in 1959 of the new program. (1) A return to corn of considerable land that has been in soybeans and other non-feed crops. (2) Some shift out of secondary feed grains to other crops, such as cotton. (3) Perhaps, on balance, about as much feed production in the New Year as the old, assuming normal weather.

What if the program does bring a vast outpouring of feed, even more than the record amount produced in '58? Congress, in this event, may make some changes.

Even such programs as this, which is described as "permanent", are subject to change any time the lawmakers may so decide. Some people in the new Congress already are talking of another "new" feed program for 1960.

■

Washington "outlookers", gazing into the crystal ball, are now trying to call the turn for '59. What they see, generally, is encouraging for cattlemen; not so hot for many other producers.

Taking the whole thing, altogether, the prospect is for a 5% to 10% decline in net farm income during the New Year. The hog man is going to take a licking, apparently.

Poultry people are already in a bind. Wheat is in sore surplus trouble, and many other commodities are little better off.

As to cattle, prices in the next 12 months are expected to average out at just about where they did in 1958. Fed cattle are expected to show less price strength than others. Feeder and breeding stock should show the greatest price strength in the months ahead. Cow and calf prices are expected to remain high in relation to slaughter steer prices.

Refining the proposition somewhat, here is what economists see for cattlemen during the next one to three months.

Don't wait too long, they advise, to market heavy fed cattle. For at least a month yet, heavy weights are expected to continue to be a drug on the market, Anyhow, that was the expectation at press time.

Feeding of lighter weights can be drawn out, even if they aren't ready for marketing during January and February when prices should peak. Any price drop after that, say the forecasters, won't be sharp. Feeding to hit markets after March and April, when prices might jump about a bit, may be advisable.

Don't count on any large sag in feed prices. Demand for feed and heavy movement of grains into loan is going to prevent any real slide. Meal prices have been unusually strong reflecting heavy livestock feeding. This won't change much.

If a feed bargain is offered, better take it. And a bargain this year may be any price below support.

Feeder cattle prices will stay firm and probably move up. Demand in the weeks ahead will be stronger for the lighter weights. Feed situation dictates continued high bidding for feeders.

■

It is now conceded by most leading politicians here of both parties that Agriculture Secretary Benson's plans to further reduce farm supports will wind up in the ash can. Mr. Benson himself disagrees.

"Certainly," he said after the elections, "I see no evidence of a vote against the Administration agricultural program."

Analysis of the voting points to the opposite conclusion. Major Democratic House gains were made in rural districts.

Makeup of the new Congress as a whole will be not far from two-to-one Democratic in both House and Senate.

This will mean about a similar ratio on important committees, such as Agriculture. The House Agriculture group in the new Congress figures to include 22 or 23 Democrates to 12 or 13 Republicans. Split in the last Congress was 19-15 for the Democrats.

Senate Agriculture committee split has been 8-7 for the Democrats. It will be 9-6 or perhaps 10-5 in the new Congress.

No single soil and water management practice, by itself, will insure high crop yields. But the U. S. Department of Agriculture scientists report that such practices as supplemental irrigation and the application of high rates of fertilizer used together can bring results.

Recent Federal Tax Developments

By JACK MILLER *

The year 1958 saw some important developments in the federal tax law as far as farmers and ranchers are concerned, many of which will be important in filing your 1958 income tax return and all of which will have a bearing on your tax liability for 1959 and later years. We are setting forth a brief discussion of the more important of these developments below. They should help you to save tax and avoid tax trouble with the Internal Revenue Service.

* Mr. Miller is a member of the Sioux City and Omaha Bars. He is a former Attorney, Office of Chief Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, and a a past Chairman of the Committee on Tax Problems of Farmers of the American Bar Assn.

THE NEW EXTRA 20% FIRST-YEAR DEPRECIATION DEDUCTION

The 1958 Congress passed a law which authorizes an **extra** 20% depreciation deduction for the first year in which regular depreciation can be taken on purchased business property—**new or used.** Even though the property is bought late in the year, the entire 20% deduction based on its purchase price can be taken! Thus, a new tractor bought for $3,000 in October of 1958 would give rise to a $600 deduction on the 1958 depreciation schedule PLUS the **regular** depreciation, which as always would have to be pro-rated for the number of months the item was owned during the year.

The extra depreciation should first be deducted from the purchase price, and the regular depreciation applied against the balance. For example, assume that the $3,000 tractor was bought October 2, 1958, and that the farmer elects to depreciate it by using the regular declining balance depreciation method (using a 20% rate, which is double the regular straight-line rate of 10%):

(1) Extra 20% depreciation deduction (20% x $3,000)	$600.00
(2) Regular depreciation: 20% x $2,400 ($3,000 minus extra depreciation) or $480 for full year; pro-rated for 3 months	160.00
Total 1958 depreciation	$760.00

The Internal Revenue Service formal regulations have not yet been published on this new law, but the position of the Service is that where an item of business property is bought **after** December 15th, no regular depreciation would be authorized until the following year. Consequently the extra 20% depreciation deduction could not be taken until the following year. (The Service considers depreciation on the basis of one-month units, so that an item purchased on or before the 15th of a month receive a full-month's depreciation; one purchased after the 15th is not regarded as having any depreciation for that month.)

Purchased breeding livestock are business assets and therefore qualify for the extra 20% depreciation deduction. Two things should be borne in mind, however: **first,** no depreciation can be taken on breeding livestock until they reach maturity—purchased heifers may not calve-out until the year following the year of purchase, so the depreciation deduction (both the extra 20% and the regular depreciation) cannot be taken until the following year; **second,** such animals cannot be depreciated down below reasonable "salvage" value (that is, market value for canners and cutters), and if young breeding stock are bought for a price which is equal to or less than such salvage

(Please turn to page 91

KILL CATTLE GRUB, Lice, Ticks, and Mange!

No danger of killing your cattle! No costly set-backs due to shock! Rotenox kills cold-blooded stock-pests with amazing "paralytic action". *Non-toxic* to warm-blooded humans and animals, when used as directed. *Completely safe!*

DO IT The SAFE WAY!

FARNAM ROTENOX THE *Safety First* LIVESTOCK SPRAY!

Nothing Else Like It! Rotenox penetrates tiny grub breathing holes to kill cattle grub before they become enlarged, and before they do their greatest damage. Literally *disintegrates* them! Knocks lice, ticks and mange mites in the same efficient manner. Applied as a spray, dip or wash. High pressure *not necessary.*

FREE OFFER! . . . Big 24-Pg. Illustrated Stock-Pest Manual sent free. Also catalog showing various types of Cattle Oilers (back-rubbers) and Livestock Sprayers, all at new low prices.

Write Dept. N-12

EXCELLENT "SHOW COAT" SPRAY

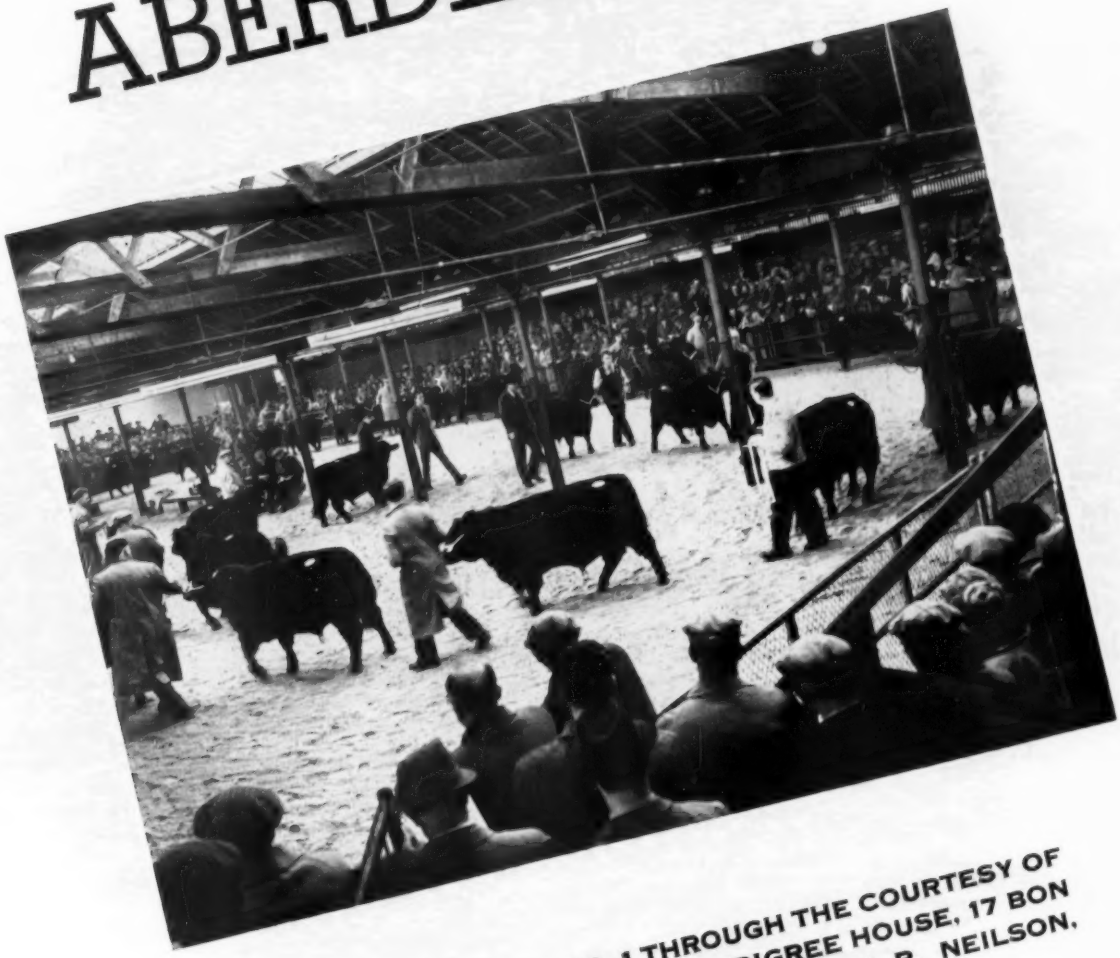
Conditions hair and hide! Leaves animals with beautiful, glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

SPRAY Dilution 1 to 160

OILER Dilution 1 to 20

FARNAM COMPANIES
Omaha, Nebr. —— Phoenix, Ariz.

HOW TO JUDGE... ABERDEEN-ANGUS



A REPRODUCTION OF PAMPHLET NO. 1 THROUGH THE COURTESY OF THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE SOCIETY, PEDIGREE HOUSE, 17 BON ACCORD SQUARE, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND, MR. HUGH R. NEILSON, B. SC., SECRETARY.

WHILE THERE MAY BE MINOR DIFFERENCES OF OPINION BETWEEN BREEDERS OF THE TWO COUNTRIES, THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ANGUS JUDGING ARE THE SAME WHETHER IN SCOTLAND OR THE UNITED STATES.

JUDGING . . .
BREED STOCK

THE following is designed to act as a guide for the beginner, though the methods suggested may differ in some respects from those used by many experienced judges, whose techniques may be equally suitable.

Before commencing to judge, it is essential to carry a mental picture of the ideal for the class and age group to which the animals belong. The following sequence is suggested for use in the judging ring.

1. Inspect the animals to be judged from a distance, if possible, of at least 20 feet, whilst they are on the move.

   Note overall impression of breed type. Assess the degree of masculinity or femininity. Assess if the animal is bright and alert in temperament, rather than dull and listless. Judge if the animal walks well and if its feet are sound. Make a rough appraisal of the breed points to gain an overall picture of the quality. Decide if the animal is "well put together."

2. Line the animals up in a provisional order of placings. (Some judges at this stage line the class up in the order in which they came into the ring. Others select a short leet and send the rest out of the ring.)

   Carry out a detailed inspection of each animal, judging the individual breedpoints and handling qualities, in a methodical sequence, which should be carefully thought out in advance, e. g., the judge may examine points beginning at the head and working towards the tail.

3. Make any necessary revision of the placings in the line-up, and, if in doubt, parade two or more animals for comparison.

4. Parade the animals once again round the ring to see that the same type has been followed throughout the class. If satisfied, line the class up to indicate the final placings.

CHARACTERISTICS . . .
OF THE BULL

The appearance of the bull should be masculine, bright and alert.

The demeanour on parade should be proud. The animal should be able to walk well, necessitating its feet being in good condition. It should possess a graceful carriage, and should stand balanced on all four legs.

The head should be well-placed on the neck; the forehead should be broad and prominent, with the eyes placed wide apart and set on the sides of the head. The poll should be well-defined, though not over-prominent, with the crown sloping gently down to the ears. The ears should be of a good size, upright, and set behind and slightly above the eyes, but not too far up towards the poll. The muzzle should be broad, with prominent nostrils. The distance between the eyes and the nostrils should be of medium length, so that the triangle formed by imaginary lines joining the eyes and the lines from the eyes to the centre of the muzzle should be equilateral (all sides and all angles of the triangle equal).

The body should be well coupled together, so the heart-girth is not weak. The hindquarters should be well-developed and the forequarters equally well-developed to give the animal a balanced appearance. The top and under-lines should be straight and more or less parallel, and when the animal is viewed from the rear it should present a barrel-shaped appearance, with the legs short, well set into the body, and squarely placed. The body should be smooth and well-covered, not angular, and without hollows.

The colour should be black, white being objectionable, though it is permissible on the underline behind the navel and there only to a moderate extent. A white purse is most undesirable. Red is not favoured.

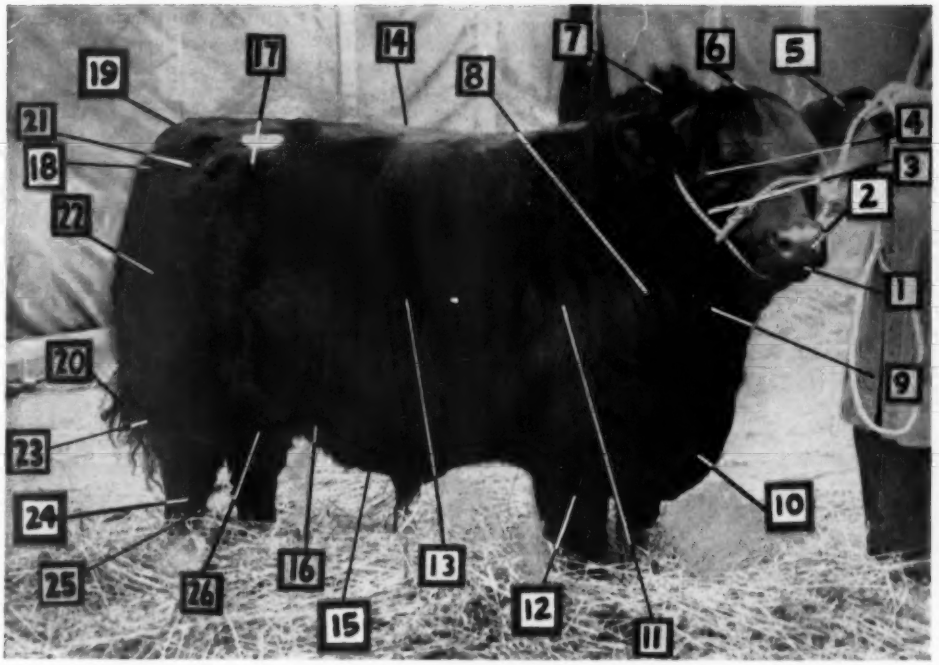
The bone showing in the legs below the knee is an indication of the amount of bone in the whole frame of the animal. As it is beef rather than bone that is required, the animal should be fine in the bone. It should be remembered, however, that as breeds of cattle are progressively improved for beefing qualities (i.e., a thicker covering of muscle over the bone), then there has been an alteration in the type of bone. The most desirable type of bone is not thick, round and coarse, but should be broad, clean, flat and flinty. The bull, of course, should be heavier in the bone than the female.

The skin should be of moderate thickness and pliable, well-covered with thick, soft hair. A mossy coat is usually an indication of a quick maturing animal and tender flesh. The skin should be loose on the body so that, when tested by grasping over the ribs, it should easily fill the hand and then fall back quickly into position when released, this being one of the indications of quality and of good digestion. The thickness of the coat should be judged in relation to the season of the year and the appertaining climate.

The fleshing should be even without bumps or patchiness, the breed being famous for this characteristic. Animals in full show condition should show no signs of bumps at the tail or over the ribs.

BREED POINTS . . .

OF THE BULL



1. Jaws.
2. Muzzle.
3. Cheeks.
4. Eyes.
5. Ears.
6. Poll.
7. Crest.
8. Neck.
9. Throat.
10. Brisket.
11. Shoulders.
12. Fore-legs.
13. Ribs.
14. Back.
15. Underline.
16. Flank.
17. Hook-bones.
18. Pin-bones.
19. Tailhead.
20. Tail.
21. Plates.
22. Hindquarters.
23. Second-thighs (or Twist).
24. Hocks.
25. Hind-legs.
26. Purse (or Cod).

1. The jaws should not be undershot, or overshot, and the mouth should be fairly large, but not coarse.

2. The muzzle should be broad with open nostrils.

3. The cheek should be clean and not too heavy.

4. The eyes should be large, clear and full, not sunken.

5. The ears should not be loose and hanging, but well carried, and the animal should have full power over them so as to be able to place them in any position. They should be of moderate length and not too thick, nor yet too thin, but well covered on the outside with short hair, with a fringe of longer hair on the inner rim.

6. The poll should be well-defined but not too high, and the crown should slope gently down to the ears without any indication of scurs or horns. A flat, coarse crown is undesirable.

7. The crest should be moderate, not too heavy, but well-defined. It should mould into the top of the shoulders without any indication of a hollow. The size of the crest increases with age.

8. The neck should be of medium length, muscular and spreading gently down into the shoulders. The neck vein must be well-developed.

9. The throat should be clean without too much loose skin hanging under the jaw.

10. The brisket should stand well out between the forelegs.

11. The shoulders should be well laid in, and not too upright, and the points should not be prominent. The top of the shoulder should be of moderate width and well covered with flesh. The shoulder and forelegs should not be loosely placed on the body, but should fit into the body.

12. The forelegs should be straight and set well apart, giving the animal plenty of width. They should be short, with the animal near the ground, and should be muscular above the knee.

13. The ribs should be well-sprung from the backbone, arched and deep, and not flat. They should be neatly moulded into the rest of the body, so that there are no visible hollows.

14. The back should be straight and broad along the entire length.

15. The underline should be as nearly straight as possible and parallel to the topline.

16. The flanks should be well laid down and well filled. That part of the flanks which joins the hind legs should fill the hand when gripped.

17. The hook bones should be placed well apart, be well covered and not prominent.

18. The pin bones should not be prominent but well covered. The length from the hooks to the pins should be as long as possible as this allows a larger proportion of the valuable parts of the body.

19. The tailhead should be on a level with the back, not too prominent and moulded into the rest of the hindquarters.

20. The tail should be long and fine, and hang at right angles to the back.

21. The plates should be broad and well filled, carrying the width and barrel-shaped appearance well back to the tailhead.

22. The hindquarters should be deep and full with the thighs thick and muscular. They should come down almost to the level of the underline before splitting, as this means that there is a good development of the valuable cuts in the carcase.

23. The second thighs should be fleshy down to the hocks.

24. The hocks should be broad and clean and not too straight.

25. The hind legs should be short and straight, and slightly inclined forward below the hocks. They should be set wide apart to allow development of the hindquarters.

26. The purse shoud have both testicles fully descended.

A famous Aberdeen-Angus bull of 110 years ago. Old Jock, bred by Hugh Watson, was No. 1 bull in the Herd Book.

A champion of today. Elegance of Charterhouse, exhibited by Mr. Matthew Templeton, the Supreme Champion at the Perth Show, 1958.

CHARACTERISTICS . . .

OF THE COW

The appearance of the cow should give an overall impression of femininity, though the individual breed points are similar to those of the bull.

The demeanour should be bright and alert, and the cow should be able to walk well, possessing a graceful carriage on parade.

The head should be sweeter than that of the bull and should present a slightly concave and fine appearance as opposed to the bold and blunt shape of the male head. The head is separated from the body by a more distinct, finer and rather longer neck than is the case with the bull; there is no crest. The poll should be sharper than that of the bull, and the ears should be longer, relative to the size of the head. The forehead should be moderately broad and slightly indented. The muzzle should be finer than that of the bull, and the head should taper more sharply to the nose, but the nostrils should still be wide and open.

The body should be well coupled together so that the heartgirth is not weak. The hindquarters should be well-developed, though less heavy than those of the bull. Both hind legs and forelegs tend to be finer than in the male.

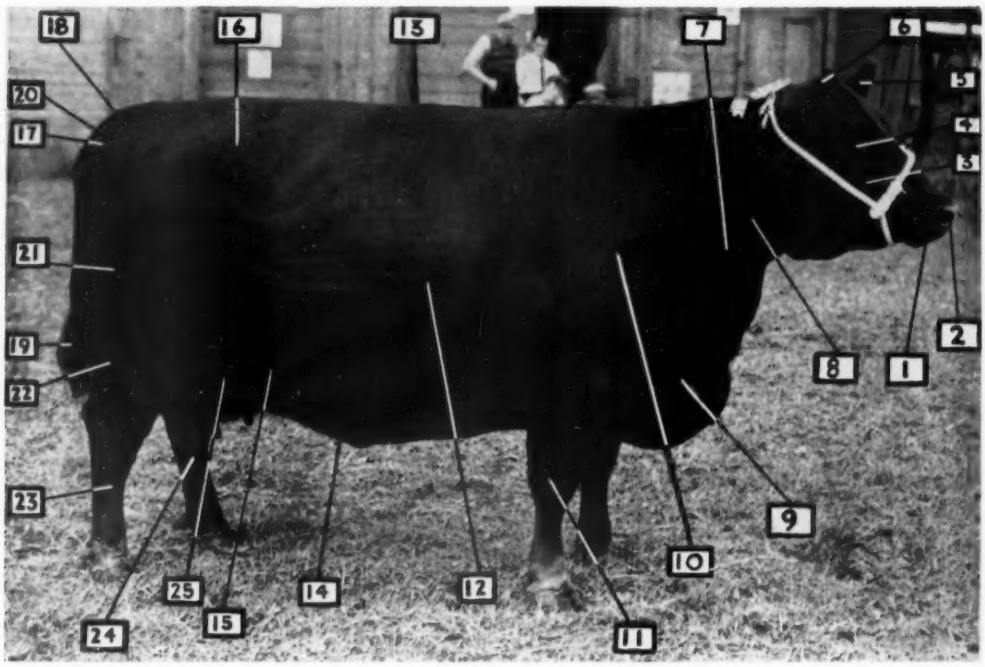
The colour should be black, white being objectionable, although it is permissible on the underline behind the navel, and may also be found to a moderate extent on the udder. Red is not favoured.

The bone should be finer than that of the bull.

The skin should be of a finer texture.

BREED POINTS . . .

OF THE COW



1. Jaws.	6. Poll.	11. Fore-legs.	16. Hook-bones.	21. Hindquarters.
2. Muzzle.	7. Neck.	12. Ribs.	17. Pin-bones.	22. Second-thighs (or Twist).
3. Cheeks.	8. Throat.	13. Back.	18. Tailhead.	23. Hocks.
4. Eyes.	9. Brisket.	14. Underline.	19. Tail.	24. Hind-legs.
5. Ears.	10. Shoulders.	15. Flanks.	20. Plates.	25. Udder.

1. The jaws and mouth are similar to those of the bull, though smaller and more refined.

2. The muzzle should be fine, but should not present a pinched appearance. The nostrils should be wide and open.

3. The cheek must not be heavy, and should be clean in appearance.

4. The eyes should be large, bright and expressive, not sunken.

5. The ears should be large, should rise slightly upwards, and be well furnished with hair. They should be relatively larger in proportion to the size of the head than those of the bull.

6. The poll should be well-defined and without any appearance of horns or scurs.

7. The neck should be distinct but not too long, and should mould the head evenly into the body. The neck vein must be well-developed.

8. The throat should be clean without any development of loose flesh underneath.

9. The brisket should stand well out betweeen the legs.

10. The shoulders should be well laid in, and not too upright, and the points should not be prominent. The top of the shoulders should be of moderate width and well covered with flesh. The shoulders and forelegs should not be placed loosely on the body, but should fit into the body.

11. The forelegs should be straight and set well apart, giving the animal plenty of width. They should be short, and muscular above the knee, but should be finer than the legs of the bull.

12. The ribs should be well-sprung from the backbone, arched and deep, and not flat. They should be neatly moulded into the rest of the body, so that there are no visible hollows.

13. The back should be straight and broad along the entire length.

14. The underline should be as nearly straight as possible and parallel to the topline.

15. The flanks should be well laid down and well filled. That part of the flanks which joins the hind legs should fill the hand when gripped.

16. The hook-bones should be placed well apart, be well covered and not prominent.

17. The pin-bones should not be prominent, but the length from the hooks to the pins should be as long as possible, as this allows a larger proportion of the valuable parts of the body.

18. The tailhead should be on a level with the back, not too prominent, and moulded into the rest of the hindquarters.

19. The tail should be long and fine and hang at right angles to the back.

20. The plates should be broad and well filled, carrying width and barrel-shaped appearance well back to the tailhead.

21. The hindquarters should be deep and full, with moderately thick and muscular thighs. The thighs should be joined above the level of the underline by the upper portions of the udder.

22. The second-thighs should be fleshy down to the hocks.

23. The hocks are more slender, and at the same time are more visible than those of the bull, as they are not obscured by the same amount of muscle.

24. The hind legs should be short and straight, and slightly inclined forward below the hocks. They should be set wide apart to allow development of the hindquarters. The bones should be finer than those of the bull.

25. The udder should be carried well forward and well up behind, and should not be pendulous. The teats should be of medium size.

JUDGING . . .

FAT STOCK

IN the fat stock judging ring, the same general procedure is followed as is used for judging breed stock.

It should be repeated here that the following notes are designed to act as an introduction to the usual method of judging, though the spectator at the fat stock ring will notice variations in the techniques of some judges, whose methods may be equally suitable.

While judging fat stock, it should be remembered that the valuable cuts are those lying above and behind an imaginary line drawn from the animal's hocks to the top of its shoulders. (See line A-B in the following diagram.) Consequently, most attention should be given to the portion of the animal above and behind that line.

The fat animal should appear rectangular when viewed from the side, and wide from behind.

After making a rough assessment as indicated above, view the animal from the side, and judge its depth from its topline to its underline.

Stand directly behind the animal, and both feel and see if there is a firm covering of flesh over the pin-bones.

Take a step forward and feel the depth of the flesh both over and below the loins. Measure also the width of the loins across the back, and the distance from the hook-bones to the pin-bones.

With the palm of the hand note the quantity of meat over the ribs; the thickness and elasticity of the skin should also be tested at the points indicated by No. 4 in the diagram.

Using the fingers, feel along the top of the backbone, and especially note the width of the shoulder top and the spring of ribs. There should be no drop behind the shoulders.

The neck veins can now be conveniently felt; note the development of the brisket.

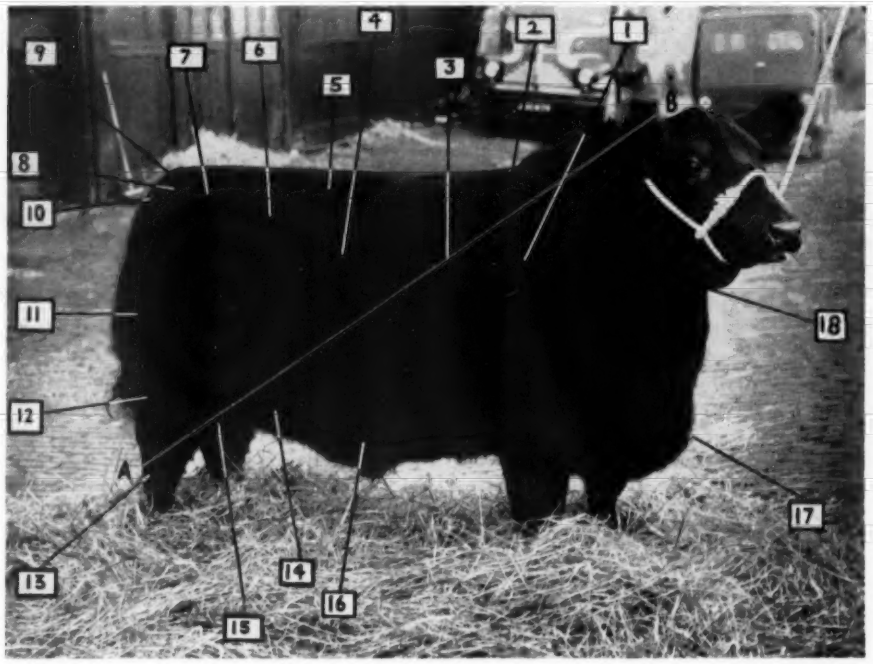
Step back and feel the flanks. Heavily fleshed flanks are preferred.

Check the fullness of the purse, which is said to be an indication of internal fat.

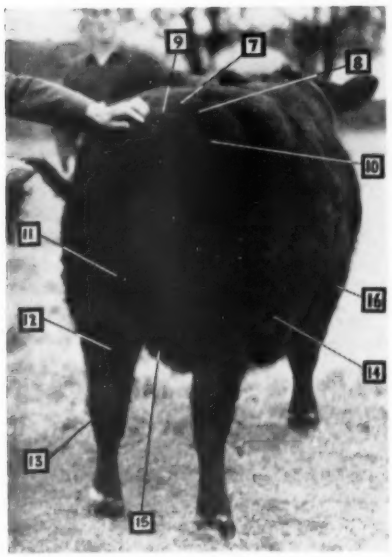
Again stand behind the animal, lift the tail to one side, note if the legs are widely set and check if there is a good development of the second thighs.

POINTS . . .

OF FAT STOCK



1. Shoulders.
2. Top of Shoulders.
3. Fore-ribs.
4. Ribs.
5. Loins.
6. Hook-bones.
7. Rumps.
8. Plates.
9. Tailhead.
10. Pin-bones.
11. Thighs.
12. Second-thighs.
13. Hocks
14. Flanks
15. Purse.
16. Belly.
17. Brisket.
18. Neck Vein.



The appearance of a typical fat animal should present a low-standing, compact body, which is wide and deep, with a straight topline, well developed hindquarters, and carrying an even covering of flesh.

The head should not be heavy and coarse, but light in comparison to the body.

The neck should not be too long and should fit nicely into the shoulders.

The shoulders should be neatly placed into the body and well covered.

The top of the shoulders should be of moderate width across the back, well covered, and be on a level with the back.

The brisket should be wide and stand well forward between the fore-legs with a good covering of flesh.

The ribs should be deep and well sprung, giving the animal a barrel-shaped appearance, with no hollows behind the shoulders. There should be a good heart-girth. The individual ribs should not be visible, and there should be no hollows between the last ribs and the hook-bones.

The back should be broad and may be long provided that the animal is of good depth.

The hindquarters, which provide some of the most valuable cuts, should be well filled, long, deep and wide. They should come down to a level with the underline before opening out into the legs.

The loins, rumps, and second thighs should be well-developed and well covered. The second-thighs should be well rounded.

The hook and pin-bones should be hidden by a thick covering of flesh.

The plates should be well filled and the animal should carry its width well back to the pin-bones.

The tailhead should be on a level with the back, and the tail should fall at right angles to the body. It should not be too thick.

The legs should be short, and flint-shaped in cross section. In the rear-legs, the fleshing shoud be carried down to the hocks.

The flanks should fill the hand when gripped.

The underline should be as nearly straight as possible.

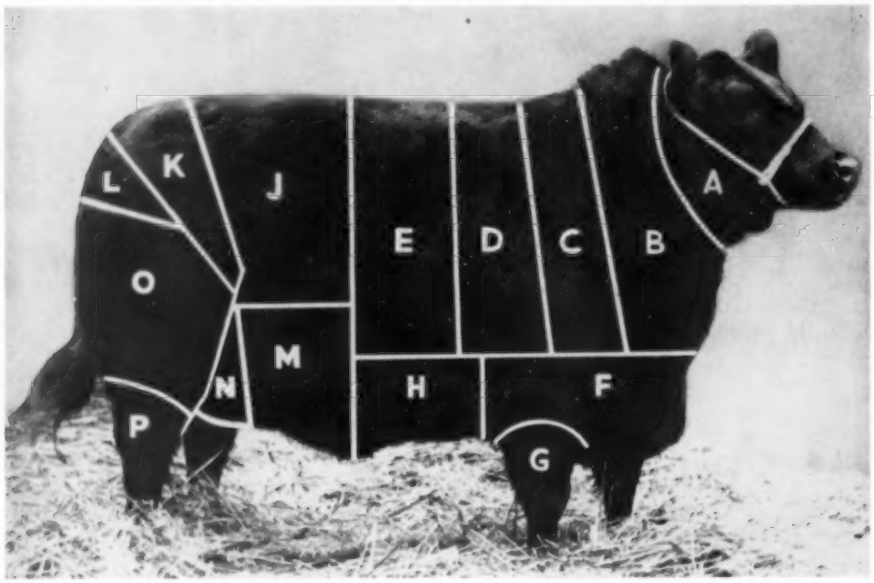
The skin should be of moderate thickness, and should be covered with a coat of soft, mossy hair. Such hair is said to indicate tender fleshing qualities.

The flesh should be deep and even over the whole body. It should be firm, though not hard, and must not be patchy or bumpy.

Such a typical animal as is here described will have little waste, but a large proportion of the best cuts, and will yield a carcase of the type which has made the name Aberdeen-Angus the hall-mark of quality in beef throughout the world.

JOINTS . . .

IN A BEEF CARCASE



BUTCHERS' cuts vary widely in different localities, but those illustrated here, known as the "London" cuts, are generally recognised to be the basic pattern.

A. Head (Fourth quality).
B. Clod and Sticking Piece (Fourth quality).
C. Chuck or Shoulder (Second quality).
D. Three-rib (Second quality).
E. Six-rib (First quality)
F. Brisket (Third quality).
G. Fore-shin, Skink or Hough (Fourth quality).
H. Plate or Thick Loin (Third quality).
J. Sirloin (First quality).
K. Rump (First quality).
L. Aitch Bone (Second quality).
M. Thin Flank or Pope's Eye (Third quality).
N. Thick Flank (Second quality).
O. Round, Silverside and Topside (First quality).
P. Leg or Shin (Fourth quality).

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal gratefully acknowledges the permission of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland in allowing the reproduction of this valuable pamphlet. Single reprints are available in America for a 20¢ postage and handling fee or, in lots of 10 or more, 10¢ each. Address—THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA.

HECKMERE HERD

(Continued from page 51)

was the winner of the summer senior yearling class, Heckettier 25th, shown by Heckmeres Highlands. Second place bull in the same class was reserve senior champion for Millarden Farms—Millardenmere 57th.

Penn State University had the reserve junior and reserve grand champion female. She was Blackbird Lady PS 71st, a late summer yearling by O. Bardoliermere 32d. Creswell Farms of Virginia had the senior champion female in the winner of the two-year-old class, Anoka Barbara MT 726th. She is by Homeplace Eileenmere 511th. Reserve senior champion was the Heckett second place two-year old heifer, Heckett's Barberry.

Penn State University had grand champion steer of inter-breed competition with a 1,025 pound entry. He sold for 71 cents a pound. The reserve grand champion steer was also an Angus shown by 15-year old Wesley Mast of Elverson, Pennsylvania.

Secretary Frank Richards and Manager Don Schmidt of Heckmeres Highlands with the Junior and Grand Champion female of the Pennsylvania show, Heckett's Lucy 3d. Like the Grand Champion bull, and the rest of the Heckmere show string, she was sired by the Int'l Champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

TAX DEVELOPMENTS

(Continued from page 82)

value, no depreciation could be taken at all!

A few other points to remember about the new **extra** 20% depreciation:

(1) It is available only in the case of **purchased** business property having a useful life of at least 6 years.

(2) It is limited to 20% of the first $10,000 of cost, during each tax year, per taxpayer ($20,000 on a joint return regardless of which spouse owns the property). You can choose which items purchased during the year are to make up the $10,000 of cost.

(3) Property acquired by bequest or gift does not qualify. When new property (for example, a truck) is purchased by trading in an old item, only the cash difference you pay is eligible for the **extra** 20% deduction (although the adjusted basis of the old item traded in plus the cash difference and minus the extra 20% deduction is used in computing the **regular** depreciation).

(4) The extra 20% depreciation deduction is elective. If you elect to use it, this should be clearly shown on your depreciation schedule.

Some taxpayers may seize upon this new law as a means of obtaining more long-term capital gain.

For example, farmer purchased a tractor for $3,000 on October 2, 1958; claims $760 depreciation deduction on his 1958 return, as shown above, and another $160 for January, February, and March of 1959. This gives him a total depreciation deduction of $920 over a six-month period. He then sells the tractor for $2,500 in April of 1959, after holding the tractor for just over six months. This gives him $420 long-term capital gain, of which only 50% or $210 is subject to tax. The other $210 misses tax altogether, although he got full credit for it as a depreciation deduction.

What the Internal Revenue Service position will be on deals like this is not clear. However, its position may be to attack cases where there has been a quick resale of the business property **for no apparent business reason other than**

FARNAM "SAFETY FIRST" *One Man* STOCK CHUTE

FASTER! EASIER! *Safer Way* TO HANDLE CATTLE!

Completely restrains any size animal from yearling heifer to toughest range steer. Does it with absolute safety for both animal and operator. One man easily catches, holds and treats animals *without help*. No dangerous levers! No protruding mechanisms! Nothing to get hurt on!

THE HUMANE WAY to Handle Cattle!

Stanchion-type neck yokes replace dangerous front gate. Chute opens wide. Animals see through and enter freely. There is no front gate to try to jump. Neck yokes hold animal securely *without choking* them. Cattle are quickly and easily handled without danger of injury.

30-DAY **TRIAL PLAN!...** This is your invitation to try a Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute *at our risk*. Use it for 30 days to prove to yourself that it is *your best buy*. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. SC-12 8701 N. 29th St. **OMAHA, NEBRASKA**

ESS KAY FARM

ANKONIAN

32129

•

1955
EASTERN NATIONAL
GRAND CHAMPION

Sire: Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolution's Col. Blkbd 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th
Dam: Bethel Blackbird 10th 565773	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara 160123
	Bethel Blackbird 506444	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293	Briarcliff Protester
			Briarcliff Jessie 2d
		Briarcliff Blackberry 8th 477345	Barbara's Ensign 403861
			Blackberry 5th 404533

Happy New Year
from

ESS KAY FARM

S. H. KNOX
N. R. KNOX } OWNERS

EAST AURORA,
M. Pangburn, Manager

NEW YORK
L. Lawton, Herdsman

to get quick capital gain, and to claim that this was not really business property at all but property held "primarily for sale". Any gain on such property, of course, is taxable in full. Some caution is indicated in trying to thus exploit the new law. It is suggested that you continue to hold your business property including breeding livestock for the same length of time that you always have **normally** held it in order to not open yourself to such an attack.

NET OPERATING LOSS CARRY-BACK NOW THREE YEARS

Commencing with 1958, the net operating loss deduction must be carried back **three** years instead of **two** years. Any unused portion is then available for the five-year carryover deduction as always. This is expected to provide a little more relief to farmers who have incurred losses by giving them a little longer "spread period".

DROPPING BREEDING LIVESTOCK FROM INVENTORY

For a long time the Internal Revenue Service regulations have provided that an inventory-basis farmer could **elect** to include breeding or dairy livestock in his inventory or treat them as capital assets subject to depreciation when they reach maturity and remove them to the depreciation schedule. All that was required was that such practice be consistently followed, one way or the other; further, raised breeding livestock of a farmer using the unit-livestock-price method of valuing inventory **was not** eligible for such an election, but had to be left permanently in the inventory.

Some farmers have changed their practice of leaving such livestock in the inventory and have removed it to the depreciation schedule at maturity **without receiving permission from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.** Others have asked for permission and been turned down simply because the result would be a tax savings for them. A 1958 change to Section 481 of the Internal Revenue Code was accompanied by a statement from Congress which indicates that per-

"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"

FEATURING

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred,
top producing cows in our herd.

BEAVERDAM
ANGUS FARM

COLBERT
GEORGIA
12 Miles East of Athens

Mr. & Mrs.
George Sanders, Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

mission is NOT to be refused just because it will result in tax savings for the taxpayer! Furthermore, those farmers who made an **unauthorized** change in their practice may win out if they are checked by an Internal Revenue Agent who proposes to change them back to their former way of handling such livestock — that is, leaving the livestock permanently in the inventory. The Tax Court in the 1957 case of **Jack Frost v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue** held that the Internal Revenue Agent was correct in changing the taxpayer back to his former practice, because the removal of breeding livestock from inventory to the depreciation schedule was an unauthorized change in method of accounting. However, the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals in the 1958 case of **Scofield v. Lewis** held that a taxpayer using the unit-livestock-price method was not bound by the Internal Revenue Service regulations and could remove his breeding livestock to the depreciation schedule without permission! More litigation on this point is bound to follow. Meanwhile, if you wish to make a **change** from the accrual or inventory method of accounting to the cash method, or from the method of including breeding livestock in your inventory to the method of removing such livestock to the depreciation schedule, it is suggested that you avoid trouble by getting your request for

SOME NIFTY FEMALES

(CALVES THAT IS)

HAVE ARRIVED AT OUR PLACE

SIRED BY

BARDOLIERMERE 10th OF A.V.

TO JOIN THE

SIX NINETY FOURTH
SIX NINETY FIFTH

AND HIS OTHER GOOD CALVES

SO

SEEK NO FURTHER

MR. and MRS. N. B. TRITTIPOE, Owners

John Pyne, Manager
Aldie, Va.

Paul Lewis, Manager
Jutland, N. J.

BRED-IN BEEF . . . NOT FED-ON TALLOW . . .

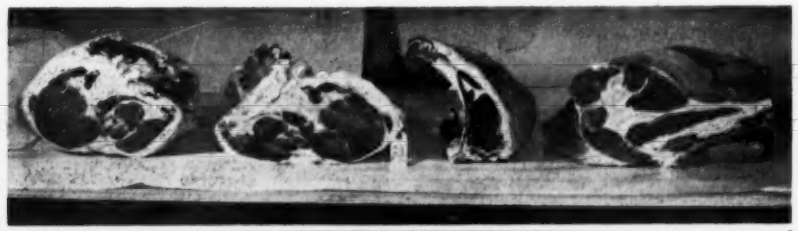
We are demonstrating RED MEAT PRODUCTION

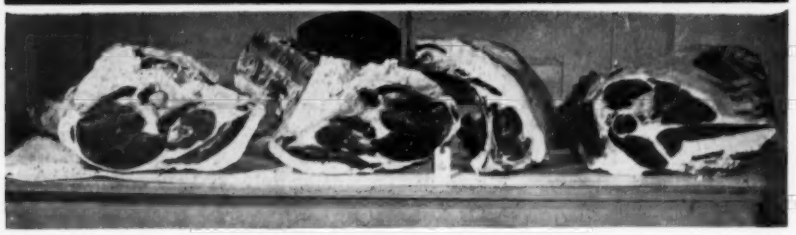
See the June 1958 Journal PAGE 39

See the August 1958 Journal PAGE 78

See the November 1958 Journal PAGE 39

We have a few bulls, open and bred heifers for sale.





WHICH WOULD THE HOUSEWIFE BUY?—The cuts at the top are from the young Angus steer fed just 3 months. Note the absence of excess fat. However, the marbeling was abundant and the percentage of loin eye of beef in relation to total weight was far superior.

The carcass below was from the No. 16 steer which was 9 months older and which had been on full feed for 4 months. His fat thickness was double that of the smaller steer. Mr. Baerenfaenger in his article says that this is an inherited characteristic which he culls out of his cow herd.

BAEREN GATE FARM

formerly Good Hope Farm

ERWIN & MARTEL BAERENFAENGER
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK
PHONE CHATHAM, N. Y. 4-4542

SEE YOU AT
DENVER NATIONAL
Show Booth in Old Stadium
Time to Order

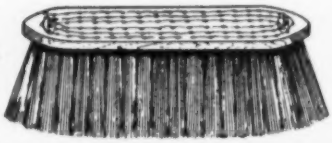
Stoney®

- Hand Made Rice Root and Soft Fiber Brushes
- Round Tooth Scotch Type Comb
- Hair Dressing
- Coconut Oil Shampoo
- Hand Made Feed Pans
- Orvus Paste Soap
- Stoney Show Banners
- Stoney Spun Glass Show Stick
- Stoney Neck Tags, Brass or Nylon
- Heavy Duty 20 qt. Pails
- Huron Stock Feed Cookers
- Electric Fans, 30" blades
- Adjustable Show Sticks
- Wash Aprons and Wash Chains
- Stewart Clippers

Complete line of Livestock Supplies.

Stoney Inc.
4700 Humboldt St.
DENVER 16,
COLORADO

New FREE Catalog
Write NOW!



permission to make the change into the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C., by March 31, 1959, if the change is to be made for the year 1959.

CASUALTY AND THEFT LOSSES OF LIVESTOCK

Casualty and theft losses of raised livestock are not deductible in the case of a cash-basis farmer, because their tax basis is zero. In the case of an accrual-basis farmer, casualty and theft losses of livestock included in the inventory are not deductible as such, because their loss will be reflected in a lower ending inventory. Where the cash-basis farmer has purchased some livestock for feeding and sale purposes, their loss from casualty or theft should be shown under "Other Deductions" on line six of page one of the Farm Schedule. The amount of the loss is their purchase price.

Formerly, losses on purchased breeding or dairy livestock were required to be listed in Schedule D, to offset any long-term capital gains and thus reduce the capital gain advantage. If such losses are covered in whole or in part by insurance, Schedule D treatment must still be used. However, if there was **no insurance at all,** a 1958 change to the law now permits the entire loss to be deducted as an ordinary loss (line six of page one of the Farm Schedule for cash-basis farmers; line eight on page two of the Farm Schedule for accrual-basis farmers who had such livestock listed in the depreciation schedule).

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES AND DEVELOPMENTS

The Internal Revenue Service has finally capitulated in the patronage refund situation and now agrees that the **mere declaration** of a patronage refund in the form of a revolving fund certificate, or some other form that is **not the same as**

Migliore & Sons
Martin Migliore, owner
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Champion at the Kentucky State Fair, Tennessee State Fair and Reserve Champion at the Mid-South Fair. We invite you to stop by the farm and see his sons and daughters.

cash need not be reported as income. The Tax Court has held that the sale of top-soil in place to a contractor who does the excavating of the top-soil qualifies for long-term capital gain. The Social Security Administration has ruled that cash rent will qualify as self-employment income where it is incidental to a crop-share lease arrangement involving "material participation" by the landlord. The Internal Revenue Service has ruled finally that the value of inherited crop shares escapes income tax. And a Tennessee federal district court has held that repairs were allowable deductions even though made during a farm building and remodeling program.

MARYLAND NEWS

(Continued from 79)

Breeders from 10 states paid $42,185—an average of $703—for 12 bulls and 48 cows, many with calf at side. The top selling animal was Evermere 167th T. G. with heifer calf at side. She sold for $2100 to King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. The second highest was another cow Runacres Primrose with bull calf at side. She went for $1675 to Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.

PROF. GEO. LITTON SPEAKS TO BREEDERS:

The Maryland Beef Cattle Producers

SCIENTIFICALLY BREEDING

SUPERIOR ANGUS OF UNIFORM QUALITY TYPE

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

SPRING RIVER FARM

HOME OF

- RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th—Wonderful son of the "2d". His offspring—both bulls and heifers—sell readily at private treaty.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 16th—Our grandson of noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 48th—Our most recent herd sire addition at Spring River Farm.

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER • H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Michigan

PERTH, SCOTLAND

GREAT ANNUAL SPRING SHOWS AND SALES OF PEDIGREE ATTESTED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

★ PERTH

Mon., Tues., Wed., and Thurs., February 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th

918 ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS—178 ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEIFERS

1959

★ ABERDEEN

Thursday and Friday, February 12th and 13th

217 ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS — 12 ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEIFERS

★ INVERNESS

Wednesday and Thursday, February 18th and 19th

229 ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS — 50 ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEIFERS

Enquiries welcomed — Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers, MESSRS. MACDONALD, FRASER & CO. LTD., of PERTH, SCOTLAND (Cost of Perth Catalogue by Air Mail Four Dollars)

When making application for Catalogue, kindly state Breed.

MacDonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd. AUCTIONEERS PERTH, SCOTLAND

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CR IMP ACK ER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. Detroit 2, Michigan

held their second annual dinner meeting on November 8 at the Baltimore Livestock Market, West Friendship. Over 200 breeders and members of their family enjoyed an old fashioned beef supper complete with apple pie and cheese. The Master of Ceremonies, Delbert T. Foster, Montgomery County Agent, introduced Prof. George Litton, Head of the Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, speaker for the evening. Prof. Litton spoke on the future of the cattle business and the importance of feeder sales, high-pointing beef productivity—management and feeding efficiencies and skill to be increased and put into practice—land use; and marketing. He said, "We are going to see business and the livestock industry tie up more and more because of (1) the possibility for profits, (2) to more nearly stabilize supplies and bring orderly marketing, (3) for the control of quality, (4) because of the efforts of farmers to reduce and spread the risk, (5) to get additional capital, (6) to reduce dependence on others, and (7) to reduce buying and selling costs."

BULLS PURCHASED

Valley View Farms, White Hall, Md., have purchased two outstanding bull calves with Irish breeding. Both bulls graded high choice.

Mr. Edward E. Stafford, owner of Valley View, is president of the newly formed Maryland Beef Cattle Improvement Association. He states that interest is running extremely high regarding the Association and that quite a few of the county agents are assigning members of their force to cooperate with the Association in attempting to help the commerical breeder.

A VISIT WITH OLD FRIENDS

(Continued from page 76)

agreed that animal improvement is not an exact science and never will be. The nearest it can be brought to that is to continue to mate the best and thereby concentrate the genes that produce the qualities that we seek in our animals. One of the best ways to accomplish this is by judicious line breeding. Many of the great herds of all the breeds were established by this method.

Our sale is finally over and we greatly enjoyed the large number who were present. The bidding was fast. The great auctioneers, Roy Johnston and Ray Sims, did an excellent job. Sixty animals were sold in a little less than two hours.

I have gone through many sales and although the work and worry of putting one on is terrific, I enjoy them and this one was no exception.

STOCKMAN'S GUIDE

(Continued from page 77)

prior to shipment should be avoided. Occasionally, a misinformed cattleman withholds water, but gives a liberal feeding of salt prior to shipment; to obtain maximum water consumption and fill on the market. This "sharp" practice cannot be condemned too strongly; it is cruel to animals, and experienced buyers are never deceived.

3. **Keep cattle quiet.**—Prior to and during shipment, cattle should be handled carefully. Not, excited animals are subject to more shrinkage, more disease and injury, and more dark cutting if slaughtered following shipment.

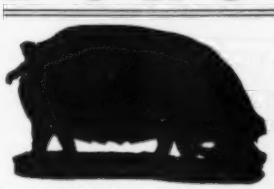
If the animals are trailed on-foot to the shipping point, they should be moved slowly and allowed to rest and to drink moderately prior to loading. Although loading may be exasperating at times, take it easy; never lose your temper. Avoid hurrying, loud hollering, and striking. Never beat an animal with such objects as pipes, sticks, canes, or forks; instead, use either (1) a flat, wide canvass slapper with a handle, or (2) an electric prod (the latter judiciously).

4. **Consider health certificates, permits, and brand inspection in interstate shipments.**—When cattle are to be shipped into another state, the shipper should check into and comply with the state regulations relative to health certificates, permits, and brand inspection. Usually, the local veterinarian or railroad agent will have this information. Should there be any question about the health regulations, however, the state livestock sanitary board (usually located at the state capital) of the state of destination should be consulted. Knowledge of and compliance with such regulations well in advance of shipment will avoid frustrations and costly delays.

5. **Comply with the 28-hour law in rail shipments.**—Actually, the shipper has no alternative to taking advantage of feed and rest stops during long hauls by rail; by federal law, passed in 1873, livestock cannot be transported by rail for a longer period than twenty-eight consecutive hours without unloading for the purpose of giving feed, water, and rest for a period of at least five consecutive hours before resuming transportation. The period may be extended to thirty-six hours upon written request from the owner of the animals. With less than carload lots (LCL shipments), the owner may provide feed and water in the car with instructions that the animals be fed and watered enroute.

The shipper may instruct the railway company on the kind and amount of feed to be given in transit, with these instructions written on the waybill or on the livestock contract which each shipper

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

Headgate as shown or stanchion type. 5 models with or without wheels. Other fine ranch equipment

HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4033
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

CANCELLED...

Our February 16, 1959 sale has been cancelled. Private treaty sales during the past months have been so great that we are unable to have our sale as scheduled.

WE HAVE 15 BRED HEIFERS FOR SALE NOW

They include many popular families and are of Bandolier, Eileenmere and Bell Boy breeding. The heifers are bred to either our senior herd sire, Bandolier of Indian Creek 1246324 or to our good son of Prince of Rowley; namely, Prince of Red Gate 135 2289609. Inspection invited.

FRED STEWART
TRIPLE S FARM
MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN GATES BARNS CROSS ROADS SHOWS SALES

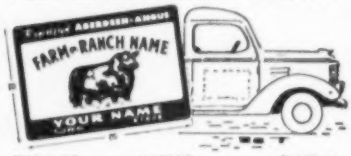
IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea. — Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.



FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr. — 1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea. Single face only

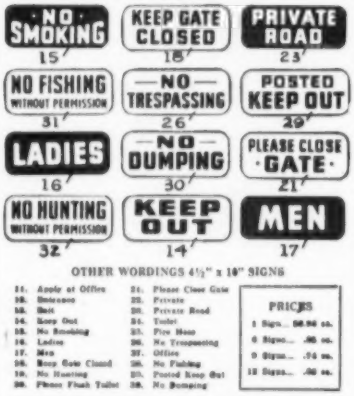
YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE — Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER



OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office	21. Please Close Gate	
12. Unlocked	22. Private	
13. Bait	23. Private Road	
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet	
15. No Smoking	25. Pipe Hose	
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing	
17. Men	27. Office	
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing	
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out	
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping	

PRICES
1 Sign ... $6.50 ea.
6 Signs ... .85 ea.
9 Signs ... .74 ea.
12 Signs ... .66 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

signs. If no such instructions are given by the owner of the cattle, the amount of feed prescribed by the U.S.D.A. is given at the livestock feeding yards; namely, per carload of cattle and calves (1) 200 pounds of hay at the first feeding station, and (2) 300 pounds of hay at the second and subsequent feeding stations. Usually, grass hay of good quality is fed. The feeding is done by the railway company crew, and charge is made to the shipper for the amount of feed consumed.

6. **Feed or graze in transit if advantageous.**—In some cases, where cattlemen graze or fatten animals at distant points from their base of operations, privileges are granted so that animals may be grazed or fed in transit from one day to 12 months. For example, through this arrangement, a Montana rancher might bill his livestock to the Chicago stockyards, but with the privilege of stopping in Minnesota (or some other intermediate point) to fatten them out over a period up to one year, before finally putting them on the Chicago market. Under these circumstances, the shipper would pay one rate with the stopover charge instead of paying a rate from his shipping point in Montana to the point in Minnesota, and another from the intermediate point in Minnesota to Chicago. These regulations apply only to certain specified conditions, which can be determined by making inquiry of the local railroad agent.

7. **Use partitions when necessary.**—When mixed loads (consisting of cattle, sheep, and/or hogs) are placed in the same truck or car, partition each class off separately. Also, partition calves from cattle, and separate out cripples and stags; tie bulls.

8. **Avoid shipping during extremes in weather.**—Whenever possible, avoid shipping when the weather is either very hot or very cold. During such times, shrinkage and death losses are higher than normal. During warm weather, avoid transporting animals during the heat of the day; travel at night, or in the evening or early morning.

9. **Prevent bruises, crippling, and death losses.**—Losses from bruising, crippling, and death that occur during the marketing process represent a part of the cost of marketing livestock; and, indirectly, the producer foots most of the bill.

The following precautions are suggested as a means of reducing cattle market losses from bruises, crippling, and death:

(1) Dehorn cattle, preferably when young.

(2) Remove projecting rails, splinters, and broken boards in feed racks and fences.

(3) Keep feed lots free from old machinery, trash, and any obstacle that may bruise.

(4) Do not feed grain heavily just prior to loading.

(5) Use good loading chutes; not too steep.

(6) Bed with sand free from stones, to prevent slipping.

(7) For calves, cover sand with straw in cold weather.

(8) Provide covers for trucks to protect from sun in summer and cold in winter.

(9) Always partition mixed loads into separate classes, and partition calves from cattle.

(10) Have upper deck of truck high enough to prevent back bruises on calves below.

(11) Remove protruding nails, bolts, or any sharp objects in truck or car.

(12) Load slowly to prevent crowding against sharp corners and to avoid excitement. Do not overload.

(13) Use canvas slappers instead of clubs or canes.

(14) Tie all bulls in truck or car, and partition stags and cripples.

(15) Place "bull board" in position and secure before car door is closed on loaded cattle.

(16) Drive trucks carefully; slow down on sharp turns and avoid sudden stops.

(17) Inspect load enroute to prevent trampling of animals that may be down.

(18) Back truck slowly and squarely against unloading dock.

(19) Unload slowly. Do not drop animals from upper to lower deck; use cleated inclines.

All of these precautions are simple to apply; yet all are violated every day of the year.

* * * * *

If Animals Could Speak. — Would they tell us that a man who loves his work is an artist even if his materials are not the colors, the brush, and the canvas of the painter, and his tools are not the clay and the marble of the sculptor.—M. E. E.

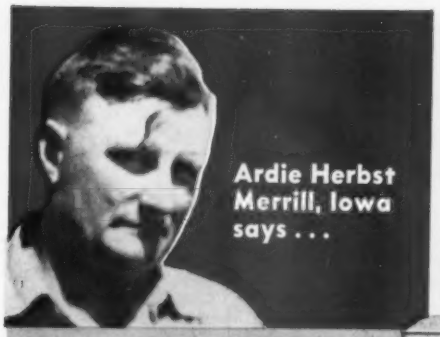
Raise BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

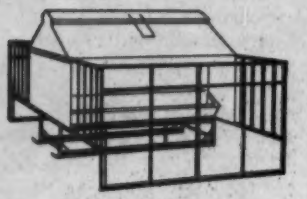


Ardie Herbst
Merrill, Iowa
says . . .

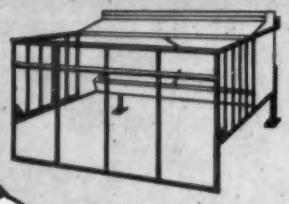
"MY CALVES WERE FROM 75 TO 100 LBS. HEAVIER AT WEANING TIME THAN EVER BEFORE . . . THANKS TO MY BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER . . .

"My calves last year were the best I ever raised — they looked like show calves! With a Brower Calf Creep Feeder it's easy to carry out a profitable creep feeding program. My calves were from 75 to 100 pounds heavier at weaning time than ever before . . . thanks to my Brower Calf Creep Feeder. I got better calves and saved half the time and labor of the old hand feeding method. You really get your money's worth in the rugged construction of the Brower Calf Creep Feeder, too!"
— Ardie Herbst,
Merrill, Iowa

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES



Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.



BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDERS

- KEEP COWS OUT — SAVE FEED
- BIG CAPACITY — SAVE TIME AND WORK
- HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeders. Special stall design prevents larger cattle from eating calves feed. Large and roomy enough so calves can enter easily and eat freely. Designed to eliminate feed waste. Weather-proof top — fits snugly — locks closed. Keeps feed dry even in heavy rains. Sturdily constructed for years of service — anchors solidly — stays put. Hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

BROWER MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 9234 QUINCY, ILL.

Please send me complete information and prices on the Brower Calf Creep Feeders.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BROWER
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BOX 9234, QUINCY, ILLINOIS

GREENOAKS
Plantation

Now in service . . . EILEENMERE L 3575, a top son of ANKONIAN 3575 from a Blackbird Barry dam.

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison-Monticello Highway

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

ANKONIAN
O B 30

ANKONIAN O B 30

One of the great young bulls of the breed. A show winner whose natural beefiness and good bone are inherent in his progeny.

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

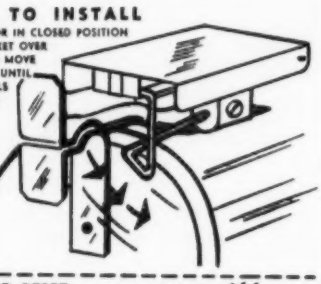
Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

Modena Plantation

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

MAIL SIGNAL

EASY TO INSTALL
WITH DOOR IN CLOSED POSITION SLIP BRACKET OVER HASP AND MOVE FORWARD UNTIL LEVER FALLS JUST OVER EDGE OF DOOR.



TELL AT A GLANCE IF M. JI. HAS ARRIVED OR IF ANY MEMBER OF FAMILY HAS ALREADY TAKEN MAIL OUT OF BOX.

RURAL AND SUBURBAN PATRONS SAVE UNNECESSARY STEPS.

WORKS IN ANY WEATHER.

BUILT TO LAST MANY YEARS.

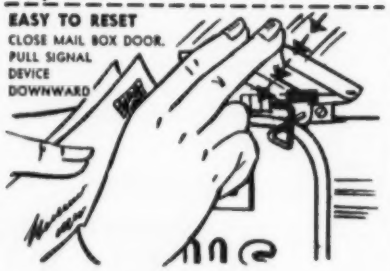
BRIGHT YELLOW FINISH — EASY TO SEE AT A DISTANCE.

FITS APPROVED RURAL MAIL BOXES REGULAR OR LARGE SIZE

MAILMAN HAS NOTHING TO DO AS —
1. SIGNAL IS SET FOR HIS ARRIVAL.
2. AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED WHEN CARRIER OPENS DOOR TO PLACE MAIL IN BOX

Patent Pending

EASY TO RESET
CLOSE MAIL BOX DOOR. PULL SIGNAL DEVICE DOWNWARD



SEND NAME, ADDRESS AND $1.00 TO

MAIL SIGNAL, P. O. BOX 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

WISCONSIN NEWS

(Contniued from page 80)

der: Joe Griswold; Bridget Walsh; Bernard Boland, Gays Mills; Terry George; Billy Jewell, Mineral Point; Carol Anderson, Cobb; Jerry Carey; Robert Babler, Monticello; Ruby James, Livingston; Neale Jones; Tom Kettler; Jean Neterval, Union Grove; Jane Burt, Lodi; Jim Cox, Mineral Point; Mary Jo Curwen, Hazel Green; Donna Leet, Kenosha; Wesley Black, Poynette; Harvey Ziemer, Watertown; Kenneth Baughman, Oconomowoc; Robert Trautsch, Eastman; Dan Kaddatz, Watertown; Walter Lohman, Waukesha, and Roger Hale.

Robert Hodge, Janesville, stood first in the class of twelve junior yearlings, with Marie James, Livingston; Wesley Black; Jerry Bockhop, Mineral Point; Donna Leet; Joe Griswold; John Innes, Kenosha; Neale Jones; Tom Kettler; Terry George; Jane Burt, and Jim Cox down the line in order.

Eight pairs of calves lined up in this order: Marie James, Joe Griswold, Wesley Black, Donna Leet, Terry George, Tom Kettler, Roger Hale and Jim Cox.

Terry George had the champion female and Joe Griswold the champion steer in the Angus classes — Marie James the champion pair over all breeds.

Rock County had the best Angus group, ranking ahead of Iowa, Grant, Brown and Lafayette Counties.

First through tenth in the Angus showmanship contest were Marlene Skolas, Joe Griswold, Marie James, Wesley Black, Terry George, Robert Hodge, John Nusbaum, Jerry Bockhop, Neale Jones and Jean Neterval.

Most of these winners and many, many challengers are working on good calves for next year. There are enough new names each year to keep the veterans on their toes.

— Wisconsin —

NORTHEASTERN WISCONSIN JUNIOR LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION

Robert Bray of the University of Wisconsin Meats Department judged the beef calves at DePere this year. He had an excellent Angus show to place, as follows:

Junior yearlings: 1 to 10: Lawrence Kauer, Kaukauna; Thomas Rathke, Grafton; Bill Nusbaum, DePere; Diane Schram, Berlin; Marjorie Brown, Appleton; James Glaeser, Manitowoc; James Blahnik, Algoma; John Nusbaum, DePere; Eugene Reichardt, Manitowoc, and Robert Wittman, Appleton.

Summer yearlings: Gerald Van Rossum, Kaukauna; LeRoy Braasch, Manitowoc; Marjorie Brown; James Schram, Berlin; Dale Ducat, New Franken; James Glaeser; Robert Paltzer, Appleton; James

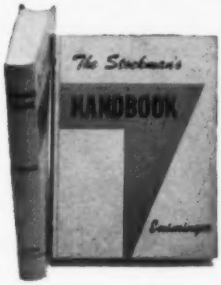
(Continued on page 102

Farm Book Shelf

THE STOCKMAN'S HANDBOOK

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER



You'll get more out of this practical, yet scientific book than all the other livestock books you now have on your shelf. It's done in a style that goes right to the point. Most of the information is in handy tables and outlines to which you can turn for an immediate answer. The handy index covers thousands of items from feeds and feeding to management, breeding to law. Price, $8.50.

THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

BY

STEWART H. FOWLER

Years of research and work have made THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT the most valuable book in its field today—a book you can't afford to be without! 602 pages, 304 illustrations.

Price, $7.00

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL

BY

R. R. DYKSTRA

This latest edition has been prepared to include all the recent research and developments in livestock disease prevention, antibiotics, etc. Over 600 pages of advice and information that will help keep your veterinary costs to a minimum.

Price, $6.00

ANIMAL SCIENCE

BY

M. E. Ensminger

A book for farmers, ranchers, and others interested in livestock production. It's packed with helpful information on breeding, feeding, shelter, disease prevention, parasite control, marketing, judging and many others. 1100 pages, 400 illustrations.

Price, $8.50

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERIES

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER

SWINE SCIENCE
SHEEP HUSBANDRY
BEEF CATTLE HUSBANDRY
HORSES and HORSEMANSHIP

Each book an encyclopedia of helpful facts and money-saving tips on the breeding, care and management of the animals described. All are up-to-date and fully illustrated.

Price, $5.00 each

Selecting Fitting Showing Livestock and Poultry

Covers: Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep, Poultry

Pocket size books, well-illustrated. Each tells how to select winners. Gives tricks of fitting. Teaches showmanship. Complete Set of Six Books, $7.00. Individual Books, $1.40 each.

APPROVED PRACTICES

The Series Includes:

Poultry Production, Beautifying the Home Grounds, Forage and Feed Production, Soil Conservation, Small Grains and Potatoes, Pasture Management, Beef Cattle Production, Sheep Production, Swine Production, Feeds and Feeding, Dairying, and Farm Management.

Each of these up-to-date books contains a maximum of information with a minimum of reading.

Price, $3.00 each

The Aberdeen-Angus Book Shelf

_____Stockman's Handbook	$8.50
_____The Marketing of Livestock and Meat	7.00
_____Animal Sanitation and Disease Control	6.00
_____Animal Science	8.50
_____Swine Science	5.00
_____Sheep Husbandry	5.00
_____Beef Cattle Husbandry	5.00
_____Horses and Horsemanship	5.00
_____Selecting, Fitting, and Showing Series, 6 Vol.	7.00
Single Volumes: _____Horses; _____Dairy Cattle; _____Beef Cattle; _____Swine; _____Sheep; _____Poultry	1.40
_____Approved Practices in Poultry Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Beautifying the Home Grounds	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Forage & Feed Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Soil Conservation	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Small Grains & Potatoes	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Pasture Management	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Beef Cattle Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Sheep Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Swine Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Feeds and Feeding	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Dairying	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Farm Management	3.00

Check books desired. Clip out advertisement, and mail with check, money order or cash direct to:

THE FARM BOOK SHELF
c/o The Aberdeen Angus Journal
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

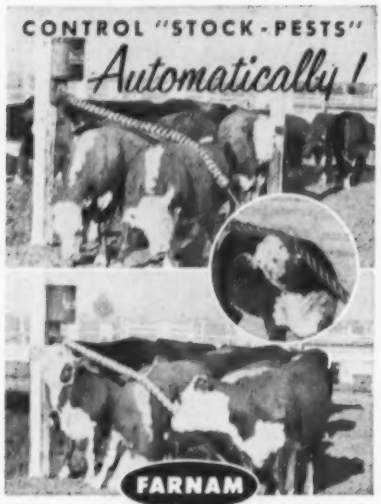
Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

CONTROL "STOCK-PESTS"
Automatically!



FARNAM
Rope-Wick
Automatic OILERS

The low-cost, labor-saving way to control stock-pests! The animals do the work. You collect the rewards. Cattle Grubs, Lice, Ticks and Mange Mites are stopped before they get a damaging start. Fly Protection is nearly 100% complete.

FAST REPLACING SPRAYING!
Here's Why!... Less insecticide is required to do an effective job. Much less labor is involved, and costly round-ups are avoided. Thus, you save insecticide, save labor and get better results.

Low initial cost! Minimum maintenance! Trouble-free service! Construction that animals can't damage! Fully automatic operation! You can install Rope-Wick Oilers in a matter of minutes, fill 'em and forget 'em. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. "Metered Oil Flow" keeps rubbing element fully saturated at all times. Oil is released only as cattle use oiler.

Your Choice of RUBBING ELEMENTS

Giant 3" Rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Holds full quart of oil. Readily releases oil as animals rub.

Steel Guard rubbing element utilizes same giant rope with heavy-duty, tempered steel, encasement spring. Adds greater "scratchability" and assures "lifetime service."

Accept This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"
Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. — Dept. R-12
8701 N. 29th Street • Omaha, Nebraska
Okay, send Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan" to —
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Linzmeier, Whitelaw; Lawrence Kauer; Gerald Finnel, Denmark.

Senior Calves: Robert Butler, Glenbeulah; LeRoy Braasch; Robert Van Rossum, Kaukauna; Janet Brown, Appleton, Marjorie Brown, Appleton; Gary Krueger, Seymour; Bryan Peth, Malone.

Gerald Van Rossum's summer yearling Angus was Champion Angus, Best Wisconsin bred Angus, and Grand Champion over all breeds.

All breeds showed together in the pair class, in which James Glaeser was first, LeRoy Braasch, third, and Vern Phillips, DePere, seventh with Angus.

Schuster Construction Company, Green Bay, paid 61 cents a pound for Gerald Van Rossum's Grand Champion. Forty Prime calves received a premium of $6.05 as share of Grand and Reserve Champion sale.

— Wisconsin —

NORTHWESTERN WISCONSIN JUNIOR LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION

E. R. Hauser of the University of Wisconsin Beef Department judged the calves at Eau Claire, and placed the Angus thus:

Junior Yearlings: Milton Peterson, New Richmond; Edward Misch, Independence; Gordon Radcliffe, Mindora; Jim Winder, LaCrosse; Aaron Pientok, Independence; Jane Loos, Colby; Mark Pronschinske, Arcadia; William Erickson, Ettrick; Jack Powell, Eau Claire; Bernard Schmidtknecht, Cochrane; Jack Powell, Eau Claire, and Jim Schiller, Monroe County.

Summer Yearlings: Bernard Schmidtknecht; Mark Pronschinske; Rodney Alleman, Independence; Gordon Radcliffe; Aaron Pientok; Donald Dejno, Independence; Rodney Wilde, Wilton; Robert Meier, Menomonie; Wyliss Espeseth, Independence; Edward Antosh, New Richmond; Dale Hangartner, Osseo; Bill Muhlenkamp, Camp Douglas.

The top of the summer yearlings was champion Angus and best Wisconsin-bred Angus.

Gordon Radcliffe won the showmanship contest and placed fifth in the pair class, just behind Aaron Pientok. Jane Loos was 4th in showmanship, and the best Angus girl exhibitor.

— Wisconsin —

CARCASS SHOW AT MADISON

The only one of the four Wisconsin Junior Expositions to have a carcass contest is the Southern at Madison. Out of ten carcasses of all breeds, Roger Hale, Clinton had reserve champion; Linda Moll, Poynette, third; Wesley Black, Poynette, sixth; and Marlene Skolas, Westby, eighth.

— Wisconsin —

GOOD BEEF BUYER

Monte Kewley, Beef Buyer for Plankinton Packing Company, Milwaukee, has purchased beef calves at everyone of the 43 Madison shows in 43 years. This year he could be observed taking a great many meaty Angus.

— Wisconsin —

WISCONSIN FUTURITY

March 13 and 14, 1959 are not far off. That is when the fifth annual Wisconsin Beef Catle Futurity Show and Sale will be held at Madison. The sale is usually small, but this year there will be some especially desirable bred heifers, it is expected.

— Wisconsin —

SOUTHERN WISCONSIN JUNIOR LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION

Oldest and largest of the Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Expositions is the Madison show. For many years, as it grew up, it was under the guidance of Arlie Mucks, and that is why it exists today as an excellent show. It was inspiring to have at the show two Wisconsin Greats—Arlie Mucks and A. E. Darlow—who have both been honored this year by having their portraits hung in the Saddle and Sirloin Club at Chicago.

A. E. Darlow placed the Angus classes as follows:

Senior Calves: Bill Schmitz, Mineral Point; Joe Griswold, Livingston; Roger Hale, Clinton; Bill Brindley, Black Earth; Franelen May, Mineral Point; Jerry Carey, Mineral Point; Thomas Kettler, Platteville; Wayne Kettler, Platteville; Allen Booth, Cuba City; Terry George, Evansville; Doreen Gerbitz, Watertown; Pat Gates, Lancaster; Kathy Brindley, Black Earth; Wayne Craig, Mukwonago; Dick Wintlend, Avalon; Ronald Kamrath, Sauk City; Janet Wintlend, Avalon; Anton Weigel, Montfort; Linda Berkan, Madison.

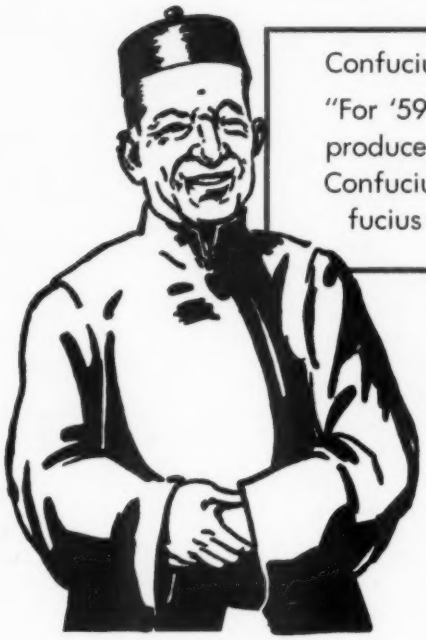
Summer Yearlings: Joe Griswold; Bob Bockhop, Mineral Point; Richard Renk, Sun Prairie; Roger Hale; Jerry Carey; Billy Jewell, Mineral Point; Gary Beerkircher, Dodgeville; Jim Anderson, Cobb; Marlene Skolas, Westby; Wesley Black, Poynette; Kent George, Evansville; Mary Burgy, Monticello; Marie James, Livingston; Don Witt, Monroe; Sharon Tschudy, Monroe; Bernard Boland, Gays Mills, Monte Thompson, Lodi; Bridget Walsh, Beloit; Jim Cox, Mineral Point; Ted Olson, Stoughton; Robert Babler, Monticello; Judith Jordon, Lake Mills.

Junior Yearlings: Richard Renk, Sun Prairie; Jerry Bockhop, Mineral Point; Carol Anderson, Cobb; Wesley Black; Bill Brindley; Thomas Kettler; Marie James; Allen Booth; Billy Tank, Sauk City; Joe Griswold; Roger Hale; Mary Burgy; Marlene Skolas; Patrick Carey, Mineral Point; Marvin Kettler, Platteville; Monte Thompson; Terry George; Anton Weigel; Margaret Risgaard, Poy-

(Continued on page 104

GOOD EARTH

WISHES YOU ALL . . .
SEASON'S GREETINGS and a PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR



Confucius Joe Says:

"For '59 bear this in mind. Your cattle are no better than they produce. Try our 1/4 down payment plan—balance in two years. Confucius thinks maybe you are interested yes—maybe! Confucius he be your BANKER. You like way he work."

CRESWELL
EILEENMERE 511-J-2

now has his calves on the ground. Come see them. We are sure you will like them.

GOOD EARTH BLACK BARON

is being bred to many of next year's sale heifers. Why not beat the gun and buy one bred to this great young bull . . . son of Black Baron of Barnoldby, the 1956 **Perth Supreme Champion**, sire of the top bull sale of all time.

GOOD EARTH

Calf Manna FED

NEVER STANDS STILL . . .
THAT WE ARE SURE OF!

Cattle for sale at all times. Come take a look.

JOE KESHNER, OWNER • NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI • CLINT HOLLOMON, MANAGER

VIEWLAWN HERDS

1903-1958

Herd Sires . . .

Ankonian O. B. 88th
Sired by O. Bardoliermere, the dam by Eileenmere 1032d.

Bandolier 396th of Wilton
Sired by Bandolier 170th of Wilton.

Bandolier 398th of Wilton
Sired by Bandolier 523d of Wilton.

Black Peer of Red Oak 64th

Black Peer of Red Oak 65th

Also in service a top grandson of Kedar Bardolier. And we are using a son of BPR Eileenmere 1142. He is a double bred grandson of Eileenmere 487.

For Sale . . .

40 bred heifers of predominate Bardolier breeding and bred to a Bardolier bred bull.

40 bull calves suitable for club projects, etc.

WE INVITE INSPECTION

R. M. MILLER
DECORAH, IOWA

CHARLES MILLER
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

FRANK R. MILLER
DECORAH, IOWA

ROBERT C. MILLER
(Correspondence)
MABEL, MINNESOTA

(Continued from page 102)

nette; Roger Goke, Platteville; Jane Burt, Lodi; Neale Jones, Watertown.

Pairs: Richard Renk, Joe Griswold, Marlene Skolas, Mary Burgy, Jerry Carey, Allen Booth, Wesley Black, Bill Brindley, Roger Hale, Thomas Kettler.

Champion Angus, Champion Junior Yearling, and Reserve Champion, Richard Renk, also best Wisconsin-bred Angus.

Reserve Champion Angus, and Reserve Champion Summer Yrlg, Joe Griswold.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 74)

not only in prime grades, but choice grades as well.

Chicago buyers paid an average price of $26.75 for all steers, unchanged from the previous month. The bulk of the choice grades sold from $26.00 to $27.75. The bulk of the choice and prime steers 1300 lbs. and below sold from $27.00 to $28.50. Choice and prime 1350 to 1550 lb. offerings moved from $25.25 to $27.50. Several loads of prime 1400 to 1446 lb. Angus sold up to $28.25. Other 1450 to 1600 lb. beeves moved from $25.50 to $26.50.

Throughout the period the quality of the steer crop remained very good. Some sessions were described as a "show run." New crop short-fed cattle really made their appearance in the latter part of the month.

Heifers enjoyed brisk action throughout the period and this was due mostly to the fact that buyers were in need of lighter carcasses. Like the steers, prices were very narrow. This class bulked from $26.00 to $27.25 and just before the close $26.50 to $27.50 proved the most popular range. The closing sessions found heifers selling virtually on par with steers. Mixed choice and prime grades sold in the $27.00 column while strictly prime offerings brought $28. Here once again the Angus breed dominated the top position. Numerous loads of prime Angus heifers topped at $28.00 weighing from 950 to 1025 pounds.

While cow receipts proved rather modest, prices failed to show much change one way or the other from the previous close. Canners and cutters sold within a price range of $15.00 to $19.00 while commercial and utility grades bulked from $17.25 to $22.00. The scarcity of bulls and broad outlet saw this class reach new six-year highs. Best bolognas topped at $25.50.

Strong to higher prices were paid for replacement cattle here in Chicago as fairly broad late fall demand stimulated the action. Stocker and feeder prices for this period are the highest for any month since the middle of 1952.

ACROSS THE DESK

(Continued from page 38)

MASSACHUSETTS	2	121
MICHIGAN	4	153
MINNESOTA	2	104
MISSOURI	1	61
NEBRASKA	4	125
NEW JERSEY	1	39
NEW YORK	7	282
NORTH DAKOTA	1	49
OHIO	1	116
OREGON	3	225
PENNSYLVANIA	18	743
TEXAS	26	2809
VIRGINIA	5	284
WASHINGTON	12	496
TOTAL	143	8913

HARRISBURG SHOW

(Continued from page 38)

As grand champion steer of the event he picked an Angus entry shown by Pennsylvania State University, University Park. The champion was sired by Ankonian 3575th. Winning the reserve grand championship was the champion 4-H steer, another Angus, led out by Wesley Mast, Elverson. Wesley's brother Paul showed the reserve champion Angus 4-H steer. Both of these animals were bred by Maurice V. Hitt, Landenburg.

Reserve champion open steer was sired by O. Bardoliermere and shown by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York.

In the Pen of Five showing, Fred Kaiser, Ellicott City, Maryland, emerged with the grand championship on his blocky Angus. Reserve winners in this division were also Angus. Their exhibitor was John McDowell, Mercer, Pennsylvania. A Penn State trio of steers, also Angus, were the grand champions in their event.

Winning the carcass championship was Fred Frey, Quarryville, whose Angus entry also won the Carcass Steer on Foot championship. The reserve champion carcass was another Angus, shown by Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill. This farm also exhibited the champion Trio of Carcass Steers on Foot by One Sire.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE MID-WEST

The Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association held election of officers and directors in its annual banquet and meeting on November 7 at Elaine's Angus Room, Kirksville, Missouri.

The new officers are: President, Earl Rogers, Kirksville; vice-president, Mike Cocharn, Green City; and secretary-treasurer, Pete Anderson, Novinger.

New board members elected were: Lee Pollock, Greentop; O. T. Huffman, Green Castle; and J. O. Filkins, Kirksville.

In the meeting conducted by Pres. Earl Rogers, the "State and Local As-

Angus feeders... best investment for profit!

M-O-N-E-Y, money—that's what we're talking about. Sure, there's pride, too—the real sense of satisfaction in seeing Angus feeders eat and grow—and get fat!

But it's the profit at the end of the year that pays off the mortgage and keeps your family happy and secure. That's the real reason why Black feeders are your best investment. They'll help you make more money.

Packers pay more for Angus

Sure, good Angus feeders may cost a little more. So does anything else that's better. But the nice thing about Angus is that they bring you more, too—usually $1.00 to $2.00 per cwt. for choice and prime steers. You profit—for you get more return, more money for your grain and roughage.

Why do Angus bring more? It's really simple. Fat Angus have *less wasteful bone, belly and brisket* than other major breeds. There's less waste in the regions of the higher price cuts—more marbling in the red meat—and there's a bigger rib eye in an Angus carcass.

Angus convert feed efficiently

The order buyers for hotels and quality restaurants bid for Angus because they produce the kind of beef their customers demand.

Packers bid for Blacks, too. They know that Angus steers will "grade-up" when slaughtered and will *cut out more saleable beef.*

Angus feeders have size and substance and smoothness, without being coarse and wastey. And they're not big-bellied and long-bodied, but trim-middled and low set.

Remember, with Angus, you're not turning your good grain and green grass into excess bone, belly and brisket, but into quality beef . . . beef that packers pay more for.

So invest wisely! Invest in Angus feeders— and profit more.

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Be Ahead! Feed Blacks!

"This is one of the investment series of the Association's advertisements."

BULLS ARE OUR BUSINESS

Where the cows milk
and
the calves grow!

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
MACON, MISSISSIPPI
G. B. Brown, owner Dave Pingrey, mgr.

Increase Earnings with FRANKLIN

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS
Outstanding Results are Obtained!

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA

The Stockman's Standby* for Treatment of Bacterial Disease.

PNEUMONIA
SHIPPING FEVER
FOOT ROT
CALF DIPHTHERIA
CALF COCCIDIOSIS

and many other bacterial diseases, as well as secondary bacterial complications in many viral diseases.

Three Convenient Dosage Forms.

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA BOLUSES for oral administration.

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA SOLUTION recommended where quick action is urgent. Administered by intravenous or intraperitoneal injection.

FRANKLIN LIQUID TRI-SULFA NS. Easily administered in drinking water, as a drench, or by the newer intraruminal injection method which provides rapid assimilation.

Complete details in free Franklin catalog.

USE YOUR DRUG STORE DEALER
You'll find both handy stocks and helpful service at your nearby Drug Store that handles the popular Franklin line.

FREE CATALOG
An authentic guide to livestock protection. See Dealer or write.

ASK YOUR LOCAL FRANKLIN DEALER, OR WRITE TO NEAREST SALES OFFICE.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

* *Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin*

sociation's Place in the Angus Business," was discussed by Ed Stout, Missouri Angus Association fieldman.

Lyle Haring, American Angus Association fieldman, gave a short talk on the "Progress of Aberdeen-Angus in the Last Ten Years."

The group also discussed their coming spring sale.

—Lyle Haring

■

A small, but high-quality Angus breed show was held November 6 in connection with the Dixie Horse Show Jubilee at the Louisiana State University Agricultural Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, walked off with the grand championships in both the bull and female divisions, as well as taking several firsts in class.

Grand champion bull was Marydalemere 85, a summer senior yearling class winner. The female grand championship went to Marydale Karama 100, first-place two-year-old heifer class winner.

Reserve grand champion bull was Illeenmere 7, a first-place junior yearling shown by V. J. Gianelloni III, Baton Rouge. Gianelloni also exhibited the reserve grand champion female. She was Lucy 5 of Manchac, the first-place senior yearling heifer.

Marydale took firsts in both the three bulls and two bulls classes, and exhibited the top four animals in the get-of-sire class. The second-place get was shown by Elton Angus Farm, Elton, Louisiana.

Judge of the show was Dave Pingrey, manager of Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi.

Election of officers and directors was held by the Capital Area Angus Association in a meeting on November 7 at Kay's Auction Barn, Austin, Texas. The meeting was held just prior to the Dunraven Ranch and Associate cow sale.

The Association's newly-elected officers are: President, Dave Ramsey, Austin; vice-president, R. L. Chaney, Moody; and secretary, Mrs. Dave Ramsey, Austin.

New directors are: Harvey Richards, New Braunfels and Jim Tucker, Del Valley.

The meeting was opened by Association President T. B. Porter, Austin, who introduced L. A. Mattox, of the Texas

OFFICIAL 1959 SHOW CLASSIFICATION FOR ABERDEEN-ANGUS

OFFICIAL 1959 SHOW CLASSIFICATION FOR ABERDEEN-ANGUS

1. Junior bull calves after January 1, 1959 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1960)
2. Senior bull calves calved after November 1, 1958.
3. Senior bull calves calved between September 1 and October 31, 1958.
4. Summer yearling bulls calved between July 1 and August 31, 1958.
5. Summer yearling bulls calved between May 1 and June 30, 1958.
6. Junior yearling bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1958.
7. Senior yearling bulls calved between September 1 and December 31, 1957.
8. Summer-senior yearling bulls calved between May 1 and August 31, 1957.
9. Two-year old bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1957.
10. Junior champion bull (1-2-3-4-5-6)
11. Reserve junior champion bull.
12. Senior champion bull (7-8-9)
13. Reserve senior champion bull.
14. Grand champion bull.
15. Reserve grand champion bull (champions and reserve champions competing)
16. Three bulls owned by exhibitor.
17. Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor.
18. Junior heifer calves calved after January 1, 1959 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1960)
19. Senior heifer calves calved after November 1, 1958.
20. Senior heifer calves calved between September 1 and October 31, 1958.
21. Summer yearling heifers calved between July 1 and August 31, 1958.
22. Summer yearling heifers calved between May 1 and June 30, 1958.
23. Junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1958.
24. Senior yearling heifers calved between September 1 and December 31, 1957.
25. Two-year old heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1957.
26. Junior champion female (18-19-20-21-22-23)
27. Reserve junior champion female.
28. Senior champion female (24-25)
29. Reserve senior champion female.
30. Grand champion female.
31. Reserve grand champion female (champions and reserve champions competing)
32. Get-of-sire: Four animals from above classes, both sexes represented, need not be owned by exhibitor.
33. Junior get-of-sire: Three animals, both sexes represented from classes 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5, and 18, 19, 20, 21 or 22, need not be owned by exhibitor.

CLASSIFICATION FOR PUREBRED HEIFER CLUBS

(Either 4-H or FFA exhibitors)

Junior yearling heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1958.
Summer yearling heifers calved between May 1 and August 31, 1958.
Senior heifer calves calved between September 1 and December 31, 1958.

500 HEAD OF REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE SELL IN THE DISPERSION OF THE SILVERTOP FARMS PUREBRED AND COMMERCIAL HERDS !

Except the 1958 Heifers . . . .

JANUARY 30-31, 1959

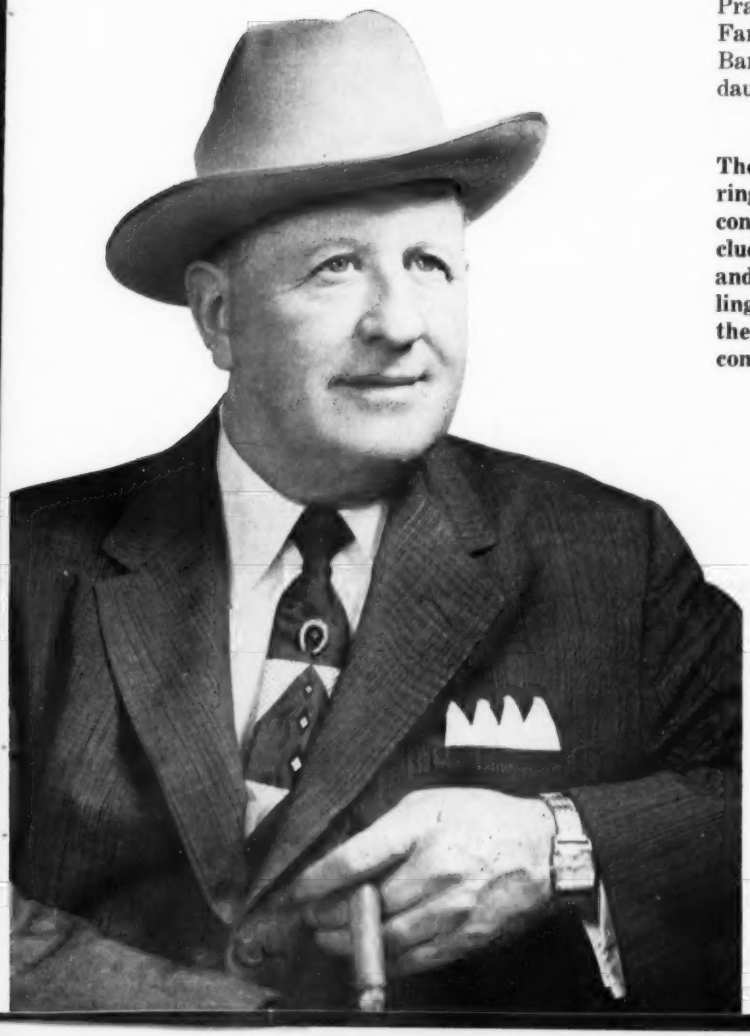
10 A. M. AT THE SILVERTOP FARMS NEAR BELTON, MISSOURI

SELLING 550 LOTS

50 BULLS—All of breeding age. Many of them proven sires and sires of some of the younger cattle in this Sale.

500 COWS — 450 of these Registered and 50 Grades. The bulls were turned with these cows after May 10.

AGES: Most of these cattle run from 2 year olds to 6 year olds.



Practically all of the females were bred by Silvertop Farms. These cattle run heavily to the Eileenmere and Bandolier bloodlines. There are many, many granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th.

The Silvertop herd has made a fantastic Show and Sale ring record at the Chicago Feeder Cattle Show in open competition for the past 4 years. Their winnings include the Grand Champion Yearlings at the 1955, 1956 and 1957 Shows, and Reserve Grand Champion Yearlings at the 1958 Shows. Silvertop had 5 placings in the first 10 and second in the heifer calf class from commercial cows.

Silvertop Farms had the distinction of showing the most cattle by a single exhibitor at the 1958 Chicago open Feeder Show and they won more placings than any other exhibitor. The sire and dams of these show ring winners sell.

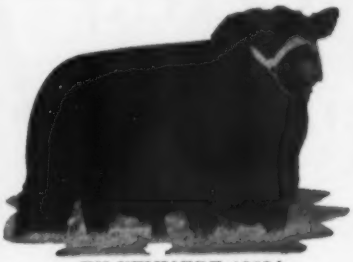
SILVERTOP FARMS

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Owner

BELTON, MISSOURI

CATALOGS ON REQUEST ONLY

ADDRESS: ROY G. JOHNSTON,
SILVERTOP FARMS, BOX 205, BELTON, MISSOURI



EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of

Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt

"His every calf of Merit"

Our great son of Eileenmere 1032d. He is proving to be one of the best breeding sons of the 1949 International Champion.

McCARTT FARMS

P. O. Box 6

J. H. McCartt Wartburg, Tennessee

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY MOVES ON TO 1959

Our first year on the show circuit has been a happy and thrilling experience. We can now look back with satisfaction and forward with confidence.

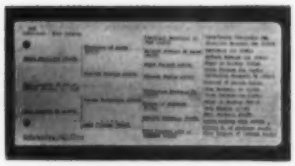
The calves of our herd sire, Eileenmere M 19, have been very well received at all shows. "M 19", one of the first sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375, gave every evidence of being a sire of show cattle. However the only sure way to know is fit the calves and go to the shows. Our results have been very satisfying, indeed. The first years calf crop of "M 19" has included at least one blue ribbon winner at Iowa, Tulsa, Oklahoma City, Hutchinson and Topeka Shows. Also three calves stood 3rd, 4th and 8th at Lexington Futurity and his only calf at the International stood 6th in a class headed by the Junior Champion. Our junior get by him have been very well received, including second place at the Oklahoma City show.

If you are interested in producing cattle good enough to show, may we suggest you come by and see one of the good bull calves we have for sale at this time. Or maybe you would prefer a cow with bull calf or even an older cow bred to "M 19" for a spring calf. Sorry, but we feel we must keep all heifers by him.

We would be very happy to have you visit us and hope you can come before January 13th, when our show cattle leave for Denver to start the winter circuit.

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1

Family Names only.....50¢ (postpaid)

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

A & M College extension service. Mr. Mattox, who is in charge of the College's performance testing program, gave a short talk outlining the advantages of performance testing to the registered breeder, and indicated the keys with which the program could be carried on in the registered herd.

—Milton E. Miller

■

From the Mid-South—

Angus steers reigned as grand champions of the carlot division of the Bourbon Beef Show held last week in Louisville, Kentucky. The winning carlot was exhibited by John F. Mommsen and Sons, Miles, Iowa, veteran carlot feeders for many years.

Reserve grand champion carlot was another load of Angus shown by Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana.

Champion Angus steer and reserve grand champion of the show was an entry by Tom Quisenberry II, Winchester, Kentucky. The reserve champion Angus steer award went to Wayne Mommsen, Miles.

For the fifth consecutive year, the Clark County (Kentucky) 4-H Clubs won the Grand Champion group of three steers award with an Angus trio. Three Angus steers shown by the Oldham 4-H Clubs were awarded the reserve grand championship.

Angus cattle shown by the Clark County 4-H Clubs captured both the grand and reserve grand championships of the youth carload division.

Judges for the event were: Lewis Peggs, National Stockyards and Exchange Foundation, East St. Louis, Illinois; W. P. Garrigus, University of Kentucky, Lexington; Paul Thompson, Riviera Beach, Florida; Bob Selby, Swift and Co.; and Jake Gould, Walter and Dunbar Commission Co.; Chicago, Illinois.

■

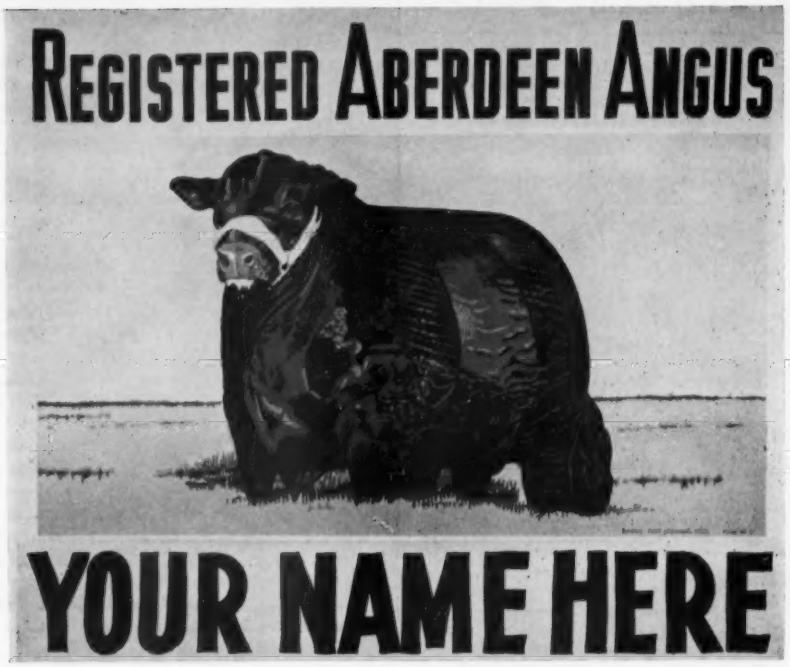
Aberdeen-Angus swept the top placings at the Dixie National Fat Cattle Show held November 7 at Memphis, Tennessee. The grand champion steer was a 1,050-pound heavyweight Angus shown by 11-year-old Roger Shands, son of Dr. and Mrs. R. E. Shands, New Albany, Mississippi.

The Dixie Show was a repeat performance for the young showman and his steer, as Roger had recently shown the animal to the grand championship at the Mississippi State Fair. The Black steer was also a full brother to the senior champion Angus bull at that fair. Embers Restaurant, Memphis, bought the steer for 50 cents a pound.

Five Angus steers, shown by Keith McCalla, Covington, Tennessee, won the grand champion purple in the group of five class. The reserve grand champion group of five, also Angus, were shown by Don McCalla, Covington.

ANGUS SUPPLIES FROM NASCO

NEW ABERDEEN-ANGUS SIGN



NEW NASCO ANGUS RANCH SIGN

A new approach to farm and ranch signs. A sign that can be seen and read even while traveling by at high speed. Giant size 42" x 48" sign made of heavy 18 gauge sheet metal. True type Angus animal shown with pleasantly blending background. Made with 7 colors of long lasting Du Pont sign enamel. Each sign is baked to insure a long life. Crimped at right angles on top and bottom to further stiffen sign and provide convenient surface for attaching directly to a wooden 4" x 4". Comes complete with mounting brackets. Large panel on bottom for imprinting your name or ranch or farm name. Be sure to specify exact lettering desired. Allow two weeks for delivery. F.O.B. Factory.

ANG100 Angus Sign.....$24.95

MAKE NASCO YOUR SUPPLY HEADQUARTERS

In addition to a full line of Aberdeen-Angus promotional supplies, your new Angus catalog contains the world's largest selection of scientific farming and ranching supplies.

We offer a complete line of veterinary instruments, show ring equipment, remedies, marking and branding equipment, cattle tags, and markers, plus hundreds of other items designed to help you do a better, more profitable job of raising livestock. We are here to serve you. Your order will be shipped in 24 hours in most cases.

ANGUS PLAYING CARDS

New Angus playing cards will make a perfect Christmas gift. True-type Angus shown. Made from heavy paper stock with a plastic coating over the printing. Can be cleaned with a damp cloth. Wt. one lb. per set.

ANG18 Angus Playing Cards, per deck.....$1.50

Set of Cow and Bull Decks.....$2.95

ANGUS SWEAT SHIRTS

Beautifully tailored in heavy-weight fleecelined sweat shirt material. Reinforced around neck. Set-in sleeves. Artistically silk-screened true-type Angus head in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Virtually no shrinkage. Holds its shape. Individually packaged in pliofilm bags. Wt. 1 lb.

ANG81 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 4.....$2.95
ANG82 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 8..... 2.95
ANG83 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 10..... 2.95
ANG84 Angus Sweat Shirts, Size 14..... 2.95
ANG85 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Small..... 2.95
ANG86 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Medium.... 2.95
ANG87 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Large..... 2.95
ANG88 Angus Sweat Shirts, Adult Ex. Lge... 2.95

DID YOU RECEIVE

your new special catalog for Angus Breeders?
WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY IF WE MISSED YOU.

NASCO NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY COMPANY
FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN PH.: JOrdan 3-2446

OUR HERD SIRES
ROWLEY PRINCE DD21, son of Red Gate 19
CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
BARDOLIERMERE 40 of A. V., son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10
EBONY PRINCE, son of Stypo Ebony
BARON of LAKEWOOD 4, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger
Tulsa, Oklahoma

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

Senior Herd Sire:
T. T. EILEENMERE 3d
1897596
By Eileenmere 1050

Junior Herd Sire:
WHITNEYMERE 96
2446320
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210

Breeding Stock for sale.

BALD ROCK *Farms* • DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY •

In the carload lot division, both the grand and reserve grand champion loads were Angus. The winning load was exhibited by Jimmy Joe Gillintine, Morrison, Tennesse, and was bred by Dr. Jimmy Jackson, Dickson, Tennessee. Millikin Plantation, Lake Providence, Louisiana, exhibited the reserve grand champion carload.

Professor Robert Long, head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Georgia in Athens, judged the show.

■

Aberdeen-Angus steers topped the list to reign as champions at two Kentucky fat calf shows held recently.

At the South Kentucky Fat Calf Show held in Bowling Green, a heavyweight Angus steer shown by Joe Chapman, Bowling Green, was named grand champion. The steer later sold for 50 cents a pound. Reserve grand champion steer was an Angus shown by Ben Neeley, Franklin, Kentucky.

Champion lightweight Angus steer was shown by 10-year-old Joe Bill Meng, Bowling Green.

At the Glasgow Fat Calf Show and Sale, Glasgow, Kentucky, both champions were Angus. The 4-H Champion steer was shown by Jane Ann Reeves, Hodgenville, Kentucky. The champion FFA steer was a home-bred steer shown by Benny

HAPPY NEW YEAR

. . . FROM MONETTE!

Marian McKnight, our lovely Public Relations Director, and Eileenmeere 1606, one of our prize Angus herd at Smithfield Farm, send you our best wishes for a very Happy New Year!

A cordial invitation is yours to visit Smithfield Farm this year and to see the progress we've made in building our new herd of Angus — the first in the Tidewater region of Eastern Virginia!

Eileenmeere 1606 — Son of Mr. Eileenmeere, 1954 International Grand Champion and 1957 Illinois Futurity Champion.

Smithfield FARM of V. H. Monette
Smithfield, Virginia

Introducing . . .

OUR FIRST SONS OF

IMP. NEWHOUSE PARAGON

These photos show some of our first calves of Newhouse Paragon, the herd bull selected for us in Scotland by Dr. Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University. These calves are now approximately 14 months of age. We invite you to visit our ranch at any time to see the bulls and heifers from Newhouse Paragon.

Stephenson Angus Ranch

EIGHT MILES NORTHWEST OF MARIETTA, LOVE COUNTY, OKLAHOMA

Charles R. Richards, Consultant
Phone 1491
Ardmore, Oklahoma

J. F. Stephenson, Owner
Dowling Building. Phone 6085
Ardmore, Oklahoma

Chester Kimbrell
Herdsman
At the Ranch

FOR SALE

Purebred Angus bulls, heifers, calves from outstanding bloodlines. 15 years breeding experience. Once owned Eileenmere 100th. Call or write for low prices. Carry 100 cow herd.

OWEN STOCK FARMS
Spencer, Dept. 10 Indiana

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds

"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down"

Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 850J3

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

One of North Alabama's Top Angus Herds.

Featuring . . .

Queen's Peer 2d F. B.

a grandson of
Cesor's Evader Mercury

CULLMAN, ALABAMA

Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John, owners

YOU'LL BE SORRY IF YOU MISS...

LEARN BY HEARING — SEEING — DOING

THE GRAHAM SCHOOL WILL NOT TRAVEL AFTER THE FOLLOWING CLASSES. PLAN TO ATTEND ONE OF THESE CLASSES . . . While it is near you . . .

DENVER, COLO.	ALBANY HOTEL	JAN. 6-10
TOPEKA, KANS.	JAYHAWK HOTEL	JAN. 13-17
MADISON, WIS.	LORAINE HOTEL	FEB. 3-7
TOLEDO, OHIO	THE SECOR HOTEL	FEB. 10-14
ALLENTOWN, PA.	LEHIGH VALLEY COOPERATIVE FARMERS HEADQUARTERS — AMERICUS HOTEL	FEB. 17-21
SEATTLE, WASH.	NEW WASHINGTON HOTEL	MAR. 17-21
FRESNO, CALIF.	FRESNO HOTEL	MAR. 31-APR. 4

After the above classes, school will be regularly conducted in our permanent school building located in GARNETT, KANSAS.

OUR GUARANTEE

After the student attends school and gives our instruction a fair trial and does not get satisfactory results, a representative of this school will go to the farm and make the student successful. If the student is then not satisfied, the tuition ($140.00) and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Time Given On Tuition

Pay nothing down. Make first payment thirty days after date of school.

You are invited to attend. Write for a catalog. Ask for name of students in your locality, talk with them about the

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You Do:

- Treat for Sterility in cows, heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose Pregnancy.
- Remove Afterbirths.
- Deliver Calves.
- Clean Up Abortion.
- Clean Up Vaginitis.
- Clean Up Mastitis.
- Artificial Breed.
- Manage Herd More Efficiently.
- Double Your Net Income.

GRAHAM SCHOOL, Inc.

DEPT. A.J. 216 EAST TENTH STREET KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

Holder, Gamaliel, Kentucky. Sire of the steer was Whitneymere 1063.

—Vern H. Kerchberger

■

From the Southeast—

Angus cattle shown by breeders from Georgia and South Carolina were awarded most of the top honors of the Aberdeen-Angus breed show held at the North Florida Fair, Tallahassee, recently.

Junior and grand champion bull was Eileenmere L 4927, an early senior bull calf owned by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina, and J. P. Rogers, Reidsville, Georgia.

Reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull was Sinkolamere 9, a late senior bull calf owned by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. No senior bulls were shown in the show.

Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton, Georgia, had the junior and grand champion female on their junior yearling, KB Maid Bummer 5. The reserve grand champion female, an early senior calf named Erica of Sinkola 2, had earlier been named reserve junior champion. She was shown by Sinkola Plantation.

Senior champion female was Blackcap of SO 55, a two-year-old exhibited by Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin, Georgia. Reserve senior champion was Sinkola Plantation's Blackcap Effie of Sinkola, a second-place two-year-old.

Sloan Baker, North Florida Experiment Station, Quincy, judged the show.

—Wm. A. Terry

This attractive booth was one of the features of the Angus display at the Eastern National Livestock Show at Timonium, Maryland, November 15-20. It was a project of the Maryland Angus Women's Club. Photo by American Angus Association.

Photo by American Angus Association

Eastern National Livestock Show

Timonium, Maryland, Nov. 15-20th

EXHIBITORS: Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va; George E. Allen and B. G. Byars, Gettysburg, Pa.; Ancor Stock Farm, Upperco, Md.; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Ankony Farm & Bent Lee Farm, Rhinebeck & Brant Lake, N. Y.; Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch, Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Longmont, Colo.; Ankony Farm & Duncraggen Ranch, Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Sonoma, Calif.; Ankony Farm & Zeus-

Les Leachman of Ankony Farm Rhinebeck, New York, is shown at the halter of the 1958 grand champion Angus bull of the Eastern National Livestock Show. The bull is Ankony Bombardier, owned by Ankony Farm and Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado. In the center is T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario, Canada, Judge, and at the right is Lloyd Rudd, owner of Haystack Angus Ranch. Photo by American Angus Association.

wyn Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Culpeper, Va.; Ankony Farm & Sugar Loaf Farms, Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Staunton Va.; Arrowhead Farms, Walkersville, Md.; Bar Kes Knoll, Aberdeen, Md.; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C.; Bill Brittain, Frederick, Md.; Brookside Farm, Whitemarsh, Pa.; Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum, S. C.; Grace E. Chapman, Owings Mills, Md.; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Md.; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va.; The Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.; White Gates Farms, Flanders, N. J.; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Va.; Glen-Ru Farms, Brockway, Pa.; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, Md.; Highland Farm, Doylestown, Pa.; Rowan Stock Farms, Landenberg, Pa.; William Sproul Lewis, Gradyville, Pa.; Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Md.; Londonderry Farm & Canfield Farm, Germantown, Md. & Flemington, N. J.; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.; Mahrapo Farms & Hasty Hill Farms, Mahwah, N. J. & Suffern, N. Y.; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y.; Meadow Lane Farm & Raynagua Farm, North Salem, N. Y. & Pensacola, Fla.; Meadow Lane Farm, Uniontown, Pa.; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa.; Ruth Miller, White Hall, Md.; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn.; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; Leslie Oliver, Harry Moore, & Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va.; Paignton Farm, Charles Town, W. Va.; Paradise Farms, Kingsville, Md.; John Patrick, Suffern, N. Y.; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.; Pheasant Hill Farms, Lansdale, Pa.; Planters Angus Farm, Bernardsville, N. J.; R & S Stock Farm, Canaan, N. Y.; Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.; David A. Reed, Whitemarsh, Pa.; Reynard Run Farm, Downingtown, Pa.; Rolling Hill Farm, Hillsboro, Va.; Rachel Speiden, West Cornwall, Conn.; A. H. Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Jimmy Stork, Crozet, Va.; Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Md.; Swan Point Farm & Ankony Farm, Rock Hall, Md. & Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Swan Point Farm, & Covey Point Farm, Rock Hall, & Cambridge, Md.; Tacaro Farm, Tracy's Landing, Md.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms & A. H. Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Jim Trapp, Riderwood, Md.; University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.; The Wakefield Herd, New Windsor, Md.; White Oak Farms, Baker, W. Va.; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va.

JUDGE: T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ont., Canada

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Ankonian OB 175, Ankony Farm; 2—Millardenmere 45, Millarden Farms; 3—White Gates Bardoliermere 13, White Gates Farms; 4—Bellevue Bardolier 26, Leslie Oliver, Harry Moore & Sugar Loaf Farms; 5—Mahrapomere 1246, Mahrapo Farms; 6—Man- or Eric Grenadier 375, Jim Trapp; 7—Arrowhead Eileenmere 5908, Arrowhead Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms & A. H. Spitzer; 2—Creswell Eileenmere 511C4, Creswell Farm; 3—Ankonian 35170, Ankony Farm & Zeuswyn Farm; 4—Milardenmere 57, Millarden Farms; 5—Bent Lee Eileenmere 216, Ankony Farm & Bent Lee Farm, 6—Manor OB, Old Home Manor; 7—Manor King Grenadier 383, Jim Trapp; 8—Grabill Bardolier 7, Grace E. Chapman.

Senior Yearling Bulls (9 shown): 1—Meadowmere 1647, Meadow Lane Farm & Raynagua Farm; 2—B Bardoliermere 32, Brookside Farm; 3—Ankonian Excalibur, Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Bardoliermere O 13, Highland Farm; 5—Paignton Bardoliermere, Paignton Farm; 6—Royal Ladys Patmere, Mahrapo Farms & Hasty Hill Farms; 7—Mahrapomere 1207 3, Mahrapo Farms; 8—Revolt 105 of Woodlawn, Glen-Ru Farms; 9—Swan Pointmere 7501, Swan Point Farm & Covey Point Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls (6 shown): 1—Mahrapomere 1287, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Whitneymere 812, Old Home Manor; 3—Entry, Old Elkton

WYNYATES FARMS
WYNYATES BRED FOUNDATION STOCK
HERD SIRES: Ervedic of Harviestoun by Janric of Dalmeny (117559), Scotland; Eileenmere 1178th by Eileenmere 1100th; Ankonian 35119 by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Progeny deriving from matings with a quality selected brood cow herd representing proven popular families are available.
W. E. Phillips — Owner
G. J. Copeland — Herdsman
50 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada

6 GOOD REASONS WHY
Leading Livestock Breeders Buy
STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS

1. Extra large numbers, easily read at 50 feet.
2. Numbers deeply cut on both sides, filled with permanent black baked-in enamel. The ONLY process that prevents flaking and scratching.
3. Made of hard brass, full 1/16" thick. (It's a proven fact — for practical, long-lasting qualities, a brass tag is best.)
4. Sensibly priced—giving you top quality at a reasonable cost.
5. Complete facilities to stamp your name and address on tag. Write for cost and particulars on additional lettering.
6. We take pride in our prompt service.

Write today for FREE literature featuring Stone's Tattoo Pliers, Brands, Notchers, Cattle Leaders.

STONE Manufacturing & Supply Co.
Dept. AA1
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

HERD SIRES
MEADOWMERE 1647
MAHRAPO BARDOLIER
ANKONIAN 3593

MEADOWMERE 1647
Our son of Ankonian 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

All-Purpose Roller Mills

THE PERFECT WAY TO PROCESS EARCORN, WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, AND OTHER SMALL GRAIN.

AMERICA'S best, precision-built Grain Roller . . . Smart feeders everywhere are switching to Automatic Roller Mills to improve feeding results, stop feed waste and to get maximum gains from every bushel they feed. Automatic Mills are ruggedly constructed for long tough service. Available as a bench, skid or PTO trailer unit for farm and commercial work.

IDEAL for overhead mounting . . . over pits, mixers, tanks, trucks. Engineered for "Push-Button Feed Plant Operation" for farm or commercial use. Equipped with Deep Grooved All-Purpose Rolls. Can't Wear Out . . . Self Adjusting. ONLY ONE SET OF ROLLS NEEDED FOR ALL TYPES OF GRAINS.

Exclusive . . .

New "Tractor-Mounted" Roller — Fits to Tractor drawbar or 3-point hitch —with PTO drive for all makes of tractors. Also available in Portable Trailer Units for farm and commercial work.

Twelve models available . . . Capacities from 100 to 2200 bu. per Hr.

Write for full information and prices NOW! Dealer inquiries invited

Dealers & Farm Agents Wanted

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
BOX 185 PENDER, NEB.

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.

SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

for more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Farm; 4—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 101, Gilnockie Farms; 5—Meadow Lane OB 47, Meadow Lane Farm; 6—Paignton Bardoliermere 5, Paignton Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls (11 shown): 1—Millarden OB 1325, Millarden Farms; 2—Ankonian OB 163, Ankony Farm; 3—Meadowmere 1651, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Ankonian 7523, Ankony Farm; 5—Black Ballot 3, Ankony Farm & Duncraggen Ranch; 6—Eileenmere 1757, A. H. Spitzer; 7—Ankonian 35187, Ankony Farm; 8—TT 500 Eileenmere 6, A. H. Spitzer; 9—Glen Ru Eileenmere 15, Glen-Ru Farms; 10—Arrowhead Eileenmere 5914, Arrowhead Farms; 11—Barkesmere 3 of BKK, Bar Kes Knoll.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls (11 shown): 1—Ankonian 32233, Ankony Farm; 2—White Gates OB 38, White Gates Farms; 3—Millarden OB 1364, Millarden Farms; 4—Manormere 5303, Old Home Manor; 5—Meadowmere 1654, Meadow Lane Farm; 6—Ballott of Meadow Lane, Meadow Lane Farm; 7—BIP O Bardoliermere 30 05, Brays Island Plantation; 8—White Gates OB 40, White Gates Farms, 9—Manormere 5304, Old Home Manor; 10—Swan Pointmere 7515, Swan Point Farm; 11—Arrowhead Eileenmere 6002, Arrowhead Farm.

Early Senior Bull Calves (9 shown): 1—Ankonian Bombardier, Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Moles Hill Maximilian 1137, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Euripides of Ankony, Ankony Farm; 4—BIP O Bardoliermere 30 06, Brays Island Plantation; 5—Swan Pointmere 7513, Swan Point Farm; 6—White Gates OB 43, White Gates Farms; 7—TT 500 Eileenmere 16, A. H. Spitzer; 8—TT 500 Eileenmere 14, A. H. Spitzer; 9—Aberan OB 2, Aberan Herd of Edgehill.

Late Senior Bull Calves (10 shown): 1—Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Pennsylvania State University; 2—Eaumonn Esquire, Ankony Farm; 3—Meadowmere 1656, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Moles Hill Maximilian 1125, Ankony Farm & Bent Lee Farm; 5—Moles Hill Maximilian 124, Mole's Hill Farm; 6—Moles Hill Maximilian 1168, Mole's Hill Farm; 7—Manormere 5310, Old Home Manor; 8—Meadowmere Lad, Meadow Lane Farm; 9—Creswell Eileenmere 511, Creswell Farm; 10—Rally Eileenman 514, Rally Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms & A. H. Spitzer.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Creswell Eileenmere 511C4, Creswell Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Ankonian Bombardier, Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Ankonian 32233, Ankony Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Ankonian Bombardier, Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms & A. H. Spitzer.

Three Bulls Owned by Exhibitor (9 shown): 1—Ankony Farm; 2—Meadow Lane Farm; 3—White Gates Farms; 4—A. H. Spitzer; 5—Creswell Farm 6—Old Home Manor; 7—Millarden Farms; 8—Meadow Lane Farm; 9—Arrowhead Farms.

Two Bulls Bred and Owned by Exhibitor (9 shown): 1—Ankony Farm; 2—Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Mahrapo Farms; 4—White Gates Farms; 5—Ankony Farm; 6—Millarden Farms 7—Creswell Farm; 8—Meadow Lane Farm; 9—Swan Point Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers (13 shown): 1—Greenwoods Miss Burgess 3, Old Home Manor 2—Moles Hill Mignonne 1146, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Hidden Hills Blackbird, Hidden Hills Farm; 4—Kinloch Elba 41, Rachel Speiden; 5—White Gates Blackbird 16, White Gates Farms; 6—Banmeres Elba Graystones, Sugar Loaf Farms; 7—Bonnie of CE, A. H. Spitzer; 8—Millarden Jilt, Millarden Farms; 9—Swan Point Erianna, Swan Point Farm; 10—Mignonne 7 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 11—Anoka Barbara MT 726, Cold Saturday Farm; 12—Barbara Rose of Rally Farms, Rally Farms; 13—Manor Blackbird 384, Jim Trapp.

Senior Yearling Heifers (14 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farms; 2—Brookside Evine 13, Brookside Farm; 3—Mahrapo Bummer Maid 5, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Millarden Eileen 8, Millarden Farms; 5—Barbara M of Bolehill 4, Brays Island Plantation; 6—Brookside Katinka 5, Brookside Farm; 7—Creswell Evergreen Erica, Creswell Farm; 8—Millarden Queen Mother 38, Millarden Farms; 9—B Blackbird CB 4, A. H. Spitzer; 10—Glen Ru Blackcap 10, Glen-Ru Farms; 11—Creswell Quality Blackcap, Creswell Farm; 12—Juana Erica of RG 34, Paradise Farms; 13—Pheasant Hills Bessie 3, Pheasant Hill Farms; 14—Swan Point Miss Burgess 3, Swan Point Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers (13 shown): 1—TT Gilnockie Missie, A. H. Spitzer; 2—Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, Sugar Loaf Farms; 3—TT Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. Spitzer; 4—Paignton Kildonan Erica 31, Paignton Farm; 5—Swan Point Rosemary 9, Swan Point Farm; 6—Manor Witch 67, Old Home Manor; 7—Rally Queen Mother 36, Rally Farms; 8—Meadow Lane Bardella 1831, Meadow Lane Farm; 9—White Gates Wencilla 2, White Gates Farms; 10—SF Eline 57, Bill Brittain; 11—Swan Point Kyma, Swan Point Farm; 12—Meadow Lane Queen Harrison 2, Meadow Lane Farm; 13—Planters Georgina 4, Planters Angus Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers (10 shown): 1—Moles Hill Blackbird 279, Mole's Hill Farm; Paignton Farm; 11—Ankoka Barbara MT 726, 2—Sugar Loaf Edella 98, Sugar Loaf Farms; 3—UC Barbara FA 1081, University of Connecticut; 4—Planters Ruth 3, Planters Angus Farm; 5—White Gates Bessie 10, White Gates Farm; 6—Manor Blackcap Empress 297, Old Home Manor; 7—Brookside Blackcap Bessie, Brookside Farm; 8—UC Evergreen, University of Connecticut; 9—Deep Meadows Georginia, William Sproul Lewis; 10—Ankony Heroine C 247, Ankony Farm; 11—Erianna 5 of Brays Island, Brays Island Plantation; 12—Swan Point Witch C 2, Swan Point Farm; 13—Swan Point Miss Wix C, Swan Point Farm; 14—Ellunamere S, Jimmy Stork; 15—Bar Kes Knoll Zara, Bar Kes Knoll; 16—Georgina 3 of BKK, Bar Kes Knoll; 17—Melanie Margaret, Rolling Hill Farm; 18—Hidden Hills Marge, Hidden Hills Farm; 19—Miss Arrowhead 2, Arrowhead Farms;

Late Summer Yearling Heifers (14 shown): 1—Ebilessa of Ankony, Ankony Farm; 2—Blackcap 43 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 3—Blackbird Lady PS 71, Pennsylvania State University; 4—Blackbird 36 of Brays Island, Brays Island Plantation; 5—Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina, Mahrapo Farms; 6—Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor; 7—Creswell Rosebud 2, Creswell Farm; 8—Brookside K Pride, David A. Reed; 9—Swan Point Eline, Swan Point Farm; 10—White Gates Blackcap 32, White Gates Farms; 11—Swan Point Erica 18, Swan Point Farm; 12—Millarden Esthonia 18, Millarden Farms; 13—Juana of Arrowhead, Arrowhead Farms; 14—Miss Jilt 4, Ruth Miller.

Early Senior Heifer Calves (17 shown): 1—Mahrapo Elbance 4, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Moles Hill Blackbird 4114, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Entry, Pennsylvania State University; 4—Pride Mira of Ankony, Ankony Farm; 5—Edella A of AB, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 6—Envious Edella of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 7—Queenmere Lady PS 73, Pennsylvania State University; 8—Brookside Fannie Bess, Brookside Farm; 9—White Gates Blackcap Empress 3, White Gates Farms; 10—Millarden Blackcap Empress 7, Millarden Farms; 11—Barbarosa A of AB, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 12—Blackcap Empress CJS, Creswell Farm; 13—Manor Blackcap Bessie 717, Old Home Manor; 14—Pride A of AB, George E. Allen and B. G. Byars; 15—Glen Ru Blackcap 15, Glen-Ru Farms; 16—Hidden Hills Blackbird 2, Hidden Hills Farms; 17—Blackbird 3 of BKK, Bar Kes Knoll.

Late Senior Heifer Calves (9 shown): 1—Enchantress Erica S, Jimmy Stork; 2—Juanerica A of AB, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Moles Hill Blue Blood Lady 378, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Ash Grove Pride 1 of RS, R & S Stock Farm; 5—Jilt 4 of Brays Island, Brays

Island Plantation; 6—Scots L Erica, Sugar Loaf Farms; 7—White Gates Miss Gammer 10, White Gates Farms; 8—RS Pride of Josephine, R & S Stock Farm; 9—Manor Queen 2067, Old Home Manor.

Senior Champion Female: Greenwoods Miss Burgess 3, Old Home Manor.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farms.

Junior Champion Female: TT Gilnockie Missie, A. H. Spitzer.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, Sugar Loaf Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Greenwoods Miss Burgess 3, Old Home Manor.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: TT Gilnockie Missie A. H. Spitzer.

Get of Sire (7 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Ankony Farm; 2—O Bardoliermere 53, White Gates Farms, 3—Ankonian 3216, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—TT Eileenmere 500, A. H. Spitzer; 5—Bardoliermere of Den Mor, Brookside Farm; 6—Ankonian OB 13, Millarden Farms; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 511, Creswell Farm.

Junior Get of Sire (5 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Ankony Farm; 2—Dor Mac Bardoliermere 60, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—O Bardoliermere 53, White Gates Farms; 4—Ankonian OB 13, Millarden Farms; 5—O Bardoliermere 53, Old Home Manor.

TORONTO ROYAL

(Continued from page 53)

—Kinloch Miss Burgess 35, J. S. D. Tory; 4—Blackbird of Woodslea 11, S. L. Kerr; 5—Erica of Malden 15, L. T. Porter; 6—Miss Burgess of Maple Gables, J. S. D. Tory; 7—Tiptop of Angus Blossom, A. W. Stollery; 8—Rosebud of Oakleigh 16, T. Alex Edwards; 9—Miss Erica of Maplecrest, Sunset Bay Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Blackbird of Lakewood 29, J. S. D. Tory; 2—Blackcap of Sinkola 4, T. Alex Edwards; 3—Miss Burgess of Woodslea 16, Wm. L. Stephens; 4—Witch of Old Hermitage 2, Old Hermitage Farm; 5—Erianna of the Ledges 7, Craigland Farms; 6—Edicta Erica of Wynyates 2, W. E. Phillips; 7—Eline of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor; 8—Blackbird of Malden 7, A. H. Fraser; 9—Barbara of Woodholme 12, Creditdale Farm; 10—Barbara M of Bolehill 3, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (23 shown): 1—Jilt W of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Witch of Windfields, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards; 3—Eulima of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 4—Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 8, A. H. Fraser; 5—Juanerra Erica of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 6—Juana of Prospect 5, D. B. Weldon; 7—Eva Erica of Old Hermitage, Old Hermitage Farm; 8—Gammer of the Ledges 4, Craigland Farms; 9—Craiglands Blackcap Bessie 2, Craigland Farms; 10—Blackcap Bessie of Gladmere, A. H. Fraser; 11—Blackcap Empress of Anoka 13, T. Alex Edwards; 12—Bally Journey Zara 50, C. E. Glasman; 13—Black Jestress Old Hermitage, Old Hermitage Farm; 14—Ellen Erica of Anoka W 2, Anoka Farms; 15—Erica of Birch Bell 5, L. T. Porter; 16—Gammer of Bolehill 2, Creditdale Farm; 17—Evergreen of Chanbay, E. G. Smith; 18—Drynoch Jestress, C. T. Clark; 19—Aclurya H. F. 3, G. R. McCall; 20—Queenette of Malden 16, W. F. James; 21—Witchcraft of Bolehill, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards; 22—Drynoch Witch 6, G. B. Beatty; 23—Bonnie of Black Eagle 6, C. E. Glasman.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (24 shown): 1—Juana Erica H. F. 5, Hockhockson Farm; 2—Craiglands Blackcap Bessie 10, Craigland Farms; 3—Craiglands Evergreen T., Craigland Farms; 4—Eline S of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Early Sunset Queens Lass 3, John Grant; 6—Ectessa of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor; 7—Ankony Blueblood Lady 14, E. G. Smith; 8—Miss B of Old Hermitage 6, Old Hermitage Farm; 9—Miss O Bardoliermere 32, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 10—Ellen Erica of Anoka 12, T. Alex Edwards; 11—Blackcap Bessie of Bridlington, S. L. Kerr; 12—Black Mist of Agincourt 16, A. H. Fraser; 13—Edicta Erica of Wynyates 4, W. E. Phillips; 14—Pride M of Wynyates 2, J. S. D. Tory; 15—Bracelet of Angus Manor 3, Irvin Schenk; 16—Barbara M of Sunset Bay 2, Sunset Bay Farms; 17—Highland Blackbird 67, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 18—Palms of Bolehill, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards; 19—Eline of Windfields 6, E. P. Taylor; 20—Blackcap M of Agincourt 5, David G. Hutchison; 21—Enchantress of Creditdale, Creditdale Farm; 22—Blackcap Bessie of Anoka W 5, Anoka Farms; 23—Pride of Sunset Bay 5, Sunset Bay Farm; 24—Princess of Prospect 4, D. B. Weldon.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Maggie of Windfields 2, E. P. Taylor; 3—Wistful Maid H F 4, Hockhockson Farm; 4—Elluna H F 3, Hockhockson Farm; 5—Kinghaven Qualitys Queen, J. S. D. Tory; 6—Barbara Kate of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor; 7—Highland Kyma 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 8—Maggie of Malden 10, W. F. James; 9—Miss Obanwood 3, A. C. McTaggart; & Sons; 10—Blackbird of Anoka 65, T. Alex Edwards; 11—Pride M of Innisfil 4, C. T.

INSEMIKIT'S GIANT 96 page 1959 catalog can save you shopping time and money

Send today for your free copy!

You will be amazed at the thousands of hard-to-find livestock supplies that are made available to you in this well-illustrated money-saving catalog. To mention a few – artificial breeding equipment . . show ring supplies . . livestock equipment of all types. Every item is of good quality, economically priced. Fast delivery on every order.

Write dept. 1

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.

The World's Largest Source of Artificial Breeding Equipment

BARABOO .. WISCONSIN

EILEENMERE 1450

has joined our Herd Bull Battery.

Sired by Eileenmere 1050 and out of the Int'l Grand Champion cow, Lady Banmere.

Sire of the Reserve Champion Female at the 1957 Illinois Futurity.

• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS

• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

. . IT LOOKS FROM HERE . . .

LIKE THE McKENZIE HERD BULL BATTERY TOPS THEM ALL

Whitneymere 150th, son of "210th"
Caroland Bandolier Lad 11th, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
Eileenmere R. G. 100th, son of "500th"
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 64th, son of O. Bardoliermere 2d
Ankonian FA 324, son of "1032"
Ankonian 3542d, son of "999-35th"
Erica Bandolier Lad L. P., son of Eva's Bandolier Lad

McKENZIE ANGUS FARMS

COLBERT, GEORGIA

Henry M. Newman
Owner

Allen (Tink) Freeman
General Manager

Ray Hardesty
Cattle Manager

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

1st
The Blue Ribbon Winners in Sprinkler Irrigation
RAIN BIRD SPRINKLERS
RAIN BIRD MODEL NO. 30
FIRST with the spring-operated, swinging, spoon-type arm that offers slow, controlled rotation.
FIRST with a minimum number of moving parts . . . Rain Bird sprinklers are built to last.
FIRST with cattlemen who want smooth, trouble-free irrigation. Rain Bird sprinklers are your best sprinkler buy.
Literature free on request.
NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP.
Arcadia, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
409 West Lake Street, Peoria, Illinois

Clark; 12—Erina of Windfields 4, E. P. Taylor 13—Evergreen of Old Hermitage 4, Old Hermitage Farm; 14—Elsa Erica of Kinghaven 6, J. S. D. Tory; 15—Blackcap Fandie of Prospect 2, D. B. Weldon; 16—Barbara E of Old Hermitage 2, Old Hermitage Farm; 17—Creditdale Blackbird 4, Creditdale Farm; 18—Barbara Rose of Bolehill 4, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards; 19—Blueblood Lady of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms; 20—P. V. Pride 101, Pine Valley Stock Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (21 shown): 1—Eurotia 7 of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Pride of Binbrook 71, Gordon L. Berry; 3—Georgina Glamorous 2, Hockhockson Farm; 4—Miss Burgess of Birch Bell, L. T. Porter; 5—Evening Call of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 6—Pauline of Anoka 27, T. Alex Edwards; 7—Budding Maid of Prospect, D. B. Weldon; 8—Blackbird P of Old Hermitage 4, Old Hermitage Farm; 9—Pride M of Birch Bell 2, L. T. Porter; 10—Elba Empress of Windfields 2, E. P. Taylor; 11—Enchantress Erica Binbrook 3, Gordon L. Berry; 12—Highland Blackbird Birdie 171, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd; 13—Black Jestress of Don Head 8, E. G. Smith; 14—Barbara McH of Anoka W2, Anoka Farms; 15—Jean of Clearview 8, Alwyn Coulter; 16—Westlane Pride 40, Colbeck Brothers; 17—Pride of Black Eagle 3, C. E. Glasman; 18—Kyma of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms; 19—Barbara Rose of Anoka W 10, Anoka Farms; 20—Miss Edella Erica of P. V., Pine Valley Stock Farm; 21—Fannie Bess of Prospect 10, D. B. Weldon.

Junior Heifer Calves, (14 shown): 1—Juana Erica H F 6, Hockhockson Farm; 2—Drynoch Barbara Rose 6, G. B. Beatty; 3—Blackcap T of Wynyates 4, W. E. Phillips; 4—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 2, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 5—Elbamere of Birch Bell, L. T. Porter; 6—Erica of Anoka W 5, Anoka Farms; 7—Missie of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor; 8—Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 27, T. Alex Edwards; 9—Eline of Woodslea 5, Wm. L. Stephens; 10—Creditdale Elba, Creditdale Farm; 11—Barbara M of Kinghaven 13, J. S. D. Tory; 12—Queenette of Malden 18, W. F. James; 13—Pride of Innisfil 5, C. T. Clark; 14—Rosemary of Prospect 2, D. B. Weldon.

Senior Champion Female: Jilt W of Great Oaks, Howard L. McGregor.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Witch of Windfields, L. V. Wright & T. Alex Edwards.

Junior Champion Female: Juana Erica H F 5, Hockhockson Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks.

Grand Champion Female: Juana Erica H F 5, Hockhockson Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Prospectmere, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Tolans Bandolier, E. P. Taylor; 4—Eileenmere 1150, Craigland Farms; 5—Prince of Hockhockson, Hockhockson Farm; 6—Kinlochmere 88, J. S. D. Tory; 7—Moles Hill Eileenmere 147, Gordon L. Berry; 8—Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34, Old Hermitage Farm; 9—Bandolier of Anoka W, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 10—Prince of Hockhockson 5, Wm. L. Stephens.

Breeders Herd, (8 shown): 1—Howard L. McGregor; 2—Hockhockson Farm; 3—T. Alex Edwards; 4—E. P. Taylor; 5—Old Hermitage Farm 6—J. S. D. Tory 7—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 8—Creditdale Farm.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor, (0 shown): 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—Howard L. McGregor; 3—E. P. Taylor; 4—Anoka Farms; 5—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd. 6—Hockhockson Farm; 7—Wm. L. Stephens; 8—Old Hermitage Farm; 9—E. P. Taylor.

Three Calves, bred and owned by exhibitor, (8 shown): 1—Howard L. McGregor; 2— W. E. Phillips; 3—E. P. Taylor; 4—Anoka Farms; 5—Gordon L. Berry 6—J. S. D. Tory; 7—T. Alex Edwards 8—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Canadian Bank of Commerce Award: T. Alex Edwards.

Premier Exhibitor: Howard L. McGregor.

Premier Breeder: Howard L. McGregor.

D. B. Weldon Challenge Trophy: Howard L. McGregor.

Aberdeen Angus Cattle Society Challenge Cup: Hockhockson Farm.

Kinghaven Trophy: Hockhockson Farm.

CHAMPIONS!
CHAMPIONS!
CHAMPIONS!
Winnings at 6 State Fairs this Fall:
Grand Champions.....5
Senior Champions.....5
Junior Champions.....6
First Prizes.....37
Reserve Grand Champions.....6
Reserve Senior Champions.....5
Reserve Junior Champions.....5
Undefeated Animals.....2
Garrett Angus Farm
KAUFMAN TEXAS
HORACE GARRETT, Owner
NORMAN JOHNSON, MGR., Kaufman, Texas
PETE GOTSCHALL, Herdsman
Charter Member of Pioneer District Performance Testing Association.

OHIO NEWS

(Continued from page 54)

purchased a farm near Charlotte, Mich. He and his family have moved to the farm and plan to establish a purebred Angus herd there. Fred was an active member of the Van Wert County Angus Association, having served as President of that group for the past two years, he also served on the State Board of Directors. Our best wishes go with Fred Good and Family.

— Ohio —

James M. Rentz, Chickasaw, Ohio retained a third and sold a third interest in Eileenmere 375 G. A. to Wright Angus Farm, Andrews, Indiana, the other third interest is owned by Woebbeking Stock Farm, Woodburn, Indiana.

CAYLOR and CAYLOR FARMS
"The Southern Home of Phenomenal O. Bardoliermeres"
Dr. & Mrs. L. G. Caylor, Owners
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
O. Bardoliermere 60, Herd Sire

1956

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th

1957

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th

1958

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th

ALL SIRED BY . . .

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Not since the early 1920's has a bull made a greater record in the United States . . . sire of three International Grand Champion Bulls in a row.

My special thanks to two splendid cattlemen, Harley McQueen and John Frenzel, for the fine job fitting Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th.

DOR MAC ANGUS

J. C. McLEAN

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

Mrs. Myron Fuerst
President

Mrs. Harold Austin
Retiring President

AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING

For the first time the Annual Meeting of the American Angus Auxiliary met at noon luncheon at the Stock Yard Inn in order to be near the judging. The meeting was necessarily shortened because, due to a change in the judging schedule, it was held in the noontime break in the judging program on Monday, December 1st.

The tables in the attractive Four Seasons Room at the Inn were beautifully decorated by the Maryland Women's Club, Mrs. Russell West, Rock Hall, Chairman. Chrysanthemums and scotch heather in decoy duck vases, surrounded by colorful Indian corn were profuse on the tables. Standing in small green crystal vases were flags of all states. Attractive favors from Maryland and cheese from the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture were also supplied. Lady Angus place cards marked places at the head table. On the menu was a fresh fruit plate attractively served and featured on the printed menus (which were unfortunately lost) was Marinated BEEF which turned out to be herring when it came from the kitchen.

Twenty-two states and Canada were represented. A special guest was Doris Ann Gent, Upperco, Maryland, Queen of the Eastern National, whose picture appears elsewhere in this issue. Girls who were awarded trophies at the banquet for outstanding achievement by Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, Illinois, Chairman of Awards, were Karen Vooris, Fairview, Illinois for her outstanding accomplishments in judging and Jane Turner, Champaign, Illinois, winner of Grand Champion Carcass on the Hoof.

The beautiful quilt, hand made by Mrs. James Miller, Olney, Illinois and Mrs. Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois was prominently displayed as a gift to the Scholarship Fund. Gifts to the fund with the quilt as a prize netted $163 with the quilt going to the daughter of Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Union Springs, Alabama. Although a speaker had been scheduled, Mrs. Joan Atwood of the University of Wisconsin, time did not permit the pleasure of hearing her address.

Mrs. Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin, Auxiliary President, was in charge of the business meeting. The Secretary's report was read by Mrs. R. C. Branscombe in the absence of Mrs. Carroll Dow, Secretary, of Lodi, California. The Treasurer's report was printed and at each plate. Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, gave the Scholarship Report and a talk on Beef Promotion. The prize for the Auxiliary with the most new members for 1958 went to Maryland—a leather scrap book with Angus motif and was accepted for the group by Mrs. Russell West.

Winners in the Photo Contest were announced and the Grand Prize went to Mrs. John Semple, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania. The winning photo and a full report of the winnings will appear in a coming issue of the JOURNAL.

The Scholarship Finance Report was printed and at each place. Scholarship Finance Chairman, Mrs. Jean Brandrup thanked the many people who had assisted the past year and said that perhaps the state and local auxiliaries might use the idea of auctioning gift heifers as a means of raising further funds for Scholarship.

Mrs. Lowell Innes, Milroy, Indiana, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented a proposed slate of officers for 1959 as follows: President, Mrs. Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, New York; 1st Vice-President, Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa; 2d Vice-President, Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Union Springs, Alabama; 3d Vice-President, Mrs. Russell West, Rock Hall, Maryland; Treasurer, Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, Illinois. The slate was accepted by unanimous vote and the meeting was turned over to Mrs. Fuerst.

The Kentucky Auxiliary, Mrs. Robert Hicks, Midway, Chairman, was in charge

(Please turn to page 126

A portion of the Four Seasons Room showing some of the luncheon guests on December 1st.

Iowa Memberscript

NEWSLETTER OF THE

IOWA ANGUS AUXILIARY

PUBLISHED BY THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

By the time this reaches you the Great International will be history. Also by the time you get this you will be making plans, I hope, to attend the State Show and Sale, February 2, 3 and 4. Plan to stay overnight the night of the banquet so we can have a big attendance at the Auxiliary meeting which will follow IMMEDIATELY after the banquet. It was decided at the September Board meeting, that if we get right to the meeting and get right with the affairs at hand that the meeting should not take long and you will not want to miss it. Things will be discussed that are pertinent to the coming year events, the new officers will be installed, some short reports will be made, etc. This is YOUR ORGANIZATION. PLAN TO ATTEND THIS ANNUAL MEETING!

Lady Angus Pins

Mrs. Brooks told about the Lady Angus pins, but I will remind you again about them. They will be on sale at the State Show and Sale in Feb. Price will be approximately $2. The sample that was shown us at the meeting was a very attractive pin. It is fashioned of pearl with our Lady Angus motif encircled by the outline of our State of Iowa. This is to be the State Pin. For those of you wanting your pin to wear to the show and sale, contact Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, Iowa. Enclose $2 in your letter.

At the banquet the girls winning first in their class at the Iowa State Fair will receive charm bracelets. If this is the second time they have won they will receive a charm to add to their bracelet. A girl winning at the International will receive a $25 gift award and girls winning at the other major shows will receive $5 awards.

Mrs. Raphael Martin, Van Horne, is Iowa Chairman for the National Scholarship fund. She has designed and made attractive pillows for Angus people. These pillows will be on sale at the Iowa State Show and Sale too. I understand that you may buy a pillow top with the Angus motif on it or the complete pillow. These have been made of more practical materials too I believe—rather than the velvet backing. **See them at the sale.** The profits go to the National Scholarship Fund. Mrs. Martin has also designed an apron to be made and sold by the Districts for the Fund purpose. Write to her for the pattern to make aprons to sell at your local sale or Field Day.

I hope to see you at the State Show and Sale in Des Moines Feb. 2, 3, 4, 1959.

■

Travelers

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Vogt of Bedford made a tour of Canada this early fall.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler of Tipton recently combined business with pleasure and enjoyed a trip to Nebraska by truck where they delivered some bulls to Wood Lake and Eustic, Nebraska.

Have heard that Mr. and Mrs. Art Mallory are planning a trip to Hawaii. Hope they think of all of us here in the cold when they are basking in the balmy breezes and sipping tropical juices.

■

Kay Russell has been at it again! Winning honors for herself. We of the southwestern Iowa Auxiliary (Page Co.) were especially proud of Kay in September when she was chosen Interstate 4-H Girl of the Year at the Interstate Fair in St. Joseph.

Kay is a student at Ames now and a note from her mother Mrs. Anita Russell tells me that she has been named Miss Milkmaid 1958, as a representative of Welch Hall at the annual Women's Milking Contest held Friday evening, Oct. 31 at the Little International Show. She won the traveling trophy for her dormitory for one year. Other competitors were representatives from all dormitories and sororities on the Campus.

Another 4-H honor Kay won from her hard work was a trip to the 4-H Club Congress in Chicago during the International this year. It was won on her Longtime record book.

Many of you no doubt noticed the picture of Kay and her fiance James Lucas when it appeared in the Magazine section of the Sunday Register in October. The article and pictures featured Bedford and Taylor County.

Norma Jean McCulloch daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold McCulloch of Kellogg, won a trip to the National 4-H Club Congress for herself by winning the 1958 Dress Revue at the Iowa State Fair. She will compete in the contest there. She is also a feeder of Angus show calves and at present is enrolled at the Iowa State College. Good Luck in Chicago Norma Jean.

■

Mrs. Charles Varly of Menlo and Mrs. Evan Sage of Waterloo are on a committee to issue certificates of awards to girls who had Champion 4-H Angus Heifers or Steers at County Fairs or 4-H Achievement Shows for 1958. If you do not know for sure that the girls in your county have been sent to the committee **please do so at once.**

Some of the girls who will be receiving awards of one sort or another from the Iowa State Auxiliary who have not been listed before are:

Patricia Ritter West Point — Grand Champion Heifer at the Lee County Fair. She also had Reserve Angus Steer.

Loretta Bohnsen DeWitt Grand Champion Steer at Clinton County.

Sandra Young showed Reserve at the Clinton County Fair. She is from Bryant.

At Cedar County Fair some winners were:

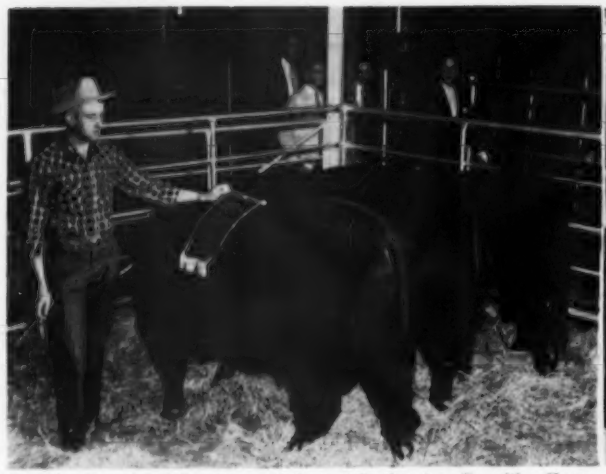
Mary Jane Eiler daughter of Willard Eilers. She exhibited Champion and Reserve Angus heifers in both 4-H and Open Class. She received a trophy from the Beefland Association for 4-H and a trophy from the Cedar County Association for Open Class. Also a gift from the Cedar County Aux.

Linda Kay Eiler, daughter of the Harold Eilers of Tipton showed an Angus heifer to first in its class in the 4-H show and received a gift from the Cedar County Aux. Linda Kay who is 11 years old took her heifer to the Am. Royal show and showed the Reserve Champion heifer there in the 4-H show. This heifer with another of her heifers teamed with a heifer owned by Larry Hein got 1st place in group of 3 heifers in 4-H show at the

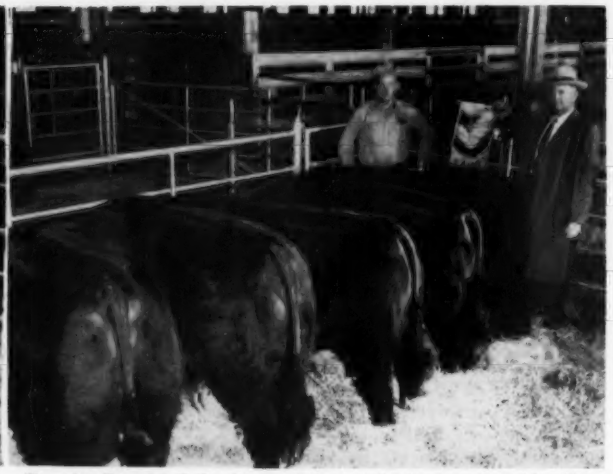
(Please turn to page 124

Texas News Letter

By RONALD BLACKWELL, Sec'y-Treas.



Champion Pen of 3 Bulls—At one of the past Southwestern Exposition Shows in Ft. Worth, exhibited by Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri.



Champion Pen of 5 Bulls—At one of the past Southwestern Exposition Shows in Ft. Worth. Holding the Champion Banner is Fred Stewart, owner, Triple S Farms, Magnolia, Arkansas, who exhibited the bulls. At left is Eppie Oberbeck, herdsman.

Is there any doubt that Angus bulls are in great demand? If there is, one should review the sale report of Essar Ranch's 2nd Annual Performance Tested Bull Sale, held in San Antonio on Saturday, December 6th. 103 bulls totaled $126,550.00 and averaged $1228.00 per head. Several states were represented in the buying, but the majority of the bulls stayed in Texas. Many potential buyers went home without bulls, but they need not worry because there will be another great bull offering in Texas very soon.

The Bull offering in reference is The Great Southwestern Bull Sale & Female Classic that will be held in Ft. Worth, February 2d, in connection with the Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show. 150 herd bull prospects and Range bulls will be offered. 25 selected females from the nation's top show strings will also sell.

— Texas —

FULL TEXAS DELEGATION AT NATIONAL CONVENTION

For the first time in five years Texas had a full delegation attending the Annual Convention of the American Angus Association in Chicago. The number of Angus breeders is increasing each year and we were allowed 18 votes this year, the highest in history. Several other breeders who were not delegates also attended the show. Those attending include Mr. & Mrs. H. B. Pyle, Richmond; Mr. & Mrs. Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba; Joe Lemley, San Angelo; Herman Allen, Menard; J. V. Hampton, Ft. Worth; George Graham, Wichita Falls; Ray McCulloch, Ft. Worth; Mr. & Mrs. C. W. Chandler, Ringgold; Mr. & Mrs. Clinton Bailey, Nocona; H. J. Yoakum, Cypress; Mr. & Mrs. T. B. Porter, Austin; Mr. & Mrs. David Ramsey, Dallas; C. L. "Pat" Patterson, Ft. Worth; Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Gambrel, Ralls; Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miesch, Austin; Mr. & Mrs. Charles Colhoun, Jr., Angleton; Orland Eash, Cleburne; Julius Bruner, Ft. Worth; Les Ljungdahl, San Antonio; Mrs. Bess N. Fish, Houston; Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Marshall, Houston; Mr. & Mrs. Maurice Cohen, San Antonio; Kenneth Craver, Houston; Frank Isom, Denton; Norman McAnelly, Tomball; Milt Miller, Brady; and Ronald Blackwell, Ft. Worth.

— Texas —

TEXAS LEADING STATE IN HERD CLASSIFICATION

The annual report of the American An-

(Please turn to page 192

17 CEDAR HILL RANCH BULLS SELL

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION RANGE BULL SALE

FORT WORTH, TEXAS **FEBRUARY 2, 1959**

Bulls grown and developed for the cattleman with record of performance, weaning weights, rate of gain on 140-day feed test, with particular emphasis on quality, is the Cedar Hill selection for this sale. Several of these bulls are sons of Sterling Bandolier 10. We hope to see you at the Ft. Worth Show and Sale.

CEDAR HILL RANCH

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

David K. Danciger, Owner — J. W. Lowe, Herdsman — Ray Reyes, Ass't Herdsman

"Dutch" Shepler, Gen. Mgr. — Wallace Wigley, Bulls — Mrs. A. F. Kalberer, Records

Great Southwestern Bull Sale and Female Classic

150 BULLS

Selling 2:30 P. M. in the
Carlot & Pen Barn Auction Ring

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

At the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show

25 FEMALES

Selling 9:30 A. M. in the
Show Barn Auction Ring

MONDAY FEBRUARY 2nd

HERD BULL PROSPECTS AND RANGE BULLS

Selling individually and in pens of 3 and 5

"BUY ONE OR A CARLOAD"

80% of Bull offering are 2 yr. Ready for service

25% of Bull offering are Performance Tested

ALL BULLS FERTILITY TESTED

25 SELECTED FEMALES --- EXTREME TOP QUALITY

From the Nation's Top Show Strings

Fort Worth Show

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Sunday, Feb. 1 . . . Judging Pen Bulls, 10:00 A.M., Bull Barn

Monday, Feb. 2 . . . Female Classic Sale, 9:30 A.M., Show Barn Auction Ring

Bull Sale, 2:30 P.M., Pen Bull Auction Ring

Wednesday, Feb. 4 . . Angus Judging, 8:00 A.M., Show Arena

Annual Banquet and Meeting, Texas Angus Association,
7:30 P.M., Texas Hotel

Write for Catalogs and Reservations:

TEXAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Ronald Blackwell, Secy., 203 Livestock Exchange Bldg.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

North Carolina Angus News

Hans C. Rohdenburg, Editor
1813 Pembrook Road, Greensboro, North Carolina

"Angus cattle are taking over the state", is what I was told on several occasions lately. Of course, literally, this is not true. The number of all beef cattle in North Carolina is on the increase but Angus cattle are increasing nearly two to one, and it shouldn't be too many more years until Angus will be the dominating beef breed of cattle in this state. The fact is that our breed thrives on interbreed competition, and the tougher this competition gets, the more Angus will win out. We don't need to resort to unsportsmanlike methods to win in the show ring. Artificial fitting or falsifying ages are condemned by most every breeder of Angus cattle and the American Angus Association. More supervision and examination by a competent veterinarian of all cattle on exhibit at our regional and state fairs would be a great help to the entire cattle industry.

Lately, this trend towards Angus cattle in North Carolina has gained momentum and not just for one or two reasons. The resistance against pinkeye, lack of calving trouble, hornlessness and milking ability among other things, are well known by now, but the fact that Angus cattle are superior converters of roughage and grain into the highest quality of beef has not been stressed often enough in my opinion. As one commercial man who owns a mixed herd but is gradually switching over to Angus expressed to me, "Everything being equal, I can run more Angus on the same amount of feed and they come through the winter in better shape than any of the other cattle". One young man, a 4-H club member who has shown several champions in the state fat stock shows, says "Because I learned from experience Angus feed out earlier and better with less feed than steers from any other breed. Even a lightweight Angus will show the fine qualities that usually are found only in heavier steers." I believe that all of us from the American Angus Association on down to the smallest breeder should stress this ability of Angus cattle to do well under all conditions considerably more than has been done in the past.

Report on Fall Sales

At the Farmers Opportunity Sale in Rocky Mount on November 11, 64 head, mostly breed cows and cows with calf at side, went through the ring for an overall average of $367.00. This is an increase of $164.00 per head over the same sale last year. The demand was very active and the prices received were uniform throughout. To top the sale at $600.00 was a Kinochtry Beauty daughter of K. B. Eileenmere 105 with heifer calf at side consigned by Charles Whitesides of Sharon, S. C.

The 2nd Western North Carolina Calf Sale at Asheville on November 22 totalled $20,525.00 on 67 heifer calves, 9 bull calves and 37 steer calves. This averages out to $200.00 per head for the registered calves and $143.43 for the steer calves, an increase of $54.40 per head over last year's sale. This increase in the price of calves is doubly important as nearly twice as many calves sold this year as compared to last year.

— North Carolina —

Carolina Junior Angus Club members at meeting in Asheville on November 15.

Carolina Junior Angus Club

Members of the Carolina Junior Angus Club met November 15 in Asheville to adopt a constitution and by-laws. The meeting was attended by more than 30 members, their parents and advisors. Lyndall English of Mars Hill, president of the club, conducted the meeting. The purpose of this club is to promote Angus cattle and help club members get started in the Angus business with their own club calf projects. The club is affiliated with the North Carolina Angus Association and includes members from Western North and South Carolina counties. Directors chosen include seven club members and five ex-officio adult members, as follows: President Lyndall English, Mars Hill; Vice-President Jimmy Heath, Penrose; Secretary Bruce Buckner, Mars Hill; Treasurer Jimmy Thomas, Mars Hill; and Vicki Rogers, Clyde; David Porter, Horse Shoe; and Bobby Lee Anderson, Alexander. Adult members of the board are Bob Love, assistant McDowell County agent; J. E. McIntyre, Voc-Ag teacher at Mars Hill; Mrs. L. V. Young, Angus breeder from Candler; Earl F. Morgan, a director of the North Carolina Angus Association and Bob Beard of the Asheville Citizen-Times, both of Asheville, N. C.

Committee appointments are as follows: Membership — Marshall Roberts, Fletcher, chairman, assisted by Anderson and Elaine Rogers, Clyde; Publicity —Bob Beard, chairman, assisted by Buckner and Porter; Entertainment — Mrs. Young, chairman, assisted by Mrs. David Porter, Horse Shoe, and Mrs. Roberts Anderson, Alexander; Program — Jim Vogt, Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, S. C., chairman, assisted by Roger Buckner, Mars Hill; and Vicki Rogers Clyde; Finance—Earl Morgan, chairman, assist-

(Please turn to page 127

Dear Angus Breeders:

For several months now many Angus breeders have been asking both Sam and me what our plans are for a Production Sale. When will it be? We feel now that our plans are far enough along to determine and announce our intentions.

As many of you know, Lee Hill Farm has been breeding Angus cattle for many years. Over the years we have continually culled our herd, keeping only the best producers. Top quality replacements have been added from various sales.

This past summer we purchased two entire herds, a total of 110 head, to increase the size and quality of our present herd.

During the year we have purchased several outstanding herd bulls. Some are young and look promising, two older bulls, Eileenmere A. 85th and Earl Eric 5th of Cremona are proven, great sires that are nationally recognized. The latest addition was "487 Again" son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, that is making a wonderful show record.

We plan to mate cows to the best of our ability from standpoint of conformation, pedigree and past breeding record, to the herd bulls in service at Lee Hill.

The top 5% of the heifer calves will be kept for herd replacements. The other heifers and best bull calves will be sold at our annual sale and through Association sponsored sales and at private treaty.

So that 10% of the original cow herd may be replaced each year we plan to purchase at public sales a number of outstanding individual females, equal to 5% of our heifer crop, that will definitely improve the overall quality of our herd.

It is hoped we will be in position to hold an annual Production Sale offering 40 to 50 head, including both bulls and females. At the time of the Annual Production Sale a short program of entertainment and a pit barbecue will precede the sale, to be held at night.

Our First Production Sale will be in the Spring of 1960. In the meantime, we wish to welcome all Angus breeders to visit Lee Hill Farm and look over the herd whenever possible. You're always welcome!

HAPPY NEW YEAR

Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.

Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.

LEE HILL FARM

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr., Owners
Box 509—Phones: Office, Essex 3-6465; Home, Essex 3-7930

SAM SPANGLER, Manager—Essex 3-8776
DAVID LITTEN, Herdsman—Essex 3-6465

Located at the Eastern edge of Fredericksburg on U. S. Rts. 2 and 17

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

THE OLD BOY IS STILL AT IT!

LEEDANMERE 500
CALVED JUNE 15, 1946

Eileenmere 530th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007 / Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
Ellunsmere 13th 995628	Eileenmere 487th 668743 / Elluna Erica 2d 469975

A medium-sized, beautifully-balanced, proven sire of real quality heads the bull power—by rule of seniority anyway.

"One of the straightest lined bulls I have ever looked at."
—A leading Hereford breeder

"One of the unsung heroes of the breed—a great female sire."
—A Successful Angus authority

"The right and virile kind — he has prospered where few would have survived."
—His new owner

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

Far Hills, New Jersey — Glenara Marshall, Va.

MR. AND MRS. WM. W. BRAINARD, Jr.
OWNERS-MANAGER

IOWA MEMBERSCRIPT

(Continued from page 119)

Royal entered as Cedar County group. Linda's second heifer placed 5th in its class. Pretty good start for a beginner?

Joyce Weir, daughter of Guy Weirs of Bedford showed Champion 4-H Heifer at the Taylor County Fair.

Delores Wilson of Sidney showed Champion Angus fat heifer at Fremont County, while Joyce Malloy of Essex showed the reserve Angus Champion purebred heifer of the show.

Marilyn Schulte, Fairfax showed Champion Angus at the Benton County Fair in Vinton.

Carol Danneman, Amber had Champion purebred heifer at the Jones County Fair in Monticello. In a new class, produce of dam—steer calves from former purebred heifer projects went to Mary Ellen Rohret, Tiffin 1st and Mary Jean Miltner was 2nd with Angus calves.

■

Some Social News of Auxiliaries around the State

The Southeast Iowa Angus Auxiliary met Monday evening September 29 in conjunction with the annual association meeting and banquet held in the First Methodist Church basement in Mt. Pleasant. Officers for the coming year were elected as follows: Pres. Mrs. Dan McAllister, Mt. Pleasant; V-Pres. Mrs. Henry Hohl, Donnellson; Sec'y-Treas. Mrs. Earl Miller, Winfield; Mrs. J. Wilbur Rotter, Donnellson will continue to be Publicity Chairman.

The three retiring officers all have something in common besides the Angus Auxiliary. They are all teachers. Mrs. Etta Owens and Mrs. Keith Nau are both school teachers and Mrs. Meredith Maas gives piano instruction in her home.

The girls to receive State Auxiliary awards for their showing of Angus steers and heifers were also announced at this meeting. They are: Rita Redfern, Des Moines County, Yarmouth; Patricia Rotter, Lee County Donnellson; and Judy Jamison, Louisa County, Columbus Junction. Congratulations girls.

■

The Page County Auxiliary met for their annual meeting following a dinner with the men's group in the beautiful new Lutheran Church in Clarinda. New Officers were elected for the ensuing year as follows: Mrs. Art Johnson, Coin (Mrs. ArLaVon) Pres.; Mrs. LaVerne Sunderman, Clarinda (Mrs. Ideal Farms) V-Pres.; Mrs. Loyd Osborn, Bedford (Mrs. Elburn Farms) is Sec'y-Treas. Mrs. Bill Kuhlman is to be Publicity Chairman for west half of Assoc. territory and Mrs. Glen Brown of Gravity is to report for east half. Mrs. Albert DeMott, Clarinda resigned as Director and Mrs. Orie Steeve (Mrs. Mileway) was elected to complete her term. Mrs. Willard White remains alternate.

Girls from this group to receive merit awards are Doris Ann White, Villisca, Natalie Thompson, Clarinda and Joyce Weir, Bedford.

■

If only we could all have as active a group as the Hawkeye Group and have such wonderful get togethers. It was reported to me that at their last meeting held Friday, Sept. 26th in the Killians' Tea Room at Cedar Rapids there were Lady Angus Place Cards and a $5 door prize which was won by Mrs. Kenneth Dane, Williamsburg, to get the evening off to a good start.

■

Correction

Guess I goofed last issue or it was a typesetting error but it is "Miss" Joselyn Hartwig and not "Mrs." Joselyn Hartwig. Sorry.

■

In closing I would like to say that in the year that I have been getting the Memberscrip together, I have enjoyed it immensely. Have had such wonderful correspondence with people I have never seen, to get material for the article. Have had excellent cooperation from everyone. Have met scores of new ladies whose names I have typed or heard via the Memberscrip. Since Mrs. Eiler has been kind and complimented me and asked me to do the page again next year, I was pleased and said "I would be glad to." So you may look forward to another Memberscrip in the April Issue. Soon as I can get it published after State Sale. Please any of you readers who might have any Angus material that would help fill the page and make good reading, whether it be about you and yours or your neighbors please send it to your Publicity Chairman or directly to me, Mrs. Bob Lynch, Maloy, Iowa.

Best Wishes for a Happy and Prosperous New Year to you and yours from me and Mine.

—o—

PAGE COUNTY ANGUS MEETINGS

Election meetings for both the Page County Angus Breeders Association and its auxiliary was Monday evening, early in November, when 78 husbands and wives from the southwest area had dinner at the St. John's Lutheran dining room, Clarinda, Iowa.

The women in their separate meeting, were organized by their president, Mrs. Jake Stimson of Clarinda, and chose Mrs. Art Johnson, of Coin, the new president. Mrs. La Vern Sunderman, Clarinda is vice president; Mrs. Lloyd Osburn, Bedford, who has been reporter, is secretary-treasurer and Mrs. Bill Kuhlman, Clar-

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Annual Production Sale

Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, the grandsire of many of the young cattle selling.

JAN. 28

STARTS AT 1:00 P. M.

AT THE FARM
CALDWELL, KANSAS

SELLING 65 LOTS
16 BULLS AND 49 FEMALES

COWS & CALVES BRED COWS BRED HEIFERS OPEN HEIFERS

The bulls are a select group, the most uniform and of the best quality we have ever produced. We are proud to offer a group like these. They are well grown and developed in the way we believe the cattleman wants his bulls.

The females—with the grass and feed we have, it was surely a difficult decision for me to put this group of females in the sale. They should be kept as replacements; they have the **size, quality** and **breed character** to be a real producing group. We are sure our customers will be pleased with these cows and heifers.

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS, CONTACT

ELMER JOHNSON, OWNER, CALDWELL, KANSAS

inda is reporter. Mrs. Orrie Steeve of Clarinda is Director on the State Board with Mrs. Willard White, of Villisca as the alternate. Mrs. Albert De Mott, Bedford, is the outgoing director.

Highlights of the program were the achievement awarding to three girls and the appearance of Ronald Paasch, who had spent last summer in the Argentine as an International Farm Exchange Youth. Natalie Thompson had Champion Angus heifer and Doris White, the champion baby beef and Grand Champion at the Page County Fair, while Joyce Weir of Bedford had the champion Angus heifer at the Taylor Fair. Each received checks for their achievement a way that the ladies of the auxiliary have of expressing their favor towards the girl exhibitors in any of the four county fairs.

The same trio came in for honors from the state Auxiliary. Mrs. H. K. Russell, Taylor County member, who is state President of the Iowa Angus Auxiliary, had certificates from the state association for each of the winners to frame for permanent record.

The Page County auxiliary give $5 checks to any girl in either of the four County Fairs — Ringgold, Taylor, Fremont, or Page—who show either the champion Angus heifer or baby beef. The County Assn. presents $25 to the boy or girl who shows an Angus to grand championship. Miss White and Miss Weir each accomplished this at their 1958 showing.

Ron Paasch, whose parents have a purebred Angus herd on their Walnut, Iowa, farm, showed colored slides which depicted his experiences in the Argentine. He was a guest in four homes in the outstanding cattle country.

A steak supper was in order for such a beef group, every one enjoying this evening of good fellowship.—Mrs. Steve Brooks, Publicity Chairman.

AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY

(Continued from page 118)

of Door Prizes which were donated by the following: Indiana Angus Auxiliary, Mrs. Charles Mauck, Owensville, President; Alabama Angus Auxiliary, Mrs. Dave Johnson, Hardaway, President; Texas Angus Auxiliary, Mrs. Herman Allen, President; Maryland Women's Club, Mrs. Russell West, President; Mr. and Mrs. Russell L. West, Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Maryland; Mr. and Mrs. Dale Joy, Hellendale Angus Farm, Jefferson, Iowa; Iowa Angus Auxiliary, Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford, President; Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Herndon, Berea, Kentucky; Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Association; Kentucky Angus Auxiliary; Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Hicks, Midway, Kentucky and two anonymous gifts.

An Angus hand puppet, designed and created by Mrs. Rachel Speiden of West Cornwall, Connecticut was auctioned for

Indiana State Angus....

FEBRUARY 6 AND 7, 1959 AT THE STATE
SELLING 100 HEAD WHICH INCLUDES

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS . . .

FEBRUARY 6, 1959 . . .

10:00 A. M. (CST) — The Show.
Evening—Presentation of Awards
Dinner at the Marott Hotel.

FEBRUARY 7, 1959 . . .

10:00 A. M. (CST)—The Sale.
Draft Horse Barn, State Fairgrounds, Indianapolis, Ind.

JUDGE: DALE FLETCHER, PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

Just a few of the many outstanding highlights in the offerings: A Fannie Bess, sired by a son of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion Bull; a son of the Imported Keel of Little Dean bull, out of a Gammer cow; 2 daughters of O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International Grand Champion bull, one a Beauty of Hayston, the other a Tolan Blackberry out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 40th; an outstanding Get of junior calves, sired by one of Indiana's greatest breeding sons of Eileenmere 1032d; a wonderful Blackcap Bessie from the Indiana home of this illustrious family; a group of really top show cattle selling, that were campaigned extensively last summer, in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Indiana; an evening Erica heifer, sired by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; a trio of Eulimas, direct from the fountainhead at Purdue; a wonderfully bred "Barbara Kate" representing the McHenry Barbara family; a Glencarnock Blackcap Jestress, sired by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; a rugged strong aged, half brother, to the 1957 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion Bull; an exceptional trio of heifers, sired by a son of Eileenmere 1100th; a large consignment of heifers, all tops, all sired by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and several are carrying service to a great son of Whitneymere; a grandson of Eileenmere 1500th; a three-quarter brother to the renowned show bull Majestic; a McHenry Barbara, a half sister to Majestic, selling bred to a Senior bull calf class winner at Chicago; a Barbara Woodson daughter of an outstanding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; a Zara heifer, daughter of Anokamere, won a strong Gold Medal class, 1958 Indiana State Fair; a very good Jilt heifer sired by Anokamere and out of a Homeplace Eileenmere 16th daughter; an outstanding Summer yearling show bull —stood first in Summer yearling, Gold Medal class—2nd in a strong open class, at the 1958 Indiana State Fair; and many other outstanding individuals, as well as representing the extreme tops in breeding.

Please direct inquiries to:
ED CISSNA, CHRISNEY, INDIANA

INDIANA ABERDEEN-ANGUS

the Scholarship Fund. Mrs. Volkmann of California acted as auctioneer. It was sold for $25 to Mrs. Jim Hicks, Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs, Alabama as a gift for a paralyzed child.

Mrs. Fuerst invited attendence at the 7 o'clock breakfast meeting the next morning to plan for the new year ahead and the meeting adjourned in order to continue watching the judging of the breeding classes.

ANNUAL BOARD MEETING

The National Angus Auxiliary Board met at the Palmer House on November 30th with 24 women from 17 states present. This was one of our most interesting and well attended meetings. Reports were given by various committee chairmen. The awards committee reported certificates awarded to 29 girls from 9 states. There were 10 states having entries in the Scholarship contest this year.

An interesting exhibit of leather products was given by E. V. Stadel of Chicago ranging from ribbons and badges to chairs and milady's evening gown and coat. Anyone interested in promoting beef sales by using more leather goods, please contact Mr. Stadel at 43 East Ohio, Chicago. Recommendations and motions to various committees for the furtherance of Auxiliary business were made.

NORTH CAROLINA NEWS

(Continued from page 122)

ed by Levi Phillips, Marshall; and Victor Hensley, Elita.

An Angus farm sign will be given to the member bringing in the largest number of new members at the next meeting and a $5.00 prize will be given by Mrs. Young to the person bringing in the second highest.

— North Carolina —

1959 Sales in North Carolina

February 13—Angus Bull Sale, Rocky Mount, N. C.

March 2-3—Futurity Show and Quality Sale, Greensboro, N. C.

April 18—Western N. C. Angus Sale, Enka, N. C.

October 20—Piedmont Sale, Winston-Salem, N. C.

November 10—Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, N. C.

November 21—Eastern N. C. Calf Sale, Kinston, N. C.

December 6—Western N. C. Calf Sale, Asheville, N. C.

Futurity Show and Sale

FAIRGROUNDS, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

37 BULLS AND 63 RICHLY BRED ANGUS FEMALES

37 BULLS—25 of these will be at least 20 months old, ready for immediate service. The younger bulls have been selected because of their outstanding individuality. Many are show bulls. These bulls have been hard to find and hold for this offering. **THIS IS EVERYONE'S SELECTION OPPORTUNITY. SOLVE YOUR BULL PROBLEM HERE.**

63 FEMALES—truly a superior selection of richly bred, prospective brood cow, foundation material. A large percentage of these heifers were shown this past season, many have been class winners, at major shows. Many are carrying service to bulls that will produce progeny with pedigrees that you never dreamed you would have the opportunity to bid on.

THIS IS **INDIANA'S LARGEST CONSIGNMENT** OF ANGUS CATTLE—PRINCIPALLY MADE SO, FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF OFFERING THE **BUYING PUBLIC A GREATER SELECTION OF OUTSTANDING** ANGUS CATTLE.

Consignors

Armstrong Bros. and Sons ..... St. Paul
Briggs, Dr. Orville C. ..... Columbia City
Bryant, Arthur V. and Son ..... Lafayette
Caldwell, E. C. and P. T. ..... Connersville
Carmichael, Leslie ..... Bloomington
Duke, Ralph and Family and Preachers Aid Society ..... Richmond
Fagg, Herschel ..... Westphalia
Forrester, Russell and Son ..... Montpelier
Golden Dawn Farm ..... Carthage
Greenburg, John W. ..... Wingate
Harrison Brothers ..... Attica
Hobson and Neef ..... Marshall
Holder, George A., Farms ..... Otterbein
Indian Hill Farms ..... Rochester
Kinsinger Angus Farms ..... Cambridge City
Lewis Farms ..... Charlottsville
Little, James E. and Sons ..... Lowell
Mauck Brothers ..... Owensville
Melody Lane Farm ..... Linden
Mighty "80" ..... Lowell
Miller, Cleve A. ..... Peru
Misner, A. C. ..... Huntington
Moneyheffer, Donald ..... New Paris
Niedenthall, A. J. ..... Greenfield
Oak Grove Farm ..... Lowell
Old Capitol Farm ..... Corydon
Patton Farm ..... Earl Park
Purdue University ..... Lafayette
Rafferty, W. A. ..... Morocco
Ruch, H. Willis and Family ..... Lafayette
Rumple, Henry I. ..... Berne
Sherbahn, Kenneth E. ..... South Whitley
Swaim, Robert O. ..... Marshall
Walacre Stock Farm ..... Franklin
Weldon, Norman ..... Kentland
Wilson, Harry H. and Robert Curme ..... Camden
Wilson, Harry H. ..... Camden
Wright Angus Farm ..... Andrews

For dinner reservations contact:
MRS. CHARLES MAUCK, OWENSVILLE, INDIANA

BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

JUST OUT!

The first official history of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the British Isles for nearly 50 years.

The Aberdeen-Angus Breed: a history

by BARCLAY and KEITH

An invaluable reference book for all Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts, this 744-page work is the most comprehensive study ever made of the history of the breed from its origins to its present domination of the beef industry. Copies are obtainable ($8 postage paid) from:—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE SOCIETY

PEDIGREE HOUSE 17 BON-ACCORD SQUARE ABERDEEN

M and M RANCH

R. W. & E. D. MATLACK, OWNERS

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

WE HAVE RECENTLY ADDED A GREAT SON OF BARDOLIERMERE 2d.

BARDOLIERMERE H 30th 1671993

Calved January 17, 1953

Bardoliermere 2d	Eva's Bandolier Lad	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier
	Evergreenmere 24th	Eileenmere 85th
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Queenmere	Eileenmere 1500th	Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 79th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th	Duke's Elite 10th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD!

● *VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME* ●

SCOTT L. FRENCH, GENERAL MANAGER, PHONE WEST PALM BEACH OVERLAND 3-2944

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 43)

two years and some great bulls separate these two "35ths". The point we make is progress in Angus breeding is no overnight affair. Constructive breeding is a job that requires the talents and patience of a lifetime.

We are taking nothing away from Blackcap Tolan 35th for she was the greatest Angus female of her time; but we believe that if it were possible to bring the two together today at the same age the granddaughter would defeat her without much trouble. That is the progress the breed has made in 22 years — in one herd.

■

Vertical integration — the economic boon designed to move farmers into higher tax brackets — isn't working out too well in one division. One of the selling points of vertical integration has been that under a closely-controlled, volume production scheme, it is easier to gear output to demand thereby avoiding violent price movements. Not so in the broiler industry — prices have gone one way, down; production is constantly increasing to a dangerously high level in spite of repeated industry warnings. Everyone has been waiting for George to cut production. One explanation is that the much higher capital investment required—mostly on borrowed money—makes it all but impossible to cut down. Maybe those 500-hen farm flocks had their place after all.

■

A new farming term has been imported from Australia — "water harvesting." It simply means a systematic, practiced farm plan of holding moisture in times of plenty for the dry months — or years.

■

The estimated population of the United States recently passed the 175,000,000 mark—just double our population of 1908. At the current rate of increase we will have 200,000,000

people by 1967. All of which suggests that good farm land never will be any cheaper than it is today and that our children and grandchildren will see the time when current food production rates will be far below domestic needs.

■

Average on all car lot steers in Chicago this year was $31.09 per cwt. —the best average in four years. Barring breed and grand champions the Angus loads averaged $30.40 per cwt.; Hereford $29.10; Shorthorns (2 loads) $28.75.

■

An export pork market with a potential of many million pounds is open to American producers — if. The if is that no pork will be accepted from areas where live virus vaccination against cholera is practiced. The country that will take the pork is the United Kingdom. This market was closed shortly after World War II. It was claimed that pork scraps from American army bases fed to European hogs was responsible for cholera outbreaks abroad. Anyway they had no trouble when the American source was closed and the import door is being opened cautiously.

■

Add signs that the Angus business is up and going: the Essar Ranch sale December 6 of performance tested bulls. The 103 head brought a total of $126,580 for an average of $1,229. The high bull at $5,000 went to a top commercial operator in Kansas.

■

What kind of a steer does it take to win an International carcass contest? The grand champion carcass steer failed to place on hoof. He didn't have too much eye appeal under our usual show standards. On the hook his meatiness in the loin eye and round, lack of excess fat, and quality and texture of red meat won the purple for the entry of young Larry McKee of Varna, Illinois. The calf was 17 months old, weighed 965 pounds alive, and had a 14.54 square inch loin eye.

■

Prof. L. E. Kunkle of Ohio State University, one of the judges, was especially pleased with the quality of both the champion and reserve. The reserve champion, also Angus of course, was from a 13 months old steer that weighed 931 pounds alive. He had a 12.49 inch loin eye. He was owned by Willard Fisher of Aledo, Illinois.

Bear in Mind...

be sure to read the inside back cover of the Western Edition appearing in this combined issue.

FOR SALE:

15 Registered Young Cows
$350.00 Each

DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN, MISSOURI

The Home of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf at the 1957 International

Charles Miller

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

ANGUS FARM

Charles C. Miller, Owner
Dewey Lane, Farm Manager
Wayne Cawood, Cattle Manager

Thanks...

to the buyers, bidders, and all who attended and helped to make our November 20th Sale a success.

OUR NEXT SALE IS SET FOR MARCH 17!

Put your names on our catalog mailing list now. Watch February and March Journals for more particulars.

● We will have a pen of 5 and a pen of 3 at the National Western Livestock Show in Denver in January.

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Gallogly Bros. —

send you SEASON'S GREETINGS
and Best Wishes for another
great Angus year...

1959

The Bardoliermeres continue to win in the show ring, in the sale ring and in the eye of the public.

WE WILL SOON HAVE SOME YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE BY

BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL
● a record making son of Bardoliermere 2d

and

BARDOLIERMERE 110th
● by OSU's Bardoliermere 2d

GENE AND BILL

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

RURAL ROUTE TWO

The WESTERN EDITION

On the following 52 pages the WESTERN edition appears as a special section of this issue. As in August 1958 many Western cattlemen will, for the first time, see the advertising carried by registered herds across the Nation.

The WESTERN edition was founded August 1955 to provide a regional media to stimulate the interest in Angus bulls for cross-breeding programs. In the intervening three and one-half years the demand for Angus bulls and females has steadily increased. We are happy to have contributed to the progress of our breed in the West.

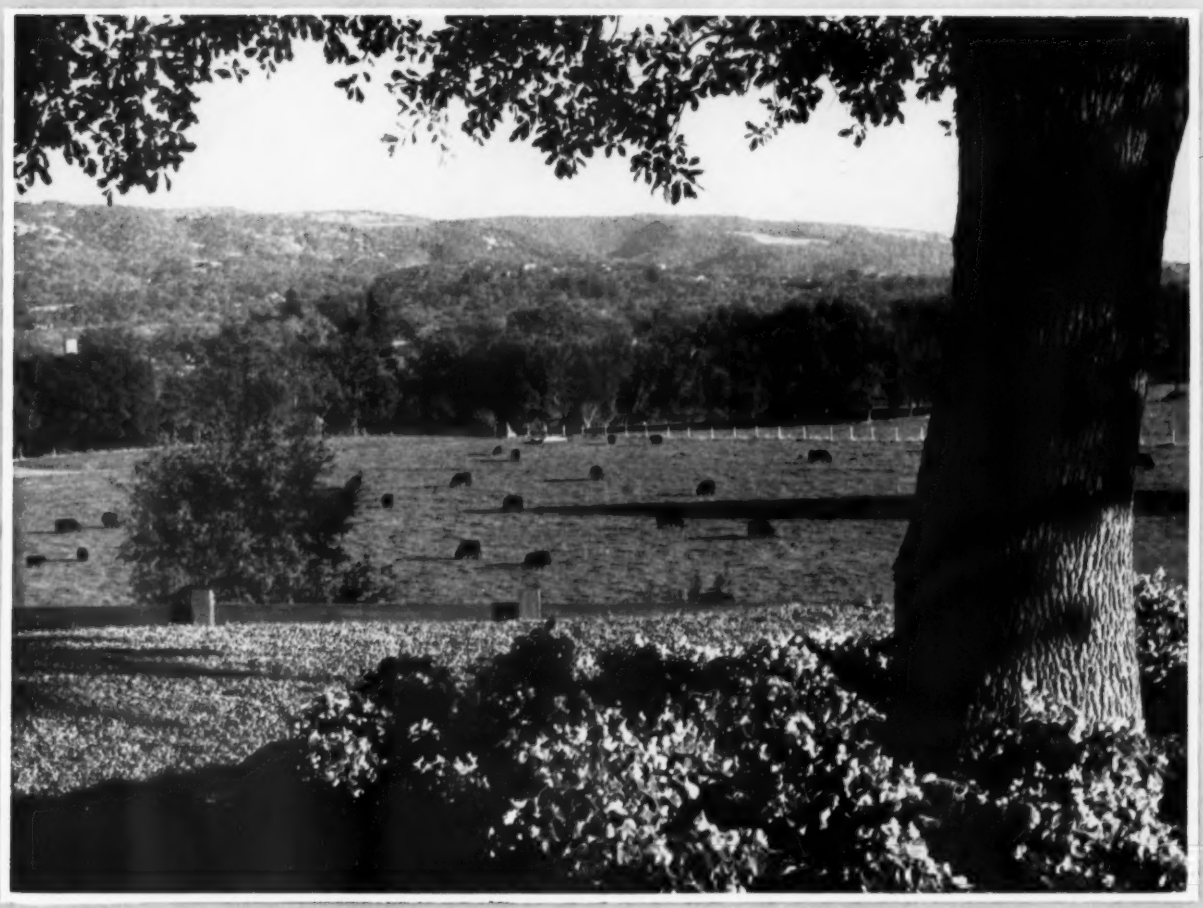
The WESTERN edition is the official publication presenting the newsletters of nine State Aberdeen-Angus Associations west of the Missouri River. And is the official publication for the four Western Canadian Provinces with over two thousand subscribers, both registered and commercial producers, in this area alone.

We hope you enjoy the presentation of this newest media serving the Western states, and we take this opportunity to thank our Western breeders for their splendid support this past season, and assure you our plans for the future are to work with you to provide greater publicity for our breed in the West.

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

WESTERN EDITION

Official Publication for the American Angus Association



December 1958 Price 25 cents

OUR BRAND STANDS FOR QUALITY AND INTEGRITY!

We converted to the Aberdeen-Angus breed in 1952 and since the inception of our Angus herd have based our program on quality and integrity. You will find no fads nor fancies, no come-ons nor gimmicks here. You can rely on the quality of our cattle and the integrity of our business practices.

In addition to our registered herd, we maintain a commercial herd and we also breed quality Quarter Horse stock. Our Angus foundation is composed of some good cattle with a strong infusion of Eileenmere bloodlines.

Our herd bull battery is a formidable array headed by a grandson of the "999th", E C C O Eileenmere 195, a prepotent five year old whose three calf crops are like peas in a pod—all good. He is ably assisted by E C C O Eileenmere 15, a half-brother to him, and a son, Pride Eccomere of hO. These junior bulls have shown great potential.

You are invited to inspect the ranching operations and see our herd. These rugged, high altitude cattle thrive on adverse conditions and are suitable for the Western cattleman.

OTTO L. HANKISON ESTATE
OWNER

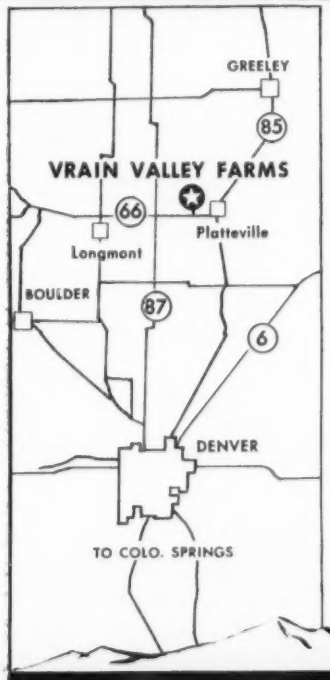
F. M "TEX" HILL, Jr.
MANAGER

TELEPHONE
TUCKER 7-3778

LITTLE hO RANCH

VISITORS
WELCOME.

BOX 376 • GRANBY • (GRAND COUNTY) • COLORADO



PRINCE PEER 25th RLS — ***HERD SIRE SUPREME***

Plan Now To Attend Our Annual Sale

MARCH 1, 1959!

Selling 75 Heifers heavy in calf to the "25th".

Also 15 Open Heifers with breeding privilege.

These are good growthy heifers, not highly fitted, in a good strong breeding condition. Mostly Bandolier, Eileenmere and Bardoliermere breeding.

Families Represented:

Erianna, Blueblood Lady, Zara, Witch, Katinka, Black Jestress, Ruth, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Lucy, Maid of Bummers, Eline, Jilt, Missie, K. Pride, Primrose, Queen Mother and others.

Vrain Valley Farms **PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO**

L. L. Leabo • J. M. Seewald Phone Lennox 8-2340 Charles Alexander, Herdsman

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea. — Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE — Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15	KEEP GATE CLOSED 18	PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31	NO TRESPASSING 26	POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16	NO DUMPING 30	PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32	KEEP OUT 14	MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office	21. Please Close Gate
12. Entrance	22. Private
13. Exit	23. Private Road
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet
15. No Smoking	25. Fire Hose
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing
17. Men	27. Office
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign... [illegible] ea.
6 Signs... [illegible] ea.
9 Signs... .74 ea.
12 Signs... [illegible] ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

WESTERN EDITION

The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Volume 4 **December 1958** **Number 5**

Official Publication for the American Angus Association and News Letter and Bulletins for the following State Aberdeen-Angus Associations: IDAHO, WASHINGTON, OREGON, MONTANA, NEBRASKA, NORTH DAKOTA, COLORADO, SOUTH DAKOTA, ARIZONA, WESTERN CANADIAN BREEDERS and the WESTERN Auxiliary News.

CONTENTS DECEMBER WESTERN

VRAIN VALLEY FARMS 6
MONTANA BREEDERS NEWS 7
IDAHO BREEDERS BULLETIN 8
COLORADO CORRAL OF NEWS 10
WESTERN CANADIAN NEWS 12
WASHINGTON STATE NEWS 13
CROSS ARROW 14
OREGON NEWS LETTER 15
NEBRASKA NEWS LETTER 16
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 17
NORTH DAKOTA NEWS 18
COW PALACE 1958 30
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION NEWS 35

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE: The brood cow herd at Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California. Owned by Fordy and Bill Ewing, Duncraggan Ranch recently exhibited the Best Ten Head, Get of Sire, Junior Get of Sire and the Two Bulls at the Cow Palace in San Francisco.

The WESTERN EDITION of the **Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL** is published the 15th of each month. Both editions are produced by the Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co., Inc., P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Second class mail privileges authorized at Webster City, Iowa.

A NEW ANGUS ESTABLISHMENT IN COLORADO

RALPH GARRETSON

RAY HENDRICKSON

CROSS ARROW RANCH located at Sanford, Colorado near the southern end of the San Luis Valley is one of the newest Angus establishments in the country. This well located ranch is approximately sixteen miles south of Alamosa, Colorado in Conejos County which borders New Mexico to the south.

There are 2000 acres, all under irrigation,. with an abundance of native grasses. Mesquite grass flourishes on these slopes which enables the feeding of a large herd of cattle.

The registered brood cow herd numbers 225 and consists of many of the proven families of the breed such as Barbara, Queen Mother, Blackcap Effie, Evergreen Erica, Lucy, Coquette, Eulima, Blackcap Empress, Blackbird, Blackcap, Ericas, Enquiry Dell, Hartley Eline, Missouri Barbara, Pauline T. and Miss Burgess.

The herd bulls include a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511, a son of Prince of Red Gate 19 and a grandson of Prince Envious of Bates. Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding predominate with an infusion of some Sunbeam breeding.

The men behind the development of this ranch are B. D. Norriss, Ralph B. Garretson and Ray Hendrickson. These gentlemen are capable, energetic and sincerely interested in raising good Angus bulls suitable for the Western bull trade. Cross Arrow Ranch is one of the largest registered outfits in the state and the management plans to maintain a commercial herd as well.

Cross Arrow Ranch

B. D. NORRISS, Owner
Wichita Falls, Tex.

COL. RALPH B. GARRETSON, (U. S. Army, Ret.), Owner
at the ranch, Sanford, Colo.

RAY HENDRICKSON, Owner
at the ranch, Sanford, Colo.

Vrain Valley Farms . . . .

. . . . for "The Cattleman's Type Angus"

ABOVE: Vrain Valley Farms is located on the eastern up-slope of the Rocky Mountains near Platteville, Colo. Pictured here are some of the younger heifers grazing on irrigated pasture on the headquarters farm.

BELOW: The senior herd sire at Vrain Valley is Prince Peer 25th of RLS who is producing for Vrain Valley the "Cattleman's Type Angus." He is pictured here just after he was named Grand Champion bull at the 1958 Houston Livestock Show. Shown with the bull are Leo L. Leabo, Kenneth Pound and Jake Seewald, at the halter. Leabo and Seewald are partner-owners of Vrain Valley Farms.

Weld County, Colorado, where farms look like they came out of a picturebook, with the Rocky Mountains rising sharply to the West, and with plains unfolding to the East, laced with streams fed by the mountain snow—that's where you'll find Vrain Valley Farms, featuring "the cattlemen's type Angus."

Vrain Valley Farms is located along the St. Vrain river near the town of Platteville, Colorado, on land that's been worked 100 years—land which has seen more than a little Western history unfold.

The stage line that serviced the Jamestown, Colorado, gold miners from North Platte, Nebraska, was routed across this land. And directly in front of the present ranch house, in the shelter of a small hill, is a spot that the wagon trains had staked out for resting their stock and making necessary repairs. Indian fireboxes have been located, and many arrow heads and Indian potteries have been found on the ranch.

The wild native hay and grasses that grew almost shoulder high along the St. Vrain, made this area most attractive to the early settler, and this particular ranch was one of the first to be homesteaded in Weld County.

After a long series of owners had neglected the buildings and depleted the soil, Leo L. Leabo bought the homeplace.

Sensing the possibilities, Leabo immediately started a program of improvements. Crop acres were leveled and fertilized. Marsh land by the stream was filled and planted to grass for rich pasture acres. Tons of soil have been moved and worked to provide full utilization.

Please turn to page 45

MONTANA BREEDERS NEWS LETTER

Kay Conzelman, Editor
Box 48, Bozeman, Montana

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

January 31-February 5—Montana Winter Fair, Bozeman.
February 2—State Assn. Annual Meeting, 3:30 P.M., Baxter Hotel.
February 3—Angus Show 8:30 A.M.
February 4—Angus Sale 1:00 P.M.
February 3—Annual Banquet, 7:00 P.M., Baxter Hotel.
March 15-16—Western Angus Assn. Show and Sale, Missoula.
March 20—Langman's and South Montana Assn. Graded Bull Sale, Billings.
March 27 — Harrers' Uniformity Sale, Helena.
April 1-2-3-4—Glendive Spring Exposition, Glendive.
April 10—State Assn. Bull & Female Sale, Great Falls.
May 21-23—Diamond Jubilee Bull Sale, Miles City.

PORTER FENDER'S DIVIDEND SALE

The Montana Registered Angus sale of the year of 216 lots were sold at auction at the Great Falls Fairgrounds on November 12th for $155,247. It took auctioneers, Ken Conzelman and Ham James, just nine hours to sell these purebred cattle of Porter Fender, owner of the Deep Canyon Ranch at Belt.

Buyers from 17 states and two Canadian provinces took the cattle to their new homes. A price of $3,500 was paid for the top cow with several bulls bringing in more than $2,000 a round.

Mr. and Mrs. Porter Fender were hosts to 150 persons at a social get-together the evening before their sale. The event was held at the Rainbow Hotel in Great Falls.

Picture of the Lawrence Hiller commercial Angus herd of calves, 423 head, just before they were loaded on the railroad to go to their new owner, Dr. Joel Pressman, Los Angeles, California. Along with 425 cows, the transaction, handled by Ken Conzelman, included 31 head of registered bulls. Pictured left to right, are: Lawrence Hiller; Frank Rue; Mrs. Frank Rue; Dr. Joel Pressman; and Ken Conzelman. Frank Rue is in charge of herd operations for Dr. Pressman.

ANGUS HERDS SOLD

Lawrence Hiller, Bozeman, has just dispersed his entire Angus herd of commercial cattle, consisting of 425 cows and 13 bulls. The cattle sold at private treaty, were purchased by the Blue Bonanza Cattle Company, Los Angeles, owned by Dr. Joel Pressman. This herd is considered to be one of the top commercial in the state. Mr. Hiller's calves have always topped the market each fall and we do hope that this is not a final dispersion for the Hillers and that they will be back in the business of breeding these good Angus cattle before too long.

The Beartooth Ranch north of Helena,

(Please turn to page 39

Montana Angus Breeders' Association

P. C. Fender, Belt ..... President
W. J. Harrer, Helena ..... Vice-President
Carl Stimson, Belgrade ..... Secretary-Treasurer
Drosie Stimson, Belgrade ..... Assistant Secretary
Kay Conzelman, Bozeman ..... Reporter

Directors:

W. J. Harrer ..... Helena
Bryan Corbett ..... Choteau
Carl Stimson ..... Belgrade
Joe Lee ..... Belgrade
W. K. Turner ..... Hobson
Robert Carson ..... Polson
Wells Andrews ..... Big Timber
Gary Marbut ..... Missoula

WE ARE LOOKING FOR ANGUS CUSTOMERS FOR OUR SALE FEBRUARY 27, 1959

110 Head — 70 Bulls — 40 Bred Females

They are better than ever and we have bulls for sale now. See them.

W. J. HARRER & SONS HELENA MONTANA

Idaho ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS BULLETIN

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER, IDAHO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

VOLUME III Pauline D. Hunt, Editor, Box 276, Meridian, Idaho NUMBER 12

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting for the general membership of the Idaho Angus Breeder's Association will be held during the Idaho Futurity Show and Sale, February 20th and 21st. A definite time and place will be announced in the January issue of the Idaho Bulletin. It is hoped that all association members will plan to attend this meeting.

President, S. F. Tews has appointed a nominating committee as follows: Gene Gulick, chairman, D. A. Jackson and Tom Hovenden. We will be electing four directors this year. This committee will nominate eight candidates. Ballots will be mailed to all members of the association prior to the annual meeting in order that you may vote for your choice of men to fill these four vacancies should you find it impossible to attend the meeting.

The three hold-over directors are, Howard Hanks, Minidoka, Howard Kelly, Blackfoot and Clark Holcomb, Caldwell.

— Idaho —

CONGRATULATIONS

For the seventh time in the last eight years of exhibiting at the Golden Spike National Livestock Show, Glenn Dale Ranches of Buhl, Idaho scored heavily in the fat carload division of the show with fancy fat Angus steers. Five times they have walked off with the Grand Champion load and twice with the Reserve in the eight Golden Spike shows they have competed in. This year the champion load was a uniform, 1050 lb. set of blacks that, as usual, had been bred on the Gould ranch at Hailey, Idaho. A second entry of blacks from the Glenn Dale Ranches gained the third spot in the carlot fat division; and a third load took fifth award for the Gould family.

— Idaho —

Walter Yarbrough, Grand View was elected vice-president of the Idaho Fair and Rodeo Association at their recent annual meeting in Boise.

— Idaho —

Lloyd F. Barron, Fairfield, will take his seat in the 1959 Idaho Legislature as Senator from Camas County. It is interesting to note that Lloyd won the election on a write-in ballot.

— Idaho —

BOISE VALLEY CLUB NEWS

314 head of black and crossbred feeders consigned by 18 breeders from southwestern Idaho went through the ring at the O. K. Sales Yard in Caldwell on Friday, October 31st, bringing an overall average of $.295 per lb.

To start the sale, 12 top calves were cut out of the total consignment and sold individually to youngsters interested in show calves for the 1959 fair and show season. These 12 calves brought an average of $.375 per lb. The top calf in this group was consigned by Arnold Cairns of Mt. Home and sold for $.40 to Eddie Yarbrough, Grand View.

The major consignors were from the Mt. Home area and in addition to Arnold Cairns there were calves from the Jack Chipman Ranch, Colthorp & Sons and W. J. Hopson. Other consignors included Lou Ihrig, Horseshoe Bend, C. E. Evans, New Meadows and S. E. Cone, Grand View.

28 buyers took these calves as they came under the gavel of auctioneer Rod McCullough of Weiser. John Stringer, Weiser, was top buyer taking 82 head.

The Boise Valley Club plan to make this an annual event. We feel their first

(Continued on page 38

Black Gem Ranch

HERD SIRES:

BARDOLIER D. W. 101

His sire, Bardolier D. W. 2401, was the winner of 61 Championship awards in the West and sold for $25,000.

BARDOLIER LAD of K. C.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME!

GENE & PEGGY GULICK

BUHL, IDAHO PHONE 0386J1

I-DEL ANGUS FARMS

HERD SIRES:

EL TAE BRADOLIER 10

(Tommy)

by El Tae Bradolier 100

ANKONIAN 3555

(Scotty)

by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

QUALITY HEADQUARTERS

A few choice bulls and heifers for sale.

Visitors Welcome

D. A. Jackson, Twin Falls, Idaho

I. M. Jackson, Kimberly, Idaho

Idaho Angus Association

S. F. Tews, Filer ..... President

Howard G. Kelly, Blackfoot ..... Vice-President

Pauline D. Hunt, Meridian ..... Secretary-Treasurer

Directors:

Howard Hanks ..... Minidoka

Clark Holcomb ..... Caldwell

Rich Holthaus ..... Cottonwood

H. C. Hollenbeck ..... Caldwell

Dan Kennedy ..... Lamoille, Nevada

MIRACLE ACRES

SHOUT...

NEW YEAR GREETINGS!

FLASH!

Selling at Sacramento Angus Bonanza, January 13-14; A real good son of the twice Western Futurity Champion, El-tae Bradolier 100, from the Quality cow, General's Blackbird 3d, dam of the $15,000 Fred MacMurray "33d" bull.

HOWARD G. KELLY & SONS

Route 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

NEWS FROM TEWS

Holiday Greetings and a sincere Thank You . . .

to our many friends in the Angus business and to those listed below who purchased Angus cattle from us during the past year.

Pratt Bethers	Utah	Willard Gardner	Nevada
Argo Bros.	Utah	Mr. Swindlehurst	Utah
Mr. Spendlove	Utah	Glen W. Jones	Idaho
Waldon Isom	Utah	Forrest Thompson	Idaho
Bill Woods	Utah	Clyde Harrison	Utah
Don Lammeroux	Utah	Howard Urie	Utah
Moroni Sanders	Utah	Reed Wilson	Utah
Neil Boyter	Utah	Ervil Sanders	Utah
Clyde Nelson	Idaho	Marchant & Ellis	Idaho

McCullom Angus Ranch.....Idaho

Come visit us.

TEWS ANGUS FARM

S. F. Tews — FILER, IDAHO — Route 1 — Gerald Tews

THE THIRD ANNUAL

Idaho Futurity

SHOW: FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 20 ☆ FAIRGROUNDS, FILER, IDAHO ☆ **SALE:** SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21

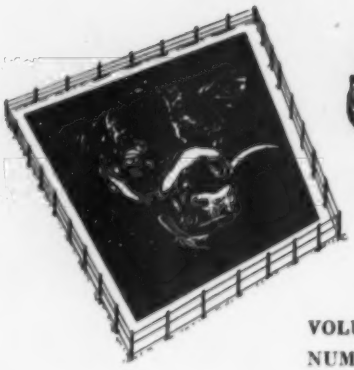
This annual event sponsored by the IDAHO ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION features some outstanding cattle from the herds of well-known breeders.

Sale entries close January 1, 1959 — PLAN NOW TO ATTEND! — **Annual Association Meeting February 20, 1959**

IDAHO ANGUS ASSOCIATION

S. F. Tews, President
Filer, Idaho

Pauline D. Hunt, Secretary
Box 276, Meridian, Idaho



COLORADO
Corral of Aberdeen-Angus News

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER OF THE COLORADO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

VOLUME IV
NUMBER 11

D. Irene Orth, Editor
Circle Three O Ranch,
Lyons, Colorado

A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL ANGUS BREEDERS, MAY YOU HAVE MANY BLESSINGS TO BE THANKFUL FOR IN THE COMING YEAR OF 1959.

The following is an article taken from the Good Housekeeping magazine, Vol. 145 No. 6. I think it very applicable to each and everyone of us. As you read see how well it can fit into our daily lives and help us in our living with one another and may we be **Better Angus Cattlemen** in the true spirit of the real meaning of Christmas.

TO THE CHRISTMAS SPIRIT

Spirit of Christmas, knock on every door! Sweep the wide seas; scale the high mountain; suffuse the dark plain. Overtake us on the busy high road and in the lonely room and on the silent stair. Dismiss the bitter quarrel dispel the weary sorrow; diminish distance and absence and bring the ends of the earth together; emblazon the moment of love.

Spirit of Christmas, remind us that all things are possible in the realms of light. Fan the flame of faith; strengthen courage; see hope reborn. Remind us that in the province of the spirit there are no boundaries, no barriers, no beginnings, and no ends.

Spirit of Christmas, make us knowledgeable. Make us know what is dross, what is gold; what is trivial and what is triumphant; what is not worth anguish and what is worth the last full measure. Make us aware that beauty, truth, and love are for the finding.

Spirit of Christmas, come, descend on us, one and all.

"Reprinted by permission of Good Housekeeping Magazine."

— Colorado —

TOP ANGUS CATTLE COMING TO COLORADO

Top selling animals purchased at the Deep Canyon Sale, Great Falls, Montana, coming into Colorado are as follows:

Frank Duffy—Top selling cow $3,600.

G B A Ranch—Top selling bull $2,050, top selling bred heifer $1,000, four other top cows.

Flying A Ranch—2nd top selling female $1,400.

Mrs. Bert Nauta—Top selling calf.

Kathleen and J. Gale Moody—One cow each.

Haystack Angus Ranch—One cow.

Vrain Valley—One cow.

— Colorado —

At the Dr. Wehinger and Sons Dispersion, San Jose, California, G B A Ranch of Denver, Colorado, owned by George Anderson and Son Gorden, three top selling females were purchased.

— Colorado —

PRIVATE TREATY SALE

Sitz Angus Farm sold 15 heifers to Andrew Wysowatcky, Denver, Colorado.

— Colorado —

DISTRICT NO. 5 REPORTS

November 10, 1958, District No. 5 held its monthly meeting at the Niwot Grange Hall, Niwot, Colorado.

Mr. Willard Simms, general manager of the National Western Stock Show, was the guest speaker. He informed his audience the theme for this years show, January 16 through the 24th, is **"Rush to the Rockies"**. Members were also told a new cattle barn and cattle wash rack facilities will be completed by stock show time. This new building will make it possible for the first time to have the respective breeds tied in specific breed areas without intermingling. Plans for better accommodations in the stock yards for groups and car load lots are being made, including improved facilities to wash cattle in the yards.

Mr. Simms requested that more Colorado cattlemen exhibit at the show because the show was originally founded for the benefit of the western cattlemen.

Thirty-five persons enjoyed the meet-

(Please turn to page 20

"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen" at Bruce Farms and Orchards

Located 5½ mi. N.W.
Hotchkiss, Colo.

Colorado Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

Austin L. Moody, Longmont ..... President
Marvin James, Burlington ..... Vice-President
Dr. John R. Hunt, Evergreen ..... Secretary-Treasurer

Directors:

F. M. Hill ..... Granby
Charles M. Bruce ..... Hotchkiss
John Olbert ..... Ignacio
R. Vernon Mann ..... Del Norte
Harold J. Meredith ..... Rye
William B. Maddox ..... Sedgwick
Don Neilson ..... Fowler

CIRCLE 3 "O" CIRCLE 3 "O" CIRCLE 3 "O" CIRCLE 3 "O"

OCTOBER DECEMBER NOVEMBER

? WAIT - THINK - ACT - BUY -

GOOD REGISTERED ANGUS

APRIL 13, 1959

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

READY FOR PASTURE

90 HEAD

NEXT SPRING

We are happy to be joined in this sale by our good neighbors Flying J Ranch, Morrison, Colorado and Howlyn Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colorado, with an additional 58 lots.

WE DO THE (COSTLY) — (HARD) — WINTER WORK

SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

BULLS - COWS - HEIFERS - CALVES

HERD SIRE: PRINCE 2d of HAYSTACK — SELLS

HIS IMPRESSIVE SHOW RECORD — SIX CHAMPIONSHIPS AND MANY FIRSTS
GRAND CHAMPION AT PAN-AMERICAN EXP., OCT. 8, 1956, DALLAS, TEXAS

CIRCLE THREE "O" ANGUS RANCH

LYONS, COLORADO

CATALOGS AND DETAILS LATER! WRITE FOR THEM! PHONE: TAYLOR 36344

CIRCLE 3 "O" CIRCLE 3 "O" CIRCLE 3 "O" CIRCLE 3 "O"

WE ARE CONSIGNING TO THE . . .

CIRCLE THREE "O" DISSOLUTION SALE

APRIL 13, 1959

To be held at
GREELEY, COLORADO

ONE HERD BULL PROSPECT.
20 COWS, MOST OF THEM WITH CALVES AT SIDE.

4 OPEN HEIFERS FROM THE SHOW STRING WITH THESE FAMILIES REPRESENTED:

Blueblood Lady
Evergreen Lady T
Ballindalloch Blackbird
Energy Erica

John Schoonhoven

Flying J Ranch Box 112 Morrison, Colorado

8 BULLS, SEVERAL FROM THE SHOW STRING.

25 COWS & BRED HEIFERS, MANY WITH CALVES AT FOOT AND SEVERAL WITH OUTSTANDING SHOW RING RECORDS WITH THESE FAMILIES REPRESENTED:

Henke's Primrose
Bordulac Blackeyes
Blackcap Effie
McHenry Barbara

Howlyn Ranch

2519 Meadowlark Lane Colorado Springs, Colorado

MRS. B. W. BANKS, EDITOR, CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA

NEW OFFICERS FOR PARADISE VALLEY 4-H BEEF CLUB

The Paradise Valley 4-H Beef Club held their reorganization meeting on October 28 in the school auditorium with twenty members present. The first part of the meeting was to finish off last year's business. The chair was then turned over to a parent and the election of officers was held.

The result of the election was as follows: President—Ellen Teasdale; Vice-President—Ruth Bloxham; Secretary-Treasurer—Delmer Sunderland; Press Correspondent—Linda Stepenoff.

The leader, Mr. N. F. Stepenoff, asked Myron Sunderland to be Junior Leader. The club made a motion to this effect with a unanimous vote. Myron willfully accepted the position.

The members were then put on committees for the work this year. It was decided to take another tour in Edmonton sometime in March.

— Canada —

Welcome to two new Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus in Alberta — Dr. Ralph Berry of Calgary, who purchased 5 head at Tom Leader's Sale, and Calvin Brandley of Lethbridge who bought 8 animals at Porter Fender's Sale.

— Canada —

W. L. McGillivray of Coaldale reports the sale of a herd sire to the L. U. Sheep Co., Worland, Wyoming. Woodlawn Farms, Wetaskiwin report a sale to Wyoming also.

— Canada —

The Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association regrets the death of J. Charles Yule of Calgary. Our deepest sympathy to his wife and two sons. A Great Cattle Judge is no longer here to encourage our Breeders, and to inspire and guide our young cattlemen.

— Canada —

CAPITAL CITY NATIONAL ANGUS SHOW—JULY 1959

Make your plans to attend this Show, and to exhibit on the circuit, Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Regina, Lethbridge and Great Falls. Write to the Exhibition Boards at these cities and get their dates. No business can be truly successful without advertising and this is the best way to advertise your herd. We are happy that Jack Francis of the University Farm, Edmonton has consented to act as Show Manager. He will be quick to answer any letters, and to assist you during the Show.

— Canada —

REORGANIZATION MEETING OF MINIOTA, MAN., 4-H BEEF CLUB

President.....Grant Brown
Vice-President.....Larry Walker
Secretary-Treasurer.....Edward Jolly
Press Reporter.....Murray Peel

The Club has 14 members.

— Canada —

Congratulations to the Consort Club for showing the best Group of 5 calves at the Coronation Show. This top group was Aberdeen-Angus, and had to be good to beat the group of 5 Angus from the Altario Club.

— Canada —

I would like to thank the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association for the shield, cup and crest presented to me at the Ponoka 4-H Achievement Day.

The above picture is of John Briggs, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. Briggs of South Edmonton, holding the Don Ball & Associates Trophy presented for Showmanship at the Edmonton District 4-H Calf Club Show. This is the second time that John has won this trophy. Top place at the Edmonton 4-H Dairy Club Show went to John also. Good work, John!

I had the champion calf of the East Lacombe Club and Reserve Champion of the Show.

This was my second year as a calf club member and it was a real thrill to win the Angus awards.

My calf's dressing percentage was 67%. —Donald Michael.

— Canada —

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the fifty-third Annual Meeting of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association will be held at the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, on Tuesday, February 17th, 1959, commencing at 9:30 a. m.

Hotel Accommodations have been made for official delegates at the Royal York Hotel, commencing Sunday, February 15. Others who expect to attend the Annual Meeting should make their own reservations as early as possible.

Reduced Railway Rates upon presentation of Identification Convention Certificates made available by the Canadian Passenger Association. Delegates and others attending the Annual Meeting may purchase round trip tickets at reduced rates. The certificates in question

(Please turn to page 26

Alberta Association

Hon. L. C. Halmrast, Minister of Agriculture.....Hon. President
John Bartsch, Milo.....Acting President
Harold Simonson, Wetaskiwin.....Acting Vice-Pres.
Mrs. B. W. Banks, 318 Alberta Corner, Calgary.....Secretary-Treasurer

Manitoba Association

H. McRae, Hayfield, Manitoba.....President
D. G. Hutchison, Virden, Manitoba.....Vice-President
J. H. Clark, Binscarth, Man.....Secretary-Treasurer

Saskatchewan Association

Ed. Heil, President.....Abernethy
Francis Beattie, Vice-President.....Kinistino
T. Soggie, Secretary-Treasurer.....Box 27, Loreburn
H. Morrell, Fieldman.....Edgeley

British Columbia Association

Oliver N. Wells, President.....Sardis
F. H. Pete, Sec'y-Treas., Box 969.....Vancouver

Washington STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWS-LETTER OF THE WASHINGTON STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

ALEX MOWATT, Yakima, Editor

HERALD CATLIN
Seventeen year old 4-H club member of Yakima, Washington receives congratulations from Al Matsen, Bickleton, Washington upon winning a $400.00 scholarship for his outstanding achievement in the livestock production. This award was presented at a recent meeting of the Washington Cattlemen's Association in Ellensburg. L. T. Murray, owner of the High Valley Ranch in Ellensburg, has for the past several years donated $800, $400, and $200 scholarships to further the education of 4-H members who achieve outstanding success in livestock production and management. Herald has carried 4-H projects in Angus beef, swine and sheep, as well as other agricultural projects. The handshake shown in the above picture has special significance to Herald for he and his father, Wellard Catlin, have been friends of long standing with Al Matsen, prominent Angus breeder and first vice-president of the Washington Cattlemen's Association.

WASHINGTON ANGUS ASSN. BOARD MEETS

A meeting of the Board of Directors of the Washington Angus Association was held in Yakima with the following Directors present:

Stan Anderson, President.
O. T. Defieux, Vice-President.
Dillard York, Treasurer.
Alex Mowatt, Secretary.

Al Matsen, Mrs. O. J. Backman and Bernard Hambleton. Wellard Catlin represented the Youth Committee.

Plans for the Washington Angus Association sponsored Sale on May 1, 1959 were discussed and it is evident that a good Sale offering will be on hand May 1 at Puyallup. The first Junior Show with Mr. M. E. Petersen in charge will be held the day before the Sale.

It was the opinion of the Board that the Herd Classification Program is definitely beneficial and additional participation in Washington State will be forthcoming.

The meeting closed with an expression of appreciation for the good attendance from President Stan Anderson.

— Washington —

YAKIMA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Yakima Valley Angus Association members met November 11 and enjoyed a real informative program featuring Mr. Frank Lawrence of Norkem Co., who presented Co-Ra 1 Grub treatment. Many questions were asked and answered.

Next meeting of the Yakima Valley Angus Association will be a basket social on December 2.

Some of our members are busy with their sale entries. Some Angus will be sold at a purebred Beef Cattle Sale in The Dalles, Oregon, December 2.

We are looking forward to being at Island Acres Sale December 7.

Best wishes from Washington Angus Breeders to all Angus Folks. May you have a real Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Washington Association

Stan Anderson, President	Yakima
O. T. Defieux, Vice-President	Camas
Dillard York, Treasurer	Walla Walla
Alex Mowatt, Secretary	Yakima

Directors:

A. M. Matsen	Bickleton
Stan Anderson	Yakima
Alex Mowatt	Yakima
Bernard Hambleton	Kirkland
Mrs. O. J. Backman	Olympia
O. T. Defieux	Camas
Dillard York	Walla Walla
Don Lenhard	Deer Park
Sam Vogler	LaCrosse

BEEF-MAKER

NO-DUST GRINDING SAVES $450 A YEAR

New Bowsher Burr Mill eliminates average 10¢ a bushel dust loss from ear corn. It cuts, cracks and grinds small grains, ear and shelled corn up to 300 bu. an hour. Self-feeding drag shown is portable with mill. New Lateral Auger Optional. Send card today for complete facts to the N. P. Bowsher Company, 943-C Webster St., South Bend, Indiana.

BOWSHER—1ST IN QUALITY SINCE 1882

FREE SAMPLES OF UNIFORM GRIND & ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

GAR

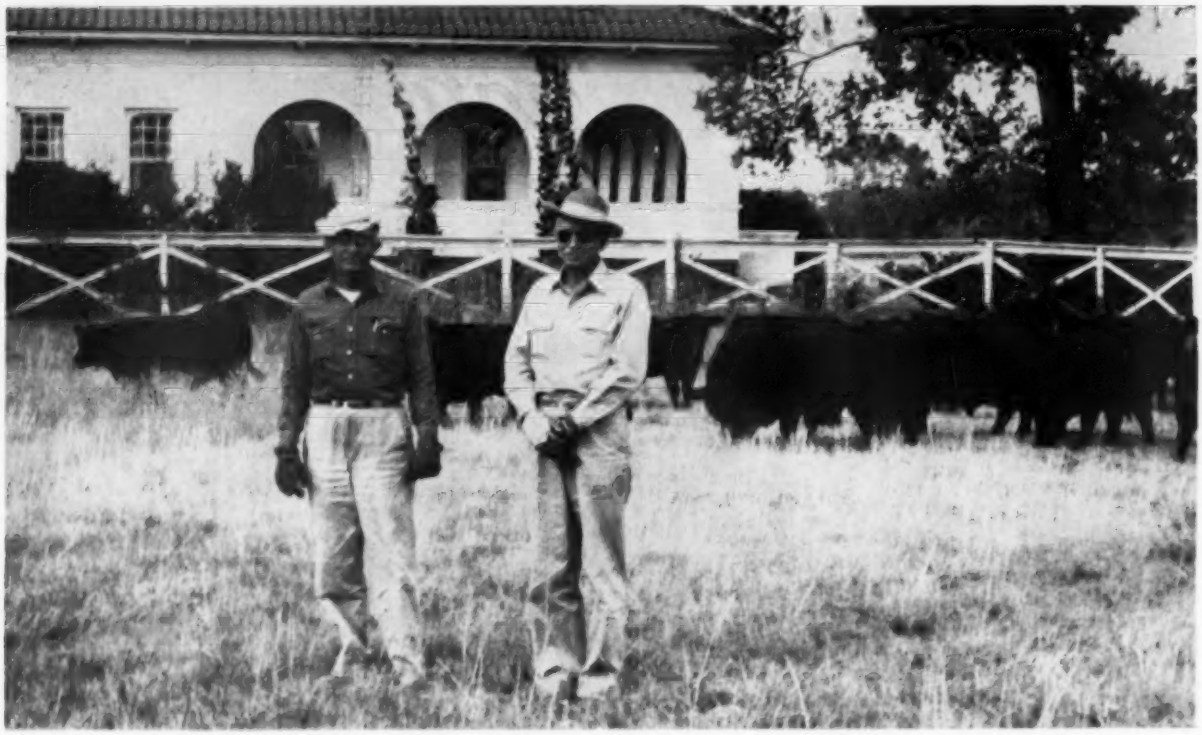
GLENNSPEY ANGUS RANCH

PUREBRED BULLS

A RANCHER-FARMER CAN AFFORD

Owner:
Capt. Johnnie Graham of TWA
High Mountain Rd., Franklin Lakes, N. J.

Manager: Henry F. Moyers
P. O. Box 215, Marquand, Missouri
Phone Fredericktown, Missouri: 793R11



Cross Arrow Ranch

A New Herd For The West

ABOVE—Cross Arrow Ranch Owners Ray Hendrickson, left, and Col. Ralph Garretson, stand in front of a group of young, rugged bull calves. The two men, along with B. D. Norriss of Wichita Falls, Texas, recently purchased the Cross Arrow Ranch near Sanford, Colorado, and added a herd of some 225 registered Angus cows.

BELOW—Some of the up and coming young heifers at Cross Arrow Ranch which lies along the Rio Grande River in the San Luis Valley some 16 miles south of Alamosa, Colorado.

STORY AND PICTURES BY GEORGE VEST

It is always a pleasure to welcome new men into the Angus fraternity, especially men like Col. Ralph Garretson and Ray Hendrickson of Cross Arrow Ranch at Sanford, Colorado. Together with B. D. Norris of Wichita Falls, Texas, they purchased the Cross Arrow Ranch this spring and later added a registered cow herd of 225 head.

Both Col. Garretson and Ray Hendrickson and their families live on the 2,000 acre ranch near Sanford. Col. Garretson is recently retired from the U. S. Army and is a former owner of what is now part of the KerMac Angus Ranch near Poteau, Oklahoma. Ray has spent a good deal of his time to date in commercial ranching as well as in western oil fields.

My first meeting with Col. Garretson was at the Colorado Angus Futurity in Den- (Please turn to page 48

OREGON NEWS LETTER

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
OREGON ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

ALBERTA PERRIN
OAKLAND, OREGON

SIXTH ANNUAL FALL SALE EUGENE, OREGON

Although the consignment of cattle was small the quality was much improved over past sales. The showing of the cattle was held in the morning. Champion bull was Ranmere 7 of HR consigned by Harold and Oda Rankin of Hermiston. Reserve Champion, Eileenmere HAF 13 consigned by Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass. Champion Female was Pride 207 of H consigned by Island Acres Farm, Portland. Reserve champion, Miss Blackcap 11 of HR, consigned by Harold and Oda Rankin.

The sale started at one o'clock with the champion heifer in the ring. The bidding was very brisk on this stylish heifer from Island Acres Farm, and top bidder was Hoots Angus Farm at $800.00. The Reserve champion Female was purchased by W. F. and Ida Green of Redmond at $850.00. The third high selling female was consigned by Hoots Angus Farm and sold to Malcolm and Essie McCarty of Medford at $675.00.

The Champion bull sold to Karl Blechschmidt of Oakville, Washington, at $750.00.

Fred Spencer, Hillsboro, was the judge and Emmett Hughes, Creswell, was sale manager.

SALE SUMMARY:

6 Bulls	$2,425.00, average	$ 404.00
11 Females	4,550.00, average	414.00
17 Head	6,975.00, average	410.00

Oregon Aberdeen-Angus Association

New officers elected for the next year

Eric Fisher, President ..... Oregon City
Joe Fisher, Vice-President ..... Portland
Harold Rankin, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Hermiston

Directors:

Carlton McLeod ..... Canby
Leslie Perrin ..... Oakland
Don Snabel ..... Powell Butte
Scott Warren ..... Klamath Falls
Loren Hicks ..... Turner
Tom Densley ..... Baker
Eric Fisher ..... Oregon City
Harold Rankin ..... Hermiston
Joe Fisher ..... Portland

OREGON ANGUS NEWS FROM THE COW PALACE

Oregon Angus made a very good showing at the recent Cow Palace Show. With only three firms represented, Oregon accounted for 4 blue ribbons and a reserve Junior Champion. Hoots Angus Farm showed Hoots Bardoliermere by Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 40 to first place in the strong summer yearling class and he went on to be reserve Junior Champion Bull. Hoots Angus Farm also garnered another blue ribbon on Blackcap Bessie HAF, a great-granddaughter of Blackcap Bessie 23 of Page. In the Junior Yearling bulls it was a combination owned bull, of Island Acres Farm and Rogue Angus Farm, Bardolier of Rogue 17 sired by Bardolier of Rogue, that gathered in the blue, he had been Champion sale bull the previous day. Island Acres Farm won the late senior heifer calf class on the stylish little February heifer, Zara of I. A. also sired by Bardolier of Rogue and one of two sires to sire more than one first place winner at the Cow Palace.

The three firms mentioned: Island Acres Farm, Sauvies Island, Portland, Hoots Angus Farm and Rogue Farm, Grants Pass were continually making the top animals in the various classes good placing a lot of cattle from 2nd to 5th, in what most of the ringsiders said was the greatest Angus show ever held in the Cow Palace.

One Oregon feature of the show was in the late summer yearling heifer class where the first five places went to Oregon. Hoots Angus Farm was first with their Bessie heifer, Island Acres Farm 2d and 3d, Island Acres and Rogue Angus 4th and Hoots Angus 5th. Another sidelight on this class is that the third place heifer Pride 207 of H by Eileenmere of HR was Grand Champion female of the Oregon A-A Assn. sale Nov. 16 for Island Acres and sold to Hoots Angus Farm. This gives Hoots five of the better daughters of Eileenmere of H R (Cresty) as well as three of the best of the Rogue Angus, Hawthorne Farms, Island Acres Maggie Prides.

In a rather slow moving sale at the Cow Palace, Island Acres and Rogue Angus had the high selling bull on Bardolier of Rogue 17 and had a satisfactory average on their outstanding consignment of six females.

Hoots Angus Farm reports they are more enthused than ever with Eileenmere 1350 after seeing three quarters of his first calf crop, and say that next year with the exception of Hoots Bardoliermere their entire show herd will be made up with 1958 calves sired by Eileenmere 1350. At the present time thought and effort at Hoots Angus Farm is be-

(Please turn to page 28

Scotch Acres
Home of:
O. BARDOLIERMERE 35th
ALVIN & CHARLES CHEYNE
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

Visitors Welcome
Phone: Gilbert 2-5557

Wheatacres ANGUS RANCH
L. E. KASEBERG • WASCO, OREGON
HERD SIRES:
ESCORT 376th of H 2410169
ENVIOUS BLACKCAP MP 1584532
Two outstanding sires being used on a 55 head cow herd of registered and commercial stock. Yearling heifers, young 4-H feeder steers and young bull prospects now available.

VOL. 6 NO. 4
Mrs. Percy H. Upton, Editor

The Nebraska ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS News Letter

SEASON'S GREETINGS
Wishing ALL a Very Merry Christmas and a Happy, Prosperous New Year.

"BIGGEST SHOW" OF ITS KIND MARCH 9-10-11, COLUMBUS, "CITY OF POWER AND PROGRESS"

Nebraska's "show window" of registered Angus will be on parade, March 9-10-11, 1959, at Columbus, the "City of Power and Progress". The event will meet the expectations of the most optimistic when this ever increasingly popular show gets under way.

Thirty-eight breeders have entered 168 animals in the Senior Futurity, this number in addition to the 100 animals in the Junior Shows. Also, in conjunction will be the sale where 50 top animals will sell.

Plan to attend Nebraska's greatest Angus show—the "BIGGEST SHOW" of its kind in the nation!

Tentative schedule of events:

MARCH 9th—
- 9:00 A. M. Junior Steer Show.
- 12:30 P. M. Annual Meeting of Junior Angus Association.
- 2:00 P. M. Junior Futurity (Breeding Heifer).
- 6:30 P. M. Get-together Dutch Lunch.
- 8:00 P. M. Annual Business Meeting.

MARCH 10th—
- 9:00 A. M. Senior Futurity Show.
- 11:30 A. M. "Nebr-Elle" Annual Ladies Luncheon.
- 2:00 P. M. Senior Futurity, continues.
- 7:00 P. M. Annual Banquet.

MARCH 11th—
- 9:00 A. M. Show of Sale Cattle.
- 1:00 P. M. Sale of Cattle.

— Nebraska —

TOP LOT AT $700 IN NEBRASKA "ALL-FEMALE" SALE

The Nebraska Angus Association "Unfitted" All-Female Sale held November 12 at Columbus totaled $12,915 on 33 lots to average $391.

Top selling lot 17, consigned by Harold Logan, Diller, sold at $700. The cow, Lassie Bandolier, sold at $325 to Clarence Clover, Waterloo, Neb., and her June 17 bull calf by Ak-Sar-Ben Eileenmere 26, sold at $375 to W. E. Jones, Creighton, Nebraska.

Second top selling lot, consigned by William Chavet, Omaha, sold at $695. The cow, Queen Princess WJC, sold at $370 to Daniel A. Zavodny, Brainard, Neb., and her May 15 heifer calf by Prince Peer 60th of RLS, sold at $325 to Sandra Spilger, Palmer, Neb.

Third top price, a bred heifer, D Inky 22, consigned by Flying D Farms, Columbus, sold at $605 to Edward Walthers, Saronville, Neb.

Vern and Zeola Domeier, Sutton, Neb., purchased Lot 23, a cow and calf combination, consigned by Railsback Bros., Lincoln, for $500.

— Nebraska —

NOVEMBER 12 CALF SALE TOTALS $5,611.52

In the calf sale, held in conjunction with the "unfitted" All-Female Sale at Columbus, 6 registered heifers averaged $246, 11 steer and commercial heifer calves sold from 38 to 60 cents per pound.

Top selling registered calf, a May 2 heifer, Goldenrod Georgina 9, consigned by Mr. and Mrs. Pete E. Susong, Auburn, sold at $325 to James E. Wurdeman, Columbus, Neb. Second top registered calf, a March 27 heifer, consigned by Kermit Paxton, Stapleton, sold at $275 to Richard Folken, Richland, Neb.

Two steer calves, both consigned by Mr. and Mrs. Dallmont J. Erickson, Elgin, sold at the top price of 60 cents per pound—one going to Ronald Nolte, Murray, Neb., the other to Clarence Schweiser, Ewing, Neb.

Top commercial heifer calf, consigned by E. L. Miner, O'Neill, sold at 50 cents a pound to Roger Stork, Blair, Neb.

All calves were purchased by boys and girls in 4-H club projects. Many of the calves were either sold as a whole or part benefit to the Nebraska Angus Association to reimburse the Angus treasury.

— Nebraska —

SOUTHEAST NEB. ANGUS SALE MOVES TO LINCOLN; NORTHEAST, TO CREIGHTON

Two changes in location of spring sales have been announced. The Southeast Nebraska Angus Association will hold their Annual spring show and sale at Lincoln. The sale will be held Saturday, March 28, 1959, in the Sale Pavilion west of the city. Since organization of the association, sales have been held at Syracuse.

The Northeast Nebraska Angus Association Annual Show and Sale will be held at the Livestock Sales Pavilion at Creighton, Neb., Friday, February 20, 1959. This sale had previously been held in Norfolk.

— Nebraska —

"NEBR-ELLES"
(by Mrs. Charles F. Beermann)

"The Nebr-Elles are making a scrap book! Our President, Mrs. Viola Garwood, Amelia, presented us with a beautiful hand-tooled leather scrap-book, and now it's up to each of us to contribute

(Please turn to page 40

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

Otha F. Lovitt, President ..... Mason City
Pete E. Susong, Vice-President ..... Auburn
Percy H. Upton, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Madison

Directors:

Wm. Drahota, Ex-officio ..... Columbus
Richard J. Bruner ..... David City
James S. Kreycik ..... Wood Lake
Vern Domeier ..... Sutton
E. L. Miner ..... O'Neill
Ervin E. Bergt ..... Schuyler
Loyd Glover ..... Ansley
Blaine Garwood ..... Amelia
Harold Logan ..... Diller
Bernie Wischmeier ..... Wilcox
L. R. Eickmeier ..... Hamlet
Kermit Paxton ..... Stapleton
Jack Todd ..... Murray

HOME OF THE DENVER GRAND CHAMPIONS!

We exhibited the
Grand Champion Carload Bulls, 1953 National Western, Denver, Colorado.
Grand Champion Carload Bulls, 1954 National Western, Denver, Colorado.
Reserve Grand Champion Carload Bulls, 1956 National Western, Denver, Colorado.
Grand Champion Carload Bulls, 1957 National Western, Denver, Colorado.
All sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 87th.

Grand Champion Carload Bulls, 1958 National Western, Denver, Colorado.
Sired by Ankonian 3515, our International Class Winning herd bull.

DALE REDDING • MINATARE, NEBRASKA

U. S. Hiway 26-N — *See Us First For Herd Bull Prospects and Range Bulls* — Phone 3441

MRS. W. C. McCONE, 1018-8th Avenue, Brookings, S. D.

Ralph Herseth, South Dakota Angus breeder from Houghton and member of the Association, will become Governor of South Dakota, January 6.

WATERTOWN SALE

The annual Watertown Angus show and sale will be held January 27, 1959 in connection with Watertown Agricultural Week.

The Youth Judging contest is the kick off for Ag Week being held the first day on Monday, January 26. Warrants of $50, $40, $30 and $20 are sponsored by the South Dakota Angus Association and the Watertown Chamber of Commerce. These may be applied on the purchase of Angus cattle.

On Monday at 6:30 P. M. the Angus Association banquet will be held followed by the annual meeting of all Angus breeders. This meeting will be held at the Grand Hotel, and all Angus breeders are invited to attend.

On Tuesday morning the show will be held followed by the sale in the afternoon. Paul Kohler of South Dakota State College will be judge.

Anyone desiring further information write Howard Fox, Sales Manager, Watertown, South Dakota.

STURGIS SALE

Harry Morris of Hermosa, S. D. reports that the Mid-October Sturgis Feeder Cattle sale offered a total of 1385 head. Fifty head of 400 lb. Angus calves topped the sale at $41.00 per cwt. The good steer calves all brought $38.00 and up. Heifers sold at $34 to $35 and yearling steers topped at $30 and weighed 670 lbs.

This is the best bunch of blacks sold in this area, all going to feeders. The use of good Angus bulls are showing results.

— South Dakota —

Harry Morris of Hermosa judged at the Wyoming State Angus Association show and sale at Torrington, Wyoming on October 21.

— South Dakota —

The Harry Morris family visited several Angus herds this fall in the Montana and Wyoming area. They reported seeing lots of good blacks, both registered and commercial. Incidentally, they also toured Yellowstone Park.

— South Dakota —

On November 5 Eikmeier Bros. of Pipestone, Minnesota had a truckload of Angus heifers on the Sioux City market. Twelve head averaging 890 lbs. topped the market at $26.50.

— South Dakota —

Eikmeier Bros. of Pipestone, Minnesota recently sold a bull to Robert Hinricher of Egan, South Dakota.

— South Dakota —

Recent sales of Gauger Bros. of Shady Lane Farms at Clear Lake, S. D. were:

Six July yearling bulls and a two year old bull from their show herd to Joe Andrews and Sons of Nenzel, Nebraska.

Two bulls to Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Hankins of Buffalo, Wyoming. One was sired by the Marshall bred old bull Elbar C. S. of Shady Lane and one sired by Kastor of VM 10.

Three young bulls to be used on the commercial herd of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Garwood of Atkinson, Nebraska. The Garwoods have previously used a Gauger bull.

Two females and a bull to Ruben Gimble of Ree Heights, South Dakota.

A bull to W. A. Womack of Ashford, Alabama. Mr. Womack drove his truck

(Please turn to page 38

NICK FOX & SONS

Available now: a very select group of 1957 bulls, well grown for age, by Postelmere 732d, he by the old "400th". Also a few by Glencarnock Jr. Bardolier 12th. Also bred and open heifers by these bulls. Visit us as you are always welcome. Our pastures are dry but we feel the quality of our cows is tops.

WATERTOWN • SOUTH DAKOTA

Located 4 miles east of Jct. of 212 & 81.

South Dakota Angus Association

Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids	President
Clarence Hillman, Canova	Vice-President
W. C. McCone, Brookings	Secretary-Treasurer
Howard Fox, Watertown, S. D.	Sales Manager

Directors:

Eugene Koch	Milbank
Orrin Korth	Watertown
Clarence Hillman	Canova
Justin Mortvedt	Dell Rapids
Harry Morris	Hermosa

SAWYER ANGUS FARM

Still have some outstanding 1957 bull calves sired by Bardolier Boy of K. C. and large enough for service. Also a few bred and open heifers.

Visitors Always Welcome

H. W. SAWYER & SON • Located 1 mile East and 3¼ miles South of Howard, S. D.

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
NORTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

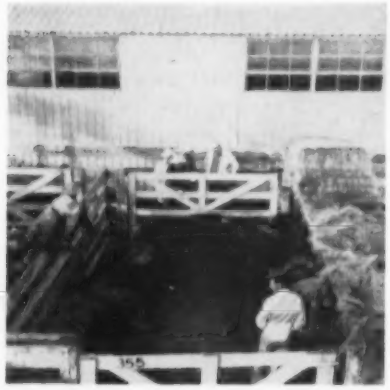
MRS. W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA, EDITOR

Walter Toohey, Mandan, North Dakota, presents reserve champion Angus bull plaque for Chase Chevrolet, Mandan, to Charley J. Pekas, Regent, North Dakota.

Grand champion Angus bull at right is shown by Gilbert Loken, Brocket, North Dakota, who received the Frank Wetzstein plaque for the grand champion Angus bull.

Chuck Ellis—left—Ellis Real Estate Agency, Mandan, presents the reserve champion Angus female plaque to W. A. Plath, Davenport, N. D. and Art Hagen, 1st National Bank of Mandan—right, presents the grand champion Angus female plaque to Gilbert Loken, Brocket, N. D.

Gregor Tschider, Solen, North Dakota and sons Ivan & Gregor, Jr., look over their champion pen of Angus steer calves that sold for $45.20 per hundred at the Angus Capitol Sale, Mandan, North Dakota.



Right foreground—Jim McGregor, Ada, Minnesota assists Clayton Jennings, Highmore, South Dakota judge pens of 10 steer calves at the Angus Capitol Show and Sale, Mandan, North Dakota.

REPORT OF THE ANGUS CAPITOL SALE

John Moch, Braddock, purchased 16 heifers at the Registered sale of the North Dakota Angus Association, October 28 at Mandan. Wm. Fisher purchased a pen of 15 heifers; and A. L. Parks, three pens of 3 heifers. The total of the registered sale was $27,435.

HENKE SALE AVERAGES $418 ON 78 HEAD

The Henry Henke Production Sale on Nov. 15, averaged $418 on 78 head in spite of rain and threatening weather. Col. Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, Montana, auctioneered the sale.

The top selling bull was Henke's Bardolier 38th, a beautiful herd bull prospect that sold for $1150 to N Bar Ranch, Grassrange, Montana. The N Bar Ranch is owned by Jack Milburn, President of the American National Cattlemens' Association.

The top female sold to W. J. Harrer & Sons, Green Meadow Ranch, Helena, Montana. 58 females averaged $380 with calves. 20 bulls averaged $535. The total sale was $32,650, with cattle going to Montana, South Dakota and North Dakota.

— North Dakota —

VERN MARSCHKE WINS AWARD

Vern Marschke, with a nine year 4-H career, is one of four North Dakota young people to win the top achievement award for 1958 and a trip to the National Club Congress at the International Livestock Show in Chicago. Vern is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Marschke of Durbin. Dividing his time between crops and livestock projects, Vern now has a growing ANGUS herd started in 1953 with one 4-H heifer. He has earned awards in crops judging and rents 160 acres for crops projects. The nearly $4,000 of project earnings is now financing his college education at North Dakota State College where he is a sophomore. He has shown blue ribbon Angus steers at county achievement days for many years.

— North Dakota —

FROM THE BREEDERS

O. K. Fedorenko, Williston, recently

North Dakota Angus Ass'n

W. A. Plath, President ..... Davenport
Clyde Barks, Vice-President ..... Egeland
George Strum, Secretary-Treasurer ..... Fargo

Directors:

George Becker ..... Sheldon
Lyle Dawson ..... St. Anthony
Arland Frost ..... Harvey
Tom Graven ..... Spiritwood
Henry D. Henke ..... Hannover
Howard Krause ..... Drake
Gilbert Loken ..... Brocket
Wesley D. Moore ..... Cogswell
Charley Pekas ..... Regent
Kermit Skadberg ..... Carrington

bought a bull from C. W. Rassing, Scobey, Montana.

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota, sold seven cows and a bull to Henry H. Solberg, Bismarck.

V. C. Moore, Forbes, sold 10 cows to Wm. Straud, Ellendale.

Loken Homestead, Brocket, sold five cows to Tesmer Brothers, Walhalla.

Eldor Ranch, Hazen, sold nine cows to Leonard Retterath, Stanton.

E. B. Eastgate, Larimore, sold five cows and a bull to Lawrence Wangen, Petersburg.

Kathleen E. Bitters, Carr, Colorado, sold three bulls to Thomas-Anderberg, Forbes, N. Dak.

— North Dakota —

Howard Lockhart, Egeland, recently purchased cattle at the Billings Angus Bonanza.

— North Dakota —

RICHARD MARTINSON SHOWS GRAND CHAMPION

Richard Martinson showed his Angus steer to Grand Championship at the Barnes County 4-H Achievement Days. The steer was a long yearling weighing 1100 pounds which he purchased from the Angus herd of Lyle Dawson, Oak Coulee Ranch, St. Anthony.

Richard is a member of the Leal Junior Leaders 4-H club. He is in his 5th year of club work, and has shown Futurity heifers at two Winter Shows. This year he placed third with his horsemanship project.

— North Dakota —

HILLVIEW STOCK FARM SHOWS PRIZE WINNING ENTRIES

Charley J. Pekas, owner of Hillview Stock Farm, Regent, took three Grand Champion awards and one Reserve Championship with his entries at the Adams County Livestock Show and Sale held at Hettinger, Nov. 10. Mr. Pekas showed an Aberdeen-Angus heifer to the Grand Championship over all breeds in the Futurity Show. His Angus bull also won the Grand Champion award over all in the Futurity Show. In the Hog show Mr. Pekas had the Grand Champion over all breeds with his Chester White gilt and Reserve Champion over all with his Chester White boar. Mr. Pekas will be showing both the heifer and bull at Valley City at the North Dakota Winter Show in March.

— North Dakota —

Wm. & Howard Krause recently sold six registered heifers to Marvin Nylander and Son of Tioga.

— North Dakota —

JUNIOR FUTURITY ENTRIES FROM 19 COUNTIES

4-H and FFA entries from 19 counties entered 89 animals in the Junior Futurity Show at the North Dakota Winter Show the first week in March, 1959. The 4-H group includes 30 Angus, 36 Hereford, and 19 Shorthorn. The FFA group includes 2 Angus and 2 Shorthorns, according to Mr. George E. Strum.

KANSAS STATE STUDYING CONTROL OF SCREW-WORMS

Kansas State College entomologists are undertaking an extensive study to determine what might be done to control, or eliminate, screw-worm infestations in Kansas.

Last year was one of the worst for screw-worms. Infestations began in April, much earlier than the normal screw-worm season, and the worms were reported more extensively over the state than ever before.

"Some western Kansas stockmen said they never before had seen a screw-worm," says Stuart Ratcliff, the K-State entomologist in charge of the study.

Actually, because of the earliness with which some infestations appeared, and the spread over the state, it is probable that other maggots than screw-worms are involved—and even possible that the infestations reported were not caused by screw-worms at all.

Since information on screw-worms in Kansas is limited, Ratcliff plans a two-pronged attack on the problem. One method will be to collect "screw-worm" samples from throughout the state to determine if the maggots are the same species. The other step will be to work with screw-worm populations in an effort gain information concerning their biology which might lead to their control.

Ratcliff hopes to secure 15-20 "screw-state, and is enlisting the assistance of county agents and veterinarians in the effort.

Moore's Angus Farm

BULLS & HEIFERS
NOW FOR SALE.

Sired by Eileenmere 1405 2060171, he a son of Eileenmere 1100th. Dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad.

WESLEY D. MOORE, OWNER
COGSWELL, NORTH DAKOTA

OAK COULEE RANCH

JOHN DAWSON, FOUNDER

We are consigning 1 pen of three heifer calves, 2 bulls and yearling steers to the North Dakota Capitol Sale at Mandan, October 28th.

Oak Coulee Ranch bulls sired the top selling steer calves in 1957. In 1956 and 1957 we consigned the champion pen of yearling steers.

LYLE L. DAWSON
St. Anthony, North Dakota
15 mi. S. Mandan, 12 mi. W. St. Anthony
Ph.: Flasher 4840

Senior Herd Sire
HYLAND BARDOLIER 151st
A burly massive bull sired by Black Bardolier G. R.
assisted by our new junior sire
HYLAND BARDOLIER 279th
he by Criterion Bardolier 59th, the "Frozen Eared" Bull.

Blue Top Angus Farm
GEORGE BECKER, OWNER
Sheldon, North Dakota

SIRES IN SERVICE:

Black Bardolier of Agassiz
by Black Bardolier of Don Mor.

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 33
by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th.

Iowana Barrymere
by Barry Eileenmere 487.

•

AGASSIZ FARMS
W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dak.

LOKEN HOMESTEAD

Registered bred and open heifers for sale.

We showed the Grand Champion bull, the Grand Champion heifer and the Champion pen of heifers at the State Fall Sale at Mandan, North Dakota.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank the bidders and buyers at the Mandan Sale.

GILBERT LOKEN, BROCKET, N. D.
5 miles south and one east of Brocket

HE'S AVAILABLE!

FOR SALE

AT PRIVATE TREATY

His 1957-1958 show record includes: 3 Grand Champions, 4 Reserve Grand Champions, 2 Senior Champions, 7 Junior Champions, 9 Firsts, 4 Seconds and 3 Thirds at 16 shows in the United States and Canada.

HAYSTACK PRINCE ERIC S. 4 2374308

Sire: Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th	Dam: Manor Grenadier Blackbird 255	Calving Date: April 15, 1956

We also have a January 20, 1957 Maid of Bummers range bull for sale.

Showing at the National Western Stock Show at Denver: A May 22, 1958 half-brother to Haystack Prince Eric S. 4 and a March 27, 1958 Barbarosa heifer sired by Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th.

DEE-JAY ANGUS FARM

Mrs. Robert Salt, Owner — Hygiene, Colorado — Phone Prospect 6-4805

We won the reserve championship on a pen of five bulls at the 1957 National Western. At the 1958 National Western we placed third against strong competition with a pen of five bulls sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 472. Our best eight bulls will be for sale at the 1959 National Western Stock Show. Be sure to see them there.

HARV WYMAN

CRAIG, COLORADO

COLORADO NEWS

(Continued from page 10)

ing and Mr. Simms enlightening talk. Guests were Mr. Mark Benson, Longmont, Colo., Mr. R. D. Craig, (District No. 6) Arvada, Colo., Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wagner and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Glover, Fort Lupton, Colo., Mr. and Mrs. Hiram Fullen, Niwot, Colo., Mr. and Mrs. Ward Smith, Fort Collins, Colo., Mr. and Mrs. Martin Nuss and Family, Longmont, Colo., and Charles Alexander, Platteville, Colo.

— Colorado —

NEW MEMBERS IN DISTRICT NO. 5

Mr. Ward Smith of Fort Collins, Mr. Martin Nuss, Longmont, Mr. Hal Yeager, Longmont, and Mr. Leo Leabo of Houston, Texas and Denver; are new members in District Five. We welcome you and hope you will attend, participate, and enjoy the monthly meetings.

Junior members new to the organization are Kay Smith, Fort Collins, and Rowland Nuss, Longmont.

— Colorado —

WELCOME

It is a pleasure to welcome cross arrow ranch into the Colorado fold—they are the second largest registered Angus herd in Colorado, located in the great San Luis Valley, near the town of Sanford.

— Colorado —

ANGUS SCHEDULE

National Western Stock Show
Denver, Colorado, Jan. 16-24, 1959

BREEDING CATTLE

(Closing Entry Date Dec. 1, 1958)

Angus Sale Cattle Show & Judging January 18
Angus Breeding Cattle Show & Judging January 19 and 20
Angus Females Sale January 20
Angus Bulls Sale January 21

* * * *

BULLS — CARLOAD OR LESS

(Closing Entry Date Dec. 1, 1958)

Judging January 17 and 18
Selling At Private Treaty

* * * *

FEEDER CATTLE

(Closing Entry Date Dec. 26, 1958)

Judging January 19 and 20
Sale January 22

* * * *

ANGUS BANQUET
ANGUS LADIES AUXILIARY
LUNCHEON

VISIT THE COLORADO
ANGUS ASSOCIATION
BOOTH
(SEE YOU THERE)

200 BULLS GRADED-SIFTED-SOUND QUALITY RANGE BULLS HERDSIRE PROSPECTS

60 FEMALES DAUGHTERS OF TOPSIRES FOUNDATION FEMALES REPLACEMENT HEIFERS

TUESDAY, JANUARY 13: GRADING & SHOWING OF BULLS (ALL DAY)
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14: BULL SALE (ALL DAY)
THURSDAY, JANUARY 15: SHOWING OF HEIFERS & SALE (ALL DAY)

LOCATION: **CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR GROUNDS, SACRAMENTO**

SPONSORED BY: **PACIFIC COAST ANGUS ASSOCIATION**

HOOTS ANGUS FARM,

A GREAT HERD SIRE . . .

EILEENMERE 1350

Sired by the Incomparable Breeding Bull, Eileenmere 1100th

Eileenmere 1350 has passed the breeding test with flying colors. His calves are exceptional and will comprise the major part of our 1959 show string. We are consigning two heifers bred to Eileenmere 1350 to the Western States Angus Bonanza Sale.

BROOD COWS OF QUALITY

Carefully selected for individuality and a heritage of outstanding production.

COMING JUNIOR HERD SIRES

HOOTS BARDOLIERMERE (Unretouched)

Sired by Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, and out of a Postelmere 400th cow. Reserve Junior Champion, 1958 Cow Palace Show.

BANDOLIER 432 of WILTON (Unretouched)

A double grandson of Bandolier 123 of Wilton. Exceptional fleshing of red meat. The Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, 1957 Cow Palace Show.

SEE OUR POWERFUL CONSIGNMENT OF BULLS, BRED LIKE THOSE ABOVE, AT THE WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA SALE, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

HAROLD & THELMA HOOTS
OWNERS

PAUL J. CARLSON
Partner-Mgr., Rt. 2, Box 416, Grants Pass, Ore.

CHAS. C. CHITTOCK
FARM MANAGER

GRANTS PASS, ORE.

WE INVITE CRITICAL INSPECTION AT THE BONANZA . . .
FOR HERD SIRE PROSPECTS, RANGE BULLS AND BRED HEIFERS!

OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE BONANZA JAN. 13-15, 1959 INCLUDES . . .

15 outstanding, rugged, meaty bulls, and 2 heifers sired by Bandolier 348th of Wilton and bred to Eileenmere 1350.

UNRETOUCHED PHOTOS OF 6 OF OUR 15 BONANZA BULLS . . .

EILEENMERE HAF

Sired by the Incomparable Eileenmere 1100th, and out of a dam by Eileenmere 1150th, the sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion cow.

EILEENMERE HAF 3

A really rugged, growthy son of Mr. Eileenmere, and out of an Eileenmere 1100th cow.

EILEENMERE HAF 7

A very breedy, flashy headed son of Mr. Eileenmere, and out of an Eileenmere 1100th cow; excellent hide and fleshing.

THREE EXCELLENT BANDOLIER BULLS. Rugged and meaty. **Nine other bulls of the same type** include five more sons of our Bandolier 348th of Wilton.

DON'T MISS THE . . .

Angus Bonanza!

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1304 1265463

We cordially invite you to inspect our consignment to the Western States Angus Bonanza, January 13, 14, 15. All of these cattle are sired by our great breeding bull, Whitney Bandolier 1304.

The bulls consist of a junior yearling, two summer yearlings, and one senior calf. They are all from the show string and each is of herd bull caliber.

The females include a good Black Beauty Zara, a fancy Miss Burgess, a good Elba Erica and a good Evergreen Erica. Be sure to see this consignment.

We had intended to retain all of these cattle in our breeding program but they asked for our "best" for the Angus Bonanza and we dug deep into our herd to comply with that request.

We would like to wish all you fine breeders the best of health and Angus success in the New Year.

GWERDER ANGUS RANCH

FRANK and MURRICE GWERDER, OWNERS **GALT, CALIFORNIA**

HE'S THE CHAMP!

ANKONIAN O B 120

1958 COW PALACE & CALIF. STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMP

★★★O. Bardoliermere 1342368	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barb, Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite
			Stroop's Queen Harrison
Bracmar Georgina 1971700	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th
			★Edwina 7th G. M.
		★Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
			Eulima 158th
	Georgina 51st of Woodley 1422099	Eileenmere 1075th 1080809	★★★Eileenmere 500th
			Hillmeade Supreme 2d
		Georgina of Woodley 701226	Creswell Eric
			Georgina 3d of Creswell

We are justly proud to have had this powerfully built senior yearling prove himself against some of the stiffest competition ever in the West at these two important shows.

SELLING AT THE WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA

15 GOOD, RUGGED BULLS

5 OUTSTANDING HEIFERS BRED TO THE "CHAMP", ANKONIAN O B 120

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES 1959 SALE ANGUS BONANZA JANUARY 13-14-15

EMERALD ANGUS

AT EMERALD ACRES, ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

CANADIAN NEWS

(Continued from page 12)

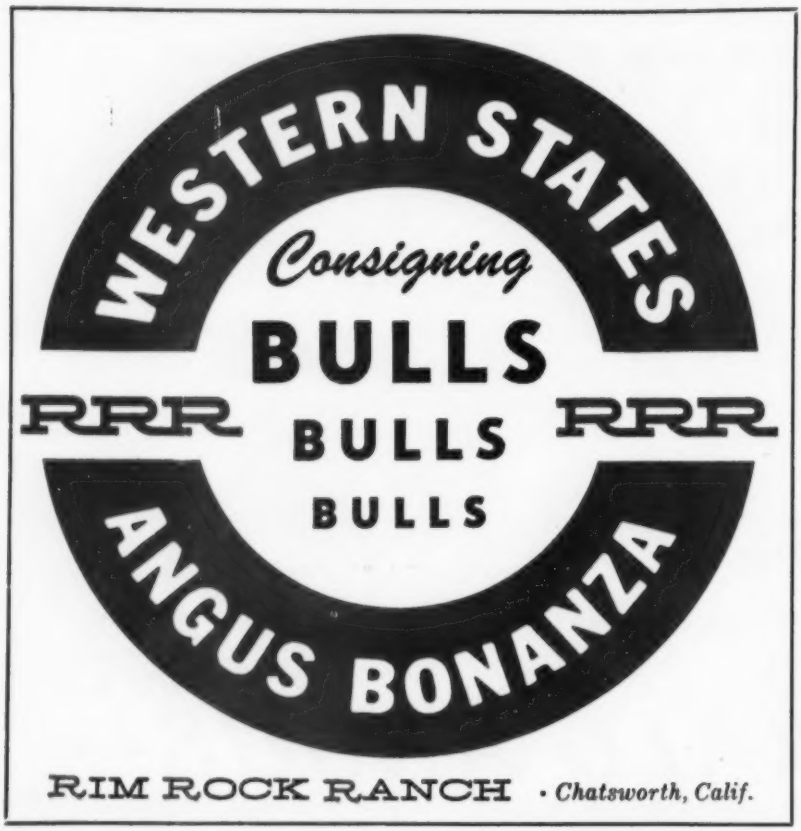
may be obtained on request from the Secretary, 3707 - 5th St., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, or from the Secretary of the Provincial Associations in their respective Provinces.

T. A. Leader, President.
J. P. Sackville, Secretary-Treasurer.

4-H BEEF CLUB SHOWS 1958

The following girls and boys won the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association awards for exhibiting the top Angus calf in their district show.

EXHIBITOR	CLUB	DISTRICT SHOW	
Dale Prowse	Cluny	Gleichen	GRAND CHAMPION
Allan Gill	Tofield	Tofield	GRAND CHAMPION
Linda Armey	Arrowwood	Vulcan	GRAND CHAMPION
Evelyn Jensen	Park Lake	Lethbridge	GRAND CHAMPION
Doris Mackay	Wetaskiwin	Wetaskiwin	RESERVE CHAMPION
Dale Turner	Battle River	Berwyn	RESERVE CHAMPION
Ronald Schoettler	Vegreville	Vegreville	RESERVE CHAMPION
Garry Croskery	Killam	Killam	RESERVE CHAMPION
Donald Michael	East Lacombe	Ponoka	RESERVE CHAMPION
Nadine Armey	Arrowwood	Vulcan	RESERVE CHAMPION
Lyndsay Matthews	Springbank	Calgary	RESERVE CHAMPION
Name not known		Lethbridge	RESERVE CHAMPION
Alex Cormode	Avondale	Drumheller	
Dorothy Evans	Fort Macleod	Ft. Macleod	
Sheila Wamboke	High River	High River	
Gary Stordahl	Camrose	Camrose	
Rodney Berg	Lagiare	Sexsmith	
Anne Miller	Sundre	Sundre	
Garry Shannon	Acadia Valley	Hanna	
Ellen Teasdale	Paradise Valley	Lloydminster	
Marjorie Bird	Cremona	Carstairs	
Linda Walker	Fort Saskatchewan	Edmonton	
Jack Purificate	St. Lina	Edmonton Stock Yards	
Monte Riggins	Byemoor	Stettler	
Lorna Rutledge	Consort	Coronation	
Roger Halpin	Bow Island	Medicine Hat	
Russell Willes	Manville South	Vermilion	
Lerne Hagstrom	New Sarepta	Leduc	RESERVE CHAMPION
Judy Root	Lamond	Brooks	RESERVE CHAMPION



The following two Notices of Motion will be presented at the 1959 Annual Meeting, for approval or otherwise, by the meeting according to the provisions of Section eleven of the By-laws of the Association.

1. Moved by Malcolm Bailey, seconded by C. H. Norman Hodson:
   "Resolved that no calves conceived in Canada as a result of artificial insemination be accepted for registration after December 31st, 1959, unless the owner of the dam at the time of service is one of not more than three co-owners of the sire."
2. Moved by T. A. Edwards, seconded by W. L. McGillivray:
   "Resolved that Aberdeen-Angus calves in Canada cannot be registered from females younger than twenty-one months of age. To become effective December 31, 1959."

— Canada —

ANGUS WELL REPRESENTED AT ARMSTRONG CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION

Six B. C. breeders brought out 42 head of Angus cattle at the Centennial Exhibition held at Armstrong, September 17th to 20th. In the words of Mat Hassen, Manager, this was the best display of the breed ever held in the Province.

Exhibitors, together with numbers entered, are listed below: J. R. Combs, Saanichton, (1); J. Art Hay & Sons, Lumby, (12); Mrs. Harry Hayes, Armstrong, (10); H. Johansen, Rock Creek, (5); Oliver Wells, Sardis, (7); Woodwynn Farm, (7).

With a few exceptions, classes were well filled with animals of approved type and quality. This was especially true in the older female class where a broody cow entered by Oliver Wells, with a daughter of M. P. B. Maretta headed the class.

Woodwynn Farm sparked the show by winning the grand champion bull on a son of the imported Stype Gudrun. The reserve champion went to Mrs. Harry Hayes on a good son of Eileenmere of Southhaven who had stood on top in the older bull division and later declared senior champion. Both of these entries were pleasing bulls showing desirable breed type, smoothnes and scale. Reserve senior champion bull was picked from the Hay & Sons herd, while the reserve junior champion bull came from Combs. Hay also captured the reserve junior female.

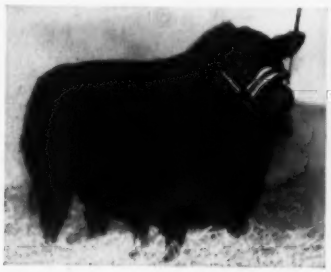
Amongst the top winners it was interesting to note the influence of some of the sires that are doing an excellent job in the B. C. herds. These are Stype Gudrun in the Woodwynn herd, Energy's Bandolier in the Hay herd, Bardolier of Altario 2d in Mrs. Hayes herd and M. P. B. Maretta in the herd of Oliver Wells.

Altogether, it was a grand show, a

BEST TEN HEAD FIRST PRIZE — COW PALACE

DUNCRAGGAN BANDIT 2001
Grand Champion—Golden Spike Show

TWO YEARS IN A ROW at the COW PALACE



DUNCRAGGAN EILEENMERE 2012
Junior Champion Bull; Reserve Grand Champion Bull—Cow Palace

Duncraggan Ranch entries won
Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Best Ten Head
Get of Sire
Junior Get of Sire
Two Bulls Bred and Owned by Exhibitor

Rich tribute to our great breeding bull
DUNCRAGGAN GLENERICMERE

AT THE WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA,

Sacramento, January 13, 14, 15
a number of these wonderful animals
will be offered for sale.

We are consigning a total of 9 bulls
and 4 fine heifers — all Duncraggan Ranch
bred from brood cows and herd sires that
are dwarf-free by Insulin Test.

Look them over at Sacramento
This is the kind of offering
that makes the Angus Bonanza
a truly great sale.

GET OF SIRE
First Prize—Cow Palace
First Prize—Golden Spike Show

Jordy & Bill Ewing

Duncraggan Ranch

SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

Telephone WYman 6-6637

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES 1959 SALE ANGUS BONANZA JANUARY 13-14-15

TWO BULLS—BRED AND OWNED
First Prize—Cow Palace
First Prize—Golden Spike Show

BUCKY SANDERS, HERDSMAN

There Are No Finer Bloodlines Anywhere

WIKIUP EILEENMERE 11th
A natural unretouched photo.

LUCKY 11th . . .

(Also used by Twin Valley Ranch). A Western bred grandson of International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032d and out of a dam by Eileenmere 500th.

SELLING 4 SONS

WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA

JANUARY 13, 14, 15, 1959

DOT R ANGUS & LUCKY 11th

Wish you luck for fifty-nine . . .

DOROTHY & RUDY TRUESDALE • 5500 Faught Road Santa Rosa, California

GREETINGS FROM THREE . . . . . .

. . . . . HAPPY, BUSY FELLOWS

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 29
Son of the "999-35th"

DUNCRAGGAN EILEENMERE 32
Son of Ankonian 3216.
Owned Jointly with Duncraggan Ranch.

See our consignment at the Angus Bonanza

BLACKCAP EMPEROR EILEENMERE
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 35.

BINYON'S . . . . . .
MESA-VALLEY FARM

LEBEC, CALIFORNIA PH.: LEBEC 2701

Claude & Florence Binyon, owners Dan Glanz, manager Bill Hamilton, herdsman

On Highway 99, halfway between San Fernando and Bakersfield.

tribute to the breeders who are to be congratulated on their efforts in publicizing the breed in the West Coast Province where Angus are making rapid progress.

Winnings in the different classes are listed below:

Bull, calved between Jan. 1, '54 and Apr. 30 '56—1, Mrs. Harry Hayes, Armstrong; 2, J. A. Hay and Son Lumby; 3, Woodwynn Farm, Saanichton.

Senior yearling bull—1, H. Johansen, Rock Creek.

Junior yearling bull—1, 2, J. A. Hay and Son; 3, H. Johansen.

Summer yearling bull—1, Woodwynn Farm; 2, J. A. Hay and Son; 3, Oliver N. Wells, Sardis.

Senior bull calf—1, J. R. Combs, Saanichton; 2, Mrs. Harry Hayes; 3, Oliver N. Wells.

Junior bull calf—1, Woodwynn Farm; 2, J. A. Hay and Son; 3, Mrs. Harry Hayes.

Senior champion bull—Mrs. Harry Hayes; reserve senior, J. A. Hay and Son.

Junior champion bull—Woodwynn Farm; reserve junior—J. R. Combs.

Grand champion bull—Woodwynn Farm; reserve grand—Mrs. Harry Hayes.

Female, calved between July 1, '52 and Aug. 31, '55—1, Oliver N. Wells; 2, J. A. Hay and Son; 3, Mrs. Harry Hayes.

Female, calved between Sept. 1, '55 and Apr. 30, '56—1, Woodwynn Farms; 2, Mrs. Harry Hayes.

Senior yearling heifer—1, Woodwynn Farm.

Junior yearling heifer—1, Woodwynn Farm; 2, J. A. Hay and Son; 3, H. Johansen.

Summer yearling heifer—1, J. A. Hay and Son; 2, Oliver N. Wells.

Heifer calf, calved between Sept. 1, '57 and Dec. 31, '57—1, Mrs. Harry Hayes; 2, J. A. Hay and Son.

Heifer calf, calved between Jan. 1, '58 and May 1, '58—1, Woodwynn Farm; 2, J. A. Hay and Son; 3, Mrs. Harry Hayes.

Senior champion female—Woodwynn Farms; reserve senior female—Woodwynn Farms.

Junior champion female—Woodwynn Farsm; reserve junior female—J. A. Hay and Son.

Grand champion female—Woodwynn Farms; reserve grand female—Woodwynn Farms.

The winnings in the group classes follow:

Breeders Herd: Woodwynn Farm, Mrs. Harry Hayes, Hay & Sons.

Get of Sire: Hay & Sons, H. Johansen.

Three Females: Woodwynn Farm, Hay & Sons. Oliver Wells, Mrs. Harry Hayes.

Two Bulls: Oliver Wells, Hay & Sons, H. Johansen, Woodwynn Farm.

Progeny of Cow: Woodwynn Farm, Hay & Sons, Mrs. Harry Hayes.

Three Calves: Hay & Sons, Mrs. Harry Hayes.

OREGON NEWS

(Continued from page 15)

ing concentrated on the 17 head consignment of cattle they have at the Angus Bonanza to be held in Sacramento Jan. 13, 14 & 15. While at Island Acres effort is being concentrated on their production sale to be held Dec. 7.

— Oregon —

NORTHWEST ANGUS GROUP TO HOLD WINTER FAIR

"Angusland Winter Fair," a three-day breed promotion series of shows, sales and membership activities, has been slated for March 5, 6 and 7, 1959, in Spokane, Washington. The event is staged by the four-state Northwest

(Continued on page 34

DON'T YOU DARE

MISS THE...

WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA!

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES 1959 SALE ANGUS BONANZA JANUARY 13-14-15

WE'LL BE THERE ..... WITH A TOP CONSIGNMENT OF BULLS AND FEMALES!

EL-BO RANCH

BOB & ELIZABETH CALDWELL **ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA** **M. D. KREPS**

COW PALACE 1958

STORY BY GEORGE VEST

Grand Champion Bull, Ankonian OB 120th, shown by Emerald Acres of Elk Grove, California. Picture with the Champion, left to right: Owners Ford J. Twaits and Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Lataillade and Manager Ken Gross.

The Grand National Livestock Exposition, held the first week of November at San Francisco, was termed by ringsiders as the "best Angus show to date" at the Cow Palace. Although California swept the top awards, visiting herds won their share of ribbons and kept the competition lively.

Judge Dick Nobis of Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, gave the nod to Ankonian OB 120th as Senior and Grand Champion bull of the show. A senior yearling son of O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International Grand Champion, he was shown by Emerald Acres of Elk Grove, California.

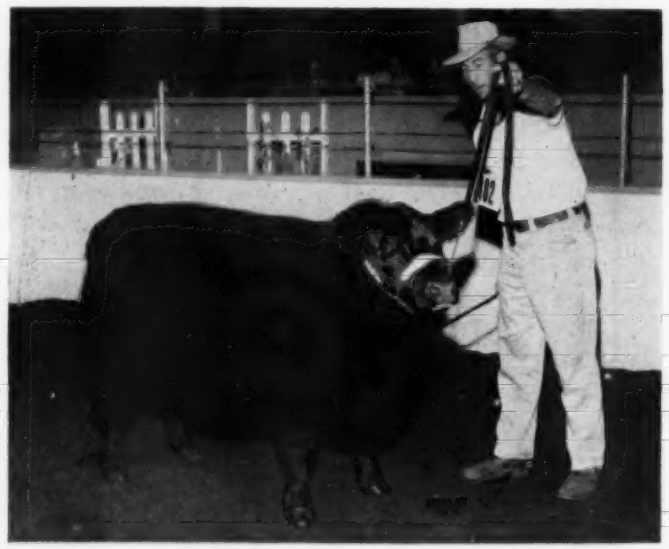
Duncraggan Ranch of Sonoma, California, who won all but the three bull group (Two Bulls, Get-of-Sire, Junior Get and Best 10 Head) won the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull honors in Duncraggan Eileenmere 2912. He is a late summer yearling by Duncraggan Glenericmere, their show herd sire.

Top female award went to Gwerder Angus Ranch of Walnut Grove, California, on GAR Blackcap T 2d. A senior yearling by Curtiss Candymere Favor, she was Senior and Grand Champion. The first prize two-year-old, WAR Blueblood Lady 4th, was named Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion. Shown by Wheeler Angus Ranch of Galt, California, she is a daughter of Corrector 3d MC.

In picking his Reserve Senior Champion bull, Judge Nobis named Prince 26th of Haystack, second prize senior yearling son of Shadow Isle Prince 31st, shown by Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado. Haystack also came up with the Junior Champion Female, Pride 21 of Haystack, an early summer yearling also by the "31st". Hoots Bardoliermere, shown by Harold W. and Thelma Hoots of Grants Pass, Oregon, was Reserve Junior Champion bull. He is an early summer yearling by DorMac's Bardoliermere 40th. Emerald Acres, as well as having the Grand Champion bull, came up with the Reserve Junior Champion female, Emerald Blackbird, a junior yearling daughter of Emeraldmere 13th.

In the steer show the Angus breed also gave an excellent

Reserve Grand Champion Female, WAR Blueblood Lady 4th, shown by Wheeler Angus Ranch, Galt, California. John Wheeler at the halter.



EMERALD ANGUS DUNCRAGGAN SHOW TOP BULLS

GWERDER, WHEELER SHOW THE FEMALE CHAMPIONS

Grand Champion Female, GAR Blackcap T 2d, shown by Gwerder Angus Ranch at Walnut Grove, California. Pictured left to right: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gwerder and son, Joe.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Duncraggan Eileenmere 2912, shown by Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California. Left to right: Judge Dick Nobis, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Ewing, owners, and Bucky Sanders, herdsman.

showing with the Grand Champion Fat Carload, shown by Dick Toriggino and Robert Yule of Cal-Poly, and the Grand Champion Carload of Feeder Cattle, shown by Morris L. Doty of Cassel, California.

A detailed report of the show follows:

EXHIBITORS: Angusisle; Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Beaton; Ralph E., Jr. & Ruth M. Cope and El Bo Ranch; Dot R; Morris L. Doty; Duncraggan Ranch; Double R Angus Ranch El Bo Ranch; El Mar Angus; Emerald Angus; Fresno State Agricultural Foundation, T. Wisener; Gordon Angus Ranch; George M. Green; Gwerder Angus Ranch; Hacienda de Los Reyes; W. J. Harrer & Son; Haystack Angus Ranch; Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; Island Acres Farm; Island Acres & Rogue Angus; Earl W. James; May Angus Farms; Nap O Land; T. A. Nichols, Jr.; Oakhaven Ranch; Oak Springs Ranch; Patmere Farm; Rancho de Los Padres; Rancheria Angus; Ken Stegall; Twin Valley Ranch; Wheeler Angus Ranch; Beverly Angus Ranch.

JUDGE: Dick Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Duncraggan Bandit 2901, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Rowley Lad 5 of EBR, Ralph E., Jr. & Ruth M. Cope and El Bo Ranch; 3—Eliminator Plus 2 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Son.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Revolution CAR 3, George M. Green; 2—Bandolier 432 of Wilton, Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; 3—Prince 15 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Eileenmere 1643, W. J. Harrer & Son; 5—WAR Enzomere, Wheeler Angus Ranch; 6—Rowley Lad 16 of E B R, Rancheria Angus; 7—Prince M Gordonmere, Gordon Angus Ranch; 8—Eliminator 186 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Son.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Ankonian O B 120, Emerald Angus; 2—Prince 26 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Rainmere of IA, Island Acres Farm; 4—Eileenmere HAF, Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; 5—Duncraggan Eileenmere 3501, Duncraggan Ranch; 6—TVR Valleenmere H 32, Twin Valley Ranch; 7—Ebony Lad 2 of CAR, George M. Green.

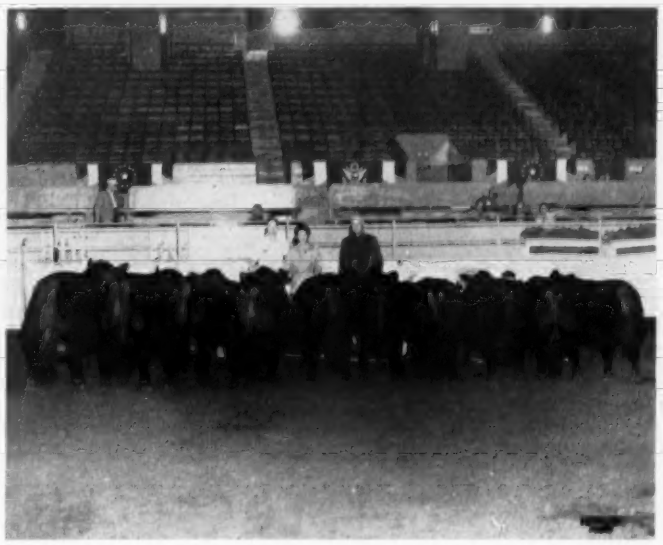
Junior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Bardolier 17 of Rogue, Island Acres & Rogue Angus; 2—Black Bardolier 92 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Son; 3—GAR Bandolier, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 4—Rea Eileenmere 8, Rancheria Angus; 5—Oakhaven Bandolier 7, Oakhaven Ranch; 6—Emeraldmere 3501, Emerald Angus; 7—TVR Valleenmere 104, Twin Valley Ranch; 8—Eileenmere HAF 7, Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; 9—Duncraggan Eileenmere 3504, Duncraggan Ranch; 10—Mr Pride HMW, El Mar Angus; 11—Duncraggan Bandit 2, Duncraggan Ranch; 12—Oakhaven Bandolier 5, Oakhaven Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—

(Please turn to page 43)

Best Get-of-Sire, shown by Duncraggan Ranch of Sonoma, California.

Best 10 Head of the Cow Palace 1958 . . . . Duncraggan Ranch.



1959 NATIONAL WESTERN

IN CONJUNCTION WITH

DENVER,

SELLING 207 TOP ANGUS

173 BULLS **34 FEMALES**

Selected from America's leading herds . . .

University of Arizona ..... Tucson, Arizona
Chester I. Bare & Son ..... Protection, Kansas
Marylin Biesnecker ..... Conrad, Iowa
Floyd L. Coombs ..... Laporte, Colorado
Linn Fagerberg ..... Olsburg, Kansas
Fairlawn Farms ..... Topeka, Kansas
Fairlawn Farms & Arlavon Farms ..... Topeka, Kansas & Coin, Iowa
Fairlawn Farms & Miller Bros. ..... Topeka & Mayetta, Kansas
Falling Water Angus Farm ..... Eureka, Kansas
Finck Bros. ..... Wyoming, Illinois
Dale Fletcher ..... Pine Plains, New York
Forest Grove Farms ..... Sparland, Illinois
Otto Frank ..... Manilla, Iowa
Gauger Bros. ..... Clear Lake, South Dakota
Ross E. Hanna ..... Little York, Illinois
Haystack Angus Ranch ..... Longmont, Colorado
James H. Heath ..... Lamar, Colorado
Hepperly Angus Farm ..... Paxton, Nebraska
Max H. Hoffmeister ..... Imperial, Nebraska
Martha M. Hudelson ..... Pomona, Kansas
Robert L. Hudelson ..... Pomona, Kansas
Joan C. Hudelson ..... Pomona, Kansas
W. W. Lacock ..... Farnhamville, Iowa
Layton Angus Farm ..... Walnut, Iowa
Victor H. Loebsack ..... Topeka, Kansas
Alden C. Lorimor ..... Earlham, Iowa
Howard L. McGregor, Great Oaks Stock Farm ..... Rochester, Michigan
Mrs. Doris E. McNab ..... Pine Plains, New York
M & M Angus Farms ..... Eagle Grove, Iowa
Mahrapo Farms ..... Mahwah, New Jersey
Richard A. & Ruth M. Maurer ..... Rochelle, Illinois
Miller Bros. ..... Mayetta, Kansas
H. Dick Nobis ..... Davenport, Iowa
Edwards Cobleigh O'Boyle ..... Katonah, New York
Lewis B. Pierce ..... Creston, Illinois
Price Angus Ranch ..... Reading, Kansas
Rafter 33 Cattle Co. ..... Big Horn, Wyoming
River Ranch ..... Hutchinson, Kansas
Nelson Selters & Son ..... Monte Vista, Colorado
Edward W. Serrell, Jr. ..... Larkspur, Colorado
John M. Sheets ..... Maquoketa, Iowa
Ward R. Smith ..... Ft. Collins, Colorado
Stan Bar Farm ..... Imperial, Nebraska
Byron Stout & Son ..... Wichita, Kansas
E. J. Tatge & Son ..... Ramona, Kansas
Arnold & Marian M. Thurow ..... Hayden, Colorado
Bill Werner ..... Merino, Colorado
West Woodlawn Farms ..... Creston, Illinois
Harvey A. Wyman ..... Craig, Colorado
Albert Yeager ..... Longmont, Colorado

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE SECRETARY FRANK

. . . ANGUS "SHOW WINDOW" SALE

. . . THE NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW

COLORADO—JAN. 20 and 21

JANUARY 20 AT 7:00 P.M.
FOUNDATION FEMALES AT THE LAMONT PAVILION

JANUARY 21 AT 9:00 A.M.
INDIVIDUAL HERD BULLS AT THE STADIUM PAVILION

JANUARY 21 AT 2:00 P.M.
REGISTERED BULLS FOR COMMERCIAL CATTLEMEN IN UNIFORM PENS OF THREE AND FIVE HEAD AT THE STOCKYARDS PAVILION.

SEE THEM JUDGED! Carloads of bulls will be judged Saturday, January 17 at 1:00 P. M. Individual sale cattle will be judged Sunday, January 18 at 9:00 A. M. Bull groups will be judged at 2:00 P. M. Sunday.

Here is your opportunity to buy select, registered Aberdeen-Angus from an outstanding list of consignors representing top herds in the United States.

AUCTIONEERS: JOHNSTON, SIMS AND CONZELMAN

Angus Are A Good, Sound Investment!
Remember, Your Best Buy Is The Best!

RICHARDS, AMERICAN ANGUS ASSN., ST. JOSEPH, MO.

BRYAN CORBETT & SONS
--Purebred Angus Cattle--
Choteau, Montana

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

New Mexico FARM and RANCH
New Mexico's Voice of Agriculture
Published Monthly
240 W. Court Ave. — Las Cruces, N. Mex.

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AGHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

OREGON NEWS

(Continued from page 28)

Regional Angus Affiliation. Site is the Interstate Fairgrounds.

"Breeders from Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Montana have already indicated they will attend and have committed over 150 head of cattle for exhibition and sale," says Lynn Langenheder, Ritzville, Wash., President.

The activity will include a halter show; pen bull and pen heifer show; a criterion sale of herd sire prospects and replacement females; and a pen bull and pen heifer sale. Additional activities will include a barbecue, banquet, general membership meeting, etc.

Official judges will come from throughout Western America, Langenheder points out. Commerical Angusmen will judge the pen bull and pen heifer show, where cattle will be shown loose. They will be sold loose and choiced.

"With the Pacific International at Portland temporarily off the circuit and the Northwest Beef Cattle and Horse Show at Boise no longer existing, Angus breeders have no major show place in the Pacific Northwest," Langenheder emphasized.

This year's Spokane show-sale activity is a step toward what Sale Committee officials announce will someday become a major annual Angus Exposition for the Pacific Northwest, as well as an annual regional sale event.

Regional headquarters have been established at Hotel Pendleton, Pendleton, Oregon. Members of the Sale Committee are Sam Vogler, Lacrosse, Wash., Chairman; Don Lenhard, Deer Park, Wash.; and Dale Bly, Harrington, Wash. Committeemen attending the recent Spokane session included John Ferguson, Veradale, Wash., and Fred Reifenberger, Fairfield, Wash. Doug Wood, Meridian, Idaho, Northwest Representative for the American Angus Association, also participated.

—o—

CALIFORNIA-OREGON ANGUS ASSOCIATION HOLDS AUCTION

The California-Oregon Angus Association held a successful auction at the Siskujon Auction Yards, four miles south of Yreka, on Highway 99 on Oct. 28.

Members were pleased with the prices paid. Several new members are joining the association.

There were over 1000 head of yearling steers and weaner calves sold with the top selling steer calves consigned by Dwight Hammond of Edgewood, who received $34.30.

Top selling weaner heifers were consigned by Hammond Bros. of Fort Jones, who received $33.50. The Tic Cattle Co. of Illinois, Davis, California and Prineville, Oregon, was the top buyer getting 230 head of calves. Mr. Clay Thompson of Madera, California, 152 calves, 64 yearlings; Mr. John Weisc, Medford, Oregon 55 head of feeders; Mr. Tom Baker of Woodlake, Oregon, 97 head of mixed cattle. Cattle were also sold to buyers from Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Illinois and Southern California.

The auction yard manager reported 325 feeder steers and heifers averaging 560 pounds were sold at an average price of $28.35 per lb. while 503 weaners averaging 405 pounds sold for an average $32.45 per pound.

On November 12 a steak dinner was enjoyed by the Association members where Mr. V. O. Ralston of Grenada was reelected president and Dwight Hammond of Edgewood, secretary-treasurer. Plnas were made to hold a larger sale next year the last Tuesday in October.

Much credit for the successful sale goes to Mr. Bill Roche, Pacific Coast Angus Field man and Mr. John Cholis of the California Livestock Journal.

—o—

JUDGE ANGUS AT FLORIDA FAIR, FEB. 10th

Judging of Aberdeen-Angus entries in the Florida State Fair will be held Tuesday, Feb. 10 at 9 A. M., according to Fair General Manager, J. C. Huskisson.

Dr. Robert A. Long, of the University of Georgia is judge.

Prizes totaling $2,200 will be awarded by the Florida State Fair Association, and an additional sum of $440.00 will be offered by the American Aberdeen-Angus Association. Release hour of the animals is 8 P. M., Feb. 14.

This is an open show held in cooperation with the Florida Breed Association. Charles Moore, of Lutz, Fla., is breed superintendent and Elton Hinton show superintendent.

Route 1, Box 89AA
Sauvies Island
Portland 10, Oregon
Ph.: Mayfair 1-3260

JOE AND EVELYN SMITH
OWNERS

PORTLAND, OREGON

Our Thanks . . . TO THE FOLLOWING BUYERS AT OUR FIRST ANNUAL "HOLIDAY SALE".

Marion & Viva Neal
Riverbend Farm
Michael Robinson
W. F. & Ida Green
Kenneth Wilson
Lewis Merz
Fred Spencer
Sid Eland
Mark Laine
Pearl Glahn
Charles McPhail
J. M. Reith
Roy Barnett
Phillips Ranch
Howard Morgan
Dr. & Mrs. Thomas McKay
Fred Neth
Allen Van Dyke
T. H. Kerns
Lyman Lewis
Sally Reed
John Sundeby
Kathryn Depuis
Gracie & Evelyn Neal
L. H. Pierce
Marvin Jeppeson
Judy Reed
Fred Cholick
Craig Johnson

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION NEWS

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE NORTHWEST . . .

The Annual Feeder Calf Show and Sale sponsored by the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at Billings, October 25. The event was well-attended, with a total of 1,000 head of Angus steers and heifers consigned.

Judge Bill Glead, Dillon, chose a lot of 20 steer calves consigned by Fred Harrer, Bozeman, for the grand championship. The calves averaged 451 pounds. Grand champion honors also went to the pen of 20 heifer calves owned and consigned by Harrer.

Owner of the top load of yearling steers was Harry Van Der Voort, Ryegate.

A highlight of the show was the presentation of the Arch Ginther trophy to Fred Harrer. The trophy is named in honor of the late Arch Ginther, former Harlowton rancher who spent his lifetime improving the Aberdeen-Angus breed. The trophy is a rotating award, and each year the name of an outstanding Angus breeder is inscribed on it.

The North Dakota Angus Association sponsored a show and sale October 24 at Great Falls, Montana. Nearly 950 head were consigned for the sale. Judge of the show was Charles "Buck" Moore, Great Falls. He placed a load of steer calves consigned by W. J. Deardorff, Dupuyer, Montana, in the championship spot, and George McCafferty, Belt, Montana, had the champion pen of heifers.

The champion steer calves went for $34.20 a hundredweight, and the top load of heifer calves sold for $33.50.

The South Montana Feeder Calf Show and Sale was held October 23 at Bozeman, with 800 head competing.

Judge of the Bozeman show was Charlie Kyd, Three Forks. He selected the pen of steer calves consigned by Henry Gates, Bozeman, as champions, while a consignment by Carl Stimson, Belgrade, placed second. The champion pen of heifers was also shown by Gates. The top pen of steers sold for $40 a hundredweight, and the champion load of heifers went for $36.50 a hundredweight.

—Raymond W. Buchanan

■

FROM THE FAR WEST

Aberdeen-Angus cattle from five states trod the tanbark of the Cow Palace in San Francisco, competing in one of the biggest and strongest quality Doddy shows in the history of the Grand National Livestock Exposition.

A total of 198 head representing herds from Colorado, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, and California were paraded before Judge Dick Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

Grand champion bull of the Angus breed show was senior champion Ankonian OB 120, shown by Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, California. He is by O Bardoliermere and out of a Georgina cow. Senior and grand champion female was GAR Blackcap T2, exhibited by Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt, California. A senior yearling, she is by Curtis Candy Mere Favor, out of a Blackcap Tolan 193 cow.

Reserve grand champion purple in the bull classes went to Duncraggen Ranch, Sonoma, California, on their junior champion, Duncraggen Eileenmere 2912. A late summer yearling, he is by Duncraggen Glenericmere.

Reserve senior champion was Prince 26 of Haystack, exhibited by Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colorado. Hoots Bardoliermere, an entry by Hoots Angus Ranch, Grants Pass, Oregon, was named reserve junior champion.

A trio exhibited by Emerald Angus took first in the three bulls class, and Duncraggan showed the first-place pair in the two bulls class.

WAR Blue Blood Lady 4, shown by Wheeler Angus Ranch, Galt, California, was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion female. She is a summer yearling sired by Corrector 3 MC, and out of Blue Ribbon Wheeler. Junior champion female was Pride 21 of Haystack, shown by Haystack Ranch. Emerald Angus' Emerald Blackbird was named reserve junior champion.

First-place awards in both the get and junior get-of-sire classes went to Duncraggen Ranch on the gets of Duncraggen Glenericmere. Second-place get-of-sire award went to Haystack on the get of Shadow Isle Prince 31, and the second-place junior get was shown by Emerald on the get of Fuerst Eileenmere 3556.

A group shown by Duncraggan was picked as best ten head, and the load of Angus weaner calves shown by Morris Doty, Volcano Angus Ranch, Hat Creek, California, was named grand champion carload of feeder steers.

Grand champion load of fat steers was won by an Angus load exhibited by California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo. They were bred by Jacks Valley Ranch, Carson City, Nevada.

■

Duncraggan Ranch, Inc., Sonoma, California, walked off with both grand championships of the Aberdeen-Angus purebred contest held at the 1958 Golden Spike National Livestock Show, November 14 through 18 in Ogden, Utah.

Duncraggan's senior and grand champion bull was Duncraggan Bandit 2901, winner of the two-year-old bull class. Junior and grand champion female banner went to Duncraggan's Junior yearling heifer, Erian Lass of EAR.

Another California ranch copped the reserve grand championships of the bull and female divisions. Emeraldmere 3503, a summer yearling bull shown by Emerald Angus, Galt, California, was named reserve grand champion. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion female was the second-place junior yearling heifer, Emerald Blackbird.

Reserve senior champion bull honors went to W. J. Harrer and Sons, Helena, Montana, on Eliminator Plus 2 GMR, and the reserve junior championship went to Duncraggan Ranch on Duncraggan Eileenmere 2908.

Duncraggan again stepped into the spotlight by exhibiting the first-place trio in the three bulls class, and also the top pair in the two bulls class.

Elmosa Elna GMR, a two-year-old heifer exhibited by W. J. Harrer and Sons was named senior champion female. Reserve senior champion female was Eisa Erica Lass of EBR, a two-year-old heifer shown by El Bo Ranch, Sacramento, California.

First-place get-of-sire was shown by Duncraggan, and the junior get-of-sire award went to Emerald Angus.

In the carload show, the grand champion carload of fat steers was an Angus group shown by Glendale Ranch, Buhl, Idaho.

—William S. Roche

■

FROM THE SOUTHWEST . . .

The Hill Country Angus Association elected officers and directors in a meeting held recently at the Sunny Side Restaurant, Fredericksburg, Texas.

Re-elected as president of the Association was I. N. Mitchell, Smithsons Valley. Other officers are: Vice president, Clint Grona, Fredericksburg; secretary, C. A. Stone, Fredericksburg; and treasurer, O. H. Grona, Fredericksburg.

New directors are: Billy Teague, Fredericksburg; Felix Lindig, Johnson City; and Clint Grona, Fredericksburg.

Speakers at the meeting were Ronald Blackwell, secretary of the Texas Angus Association, and Milt Miller, American Angus Association fieldman.

C. A. Stone, long-time secretary of the Hill Country Association was presented a hat by Nolan Althaus and O. H. Grona

(Please turn to page 43

BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3 BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3 BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3 BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3 BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3

MARCH 2 *and* 3

DENVER NATIONAL WESTERN GROUNDS

DENVER, COLORADO

• FOR INFORMATION WRITE

AUSTIN L. MOODY, SALE MANAGER

ROUTE 2, BOX 106C, LONGMONT, COLO.

★★★★

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

We wish to thank everyone who helped make our first year such a success and extend our sincere good wishes for the New Year. We will be looking forward to seeing you at the sales listed on the opposite page . . . **AUSTIN L. MOODY**

BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3

BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3

BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3

BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3

BULLS DENVER, MARCH 2 & 3

You can afford to wait!

For the greatest selection of high quality bulls ever offered in America. Whether you need one or a carload — a top herd bull, a junior herd bull, a top commercial bull or dozens of bulls. There will be 300 larger and blockier bulls waiting for you to select from at the All-American. They are personally selected from **69** herds in **29** states.

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- ✓ **Every bull personally selected for this sale**
- ✓ **Every known line of breeding in America represented**
- ✓ **Free Delivery anywhere in America**
- ✓ **Every animal is halter broke**
- ✓ **The emphasis is on quality**
- ✓ **Every animal fertility tested and fully guaranteed**

★ ★

WE HOPE TO SEE YOU AT THESE SALES IN 1959 . . .

January 3........Tex's Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

January 10........Angus Valley Farms 12th Annual Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma

February 16........Foreman Farms 2d Production Sale, Hammond, Illinois

February 27........H. B. Pyle's First Annual Sale, Richmond, Texas

Mar. 1....Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo., 1st Annual Sale, Denver, Colo.

March 2-3........All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado

April 13........Circle Three O and Associates Dissolution Sale, Greeley, Colorado

SOUTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 17)

all the way from Alabama to buy a son of Elbar C. S. of Shady Lane. He also bought the top end of the 1958 heifer calves from the Ken Fisher herd at Wessington, South Dakota. Mr. Womack has selected several top bulls from the Gaugers in the past as well as each year has bought top females from various herds in Nebraska and South Dakota. In 1956 he bought some 70 head from the Fisher herd. We are glad to have our South Dakota herds represented in the Angus herds in the South. We know the Womack herd in Alabama will do much to help promote the Angus breed in that area.

— South Dakota —

Other recent visitors at Shady Lane of Clear Lake were Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Nefstead, Holcomb, Illinois, mass buyers of Angus calves from the Nebraska and Dakota areas to be fed in their large feeding establishment in Illinois. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Andrews were with them.

George H. Coats and Arthur Stieren of San Antonio, Texas were breakfast guests at the John Gauger Home the past week and spent the morning looking at the Shady Lane operations. It will be recalled that these men purchased 32 females and a bull from Shady Lane Farms last January. This, however, was Mr. Coats first visit to this area.

— South Dakota —

The South Dakota State College Judging Team under the direction of Professor Paul Kohler worked out at Eikmeier Bros. of Pipestone, Minnesota and at Gauger Bros. of Clear Lake, South Dakota. The team is getting ready for the International Livestock Judging Contest in Chicago.

— South Dakota —

Don't forget the Angus Sales:

Watertown.....January 27
Sioux Falls.....January 29
Rapid City.....February 27

IDAHO NEWS

(Continued from page 8)

attempt was a success and will do much to educate breeders of the Blacks in the advantages of working together for the benefit of each other as well as the breed.

— Idaho —

PRIVATE TREATY

Alfred Boehlke of Nampa sold a heifer, Alto Grado Rose 2301691, with a calf at side to Harvey Lee Mahler an F.F.A. student at the Meridian High School. This heifer, purchased by Boehlke at the Symms Bros. Dispersal Sale in 1957, and her calf, will give Harvey an excellent F.F.A. project during his high school

South Dakota's Annual

JAN. 27, 1959

BULLS SELLING **35**

Selling 35 bulls including herd bull and range bull prospects. All of them are of serviceable age.

FOR CATALOG WRITE HOWARD FOX,

UNDER THE

The South Dakota

"Winter" Show and Sale

TO BE HELD AT . . .

WATERTOWN, SO. DAKOTA

FEMALES SELLING **14**

Selling 14 females including foundation females, many of which are safe in calf to top producing sires.

SALE MGR., WATERTOWN, SO. DAKOTA

AUSPICES OF

Angus Association

years as well as a firm foundation for an Angus herd.

— Idaho —

The Hopson Ranch of Bruneau announce the sale of 8 head of bulls to Nevada breeders. 4 head went to Vernal Stowell and 4 head to S. K. Howard and Hegaenbaugh 96 Ranch.

— Idaho —

Question Mark Ranch of Grand View owned by Walter and Lucy Yarbrough recently sold 10 head of heifers to Elroy and Imogene Harden, Rt. 4, Boise. These heifers constitute the foundation of a herd of from 20 to 30 "Blacks" the Hardens are planning for the ranch southwest of Boise.

— Idaho —

A LAST REMINDER

May I have your entries for the 1959 Idaho Futurity Sale, February 21st, by January 1st, 1959?

MONTANA NEWS

(Continued from page 7)

has recently bought the Dunbar Angus herd at Three Forks. This is another herd of 400 good cattle sold by Herbert and Byron Dunbar. Mr. H. H. Hibbard, manager of the Beartooth Ranch, selected these cows to add to their established herd.

DIAMOND JUBILEE BULL SHOW AND SALE

Mr. Clarence Johnson, Miles City, will be the sales manager of the Diamond Jubilee All Breed Bull Show and Sale, to be held during the 75th anniversary convention of the Montana Stockgrowers Association next May 20-23 at Miles City. In order to make this the best show and sale in these seventy-five years, Mr. Johnson asks that you make your intentions known immediately as to the number of bulls you wish to enter as they are accepting 40 head only of each breed. Only 1957 and 1958 bulls will be accepted and no transferred bulls will be accepted. There will be an entry fee of $25 per bull, which will be applied to sale expense. The balance of the sale expense will be deducted from each bull sold, equally. A three generation pedigree, certificate with signed transfer and entry fee will make up entry.

The Angus will show on May 21st, for which trophies will be given and then sold at auction by Ken Conzelman, auctioneer, on May 23, at 1 p.m.

Meat is important to the person who has undergone an operation. The early addition of meat to the diet promotes speedier wound healing and also restores lost blood.

ANNOUNCING!

ANGUSLAND WINTER FAIR

INTERSTATE FAIRGROUNDS

MAR. 5-7, 1959 • SPOKANE, WASH.

AUSPICES NORTHWEST REGIONAL ANGUS AFFILIATION

"PANORAMA OF ANGUS PROGRESS"

—25 Montana, Oregon, Washington and Idaho breeders already participating! Their combined show and sale pledges already top 130 head. ADDITIONAL ENTRIES INVITED!

- **OPEN BREEDING CATTLE SHOW AND PEN BULL AND HEIFER SHOW**
- **"PANORAMA SALE" — HERD SIRE PROSPECTS, REPLACEMENT FEMALES**
- **PEN BULL AND PEN HEIFER SALE— PENS OF ONE, TWO, THREE AND FIVE**

ENTRY INQUIRIES INVITED FROM ANGUS BREEDERS!

DEADLINE: JANUARY 5, 1959

WRITE: NORTHWEST REGIONAL ANGUS AFFILIATION, HOTEL PENDLETON, PENDLETON, OREGON

NEBRASKA NEWS

(Continued from page 16)

material as soon as possible so that it will be ready for viewing at our annual luncheon in Columbus.

Please send a brief thumb-nail sketch of you, your family, your interests, and a picture if possible. The sketch will be placed in the scrap-book as you send it. A notation will be made of charter members. Would appreciate any suggestions you might make for preparation of the scrap-book. Please send material by December 31st."

Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Chairman of American Angus Auxiliary Beef Promotion Committee, suggests these ways of promoting beef.

1. Sponsor beef recipes in your local paper.
2. Ask for more fresh beef to be used in the hot lunch program.
3. Give gifts and prizes of beef.
4. Serve beef at banquets, luncheons and picnics.
5. Sponsor articles on beef for your local newspaper.
6. Serve beef bouillon for a fall and winter beverage.
7. We will never sell more beef by marketing an inferior product.

Items promoting BEEF, presented by the Nebraska Cow-Belles are available as follows:

1. Place mats designed for use in the home or eating establishments.
2. Nebr BF candy bar at 10 cents a bar. The candy has a divinity base with flecks of dehydrated beef throughout. It's delicious and would make an unusual Christmas gift. Also, chocolate candy using beef as an ingredient which sells at $1.75 per box.
3. Beef Cookery Books at $2.00. A useful gift for the bride.
4. All beef weiners and beef bacon are on the market. Beef sausage is also available. Try them and tell others about these products.

For more information on either item, contact:

Mrs. Charles F. Beermann
Beef Promotion Chairman "Nebr-Elles"
Member of Beef Promotion Committee,
Nebraska Cow-Belles

— Nebraska —

HOLT COUNTY ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the Holt County Angus Association was held, November 15th at O'Neill. The following officers were elected:

Frank Beelaert, President, Page; Blaine Garwood, Vice-President, Amelia; Louis Bartos, Secretary-Treasurer, O'Neill and Dale Revell, Board of Directors, O'Neill.

— Nebraska —

HERE AND THERE

The fiscal year of the Nebraska Angus

Association closes December 31st. Members have done a fine, cooperative job in all Angus activities and projects. Complete listing of all special donations will be made after the first of the year.

— Nebraska —

A two-car collision on a county road intersection near Clarks, November 14, hospitalized Darwin Williams, Clarks, driver of one car. Darwin who suffered shock, cuts and bruises was released from the hospital on the following Monday and at this writing is recovering nicely.

— Nebraska —

The Marvin Folkens, Richland, recently had a little "stowaway" as house guest. Mrs. Folken's brother-in-law, a minister at Dreshler, Neb., was making a trip by station wagon into Iowa when about 80 miles from home, he saw a "little hand" come from over the back of the seat! Not having time to return home with his passenger and as he had planned to stop at the Folken's anyway, the "little 4-year-old son" had the pleasure of staying with his uncle and aunt for a week. What a surprise for everyone!

— Nebraska —

This year of 1958 is drawing to a close. I have sincerely appreciated all of your letters, they have been a great help. This is YOUR newsletter, let it be the "VOICE" of you Nebraska Angus breeders. So please, continue sending your news—your sales, your activities and your experiences. A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL!

— Nebraska —

Bob Revell, O'Neill, receiving the trophy for top placing 4-H feeder steer at the O'Neill, Nebraska "Black Friday" sale. E. L. Miner is making presentation with Percy H. Upton, Madison, judge of show, looking on.

BLACK FRIDAY SALE REPORT

The 4th annual Black Friday Sale, held in Atkinson, October 17, met with both the buyer and sellers approval.

The quality of cattle was good and the prices were good.

A total of 1901 head went through the ring.

DREAM CALVES BY... THE DREAM BULL!

Homeplace Eileenmere 215th "The ABC Bull"

Luxury Prince 16th RLS "Our Dream Bull"

SIRED THIS → COW

BRED TO HER PRODUCED → THIS DREAM CALF

OUR DREAM COMES TRUE!

Lakeview's Blackcap 34th, by The ABC Bull, bred to Luxury Prince 16th RLS, The Dream Bull, produced FA's Luxury Prince 208th. The first calf and more to come . . .

ANGUS RANCH

Arnold and Marian Thurow—owners—Hayden, Colorado

THE DATE IS...

TUES., FEBRUARY 3!

All-female production sale

TO BE HELD AT . . .

HUB CITY LIVESTOCK SALE PAVILION

ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Beginning promptly at 1:30 P. M.

SELLING 35 FEMALES

Consisting of these families: Barbara, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Second Branch Blackbird, Fourth Branch Blackbird, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Jessie, McHenry Blackcap, Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, Finlarig Elba, Eisa Trojan Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Juanerra Erica, Kildonan Erica, Miss Wix, Queen Mother and Zara.

FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION, WRITE

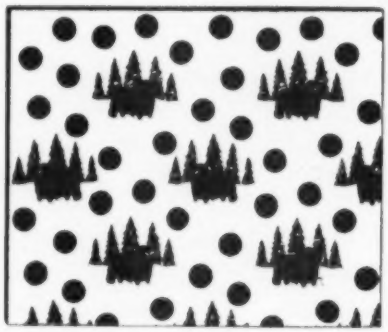
Dakota View Farm GROTON SOUTH DAKOTA

RANDALL PETERSON, Jr.

Farm 3 N., 1 E. of Groton — Phone EXbrook 7-7928

NOW AVAILABLE

Angus Gift Wrap



EACH PACKAGE CONTAINS

THREE SHEETS

20 x 24 INCHES

Three color design on good white kraft shows Angus bull against background of green trees with colored dots in background. Choice of RED dots (Christmas Wrap) or PURPLE dots (Everyday Wrap)

Other suggested uses: Decorating luncheon, banquet or picnic tables. Lining cupboards and drawers or kitchen wall (spatter area) covering.

This is a project adopted by the American Angus Auxiliary to help raise funds for the National Scholarship Plan. Each year a $300 scholarship is awarded a qualified girl to further her education. Your purchase of this pretty and useful wrapping paper will help a good cause.

PRICE POSTPAID

3 PACKAGES (9 20x24 inch sheets) at 39¢ per package . . . ppd $1.17

SPECIFY COLOR

(We suggest 2 packages red and 1 purple)

6 PACKAGES (18 20x24 inch sheets) at 39¢ per package . . . ppd $2.34

ORDER TODAY: ADDRESS

Angus Scholarship Plan

Box 238

Webster City, Iowa

Steer calves averaged $38.85; heifer calves averaged $34.65; yearling steers averaged $29.50; yearling heifers averaged $26.55. Top carload of steers @ $42.40 and top carload of heifers @ $37.30 were consigned by Louis Vitt of O'Neill.

Blaine Garwood & Sons, Amelia, topped the sale at 70¢ on a pen of 5 steer calves.

7 pens of 5 steer calves averaged $54.70.

Top pen of 5 heifer calves brought $42.40 and were consigned by Raymond Garwood Ranch, Amelia, Nebraska.

2 pens of 5 heifer calves brought $37.80.

In the judging contest Bob Beelaert of Page won first; Bob Revell of O'Neill, second; and Carl Summer of O'Neill third.

George Schmitz judged the show and the sale was managed by Blaine Garwood of Amelia.

A good selection of cattle were sold in the Black Friday Sale in O'Neill, Oct. 27. Top price of $56.00 was paid for one of Blaine Garwoods choice steers.

Bob Revell of O'Neill showed the top placing 4-H Feeder Calf selling for 50¢ lb., weighing 465 lbs. Bob received the trophy, presented by Holt County Assn.

Top lots of calves were consigned by John Winters. His 400 lb. steers brought $43.80 and his 400 lb. heifers brought $39.

Wayne Cuatts 356 lb. steers brought $39 and 349 heifers, $35.

In the judging contest Merle Pease and George Fuller split 1st and 2nd. Nick Hammerling was third. These boys all bought calves at this sale.

The show was judged by Percy Upton of Madison and managed by E. L. Miner, O'Neill.

Merle Pease, Nick Hammerlin and George Fuller, winners in the judging contest at the O'Neill, Nebraska "Black Friday" sale.

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 35)

in appreciation of his services to the Association.

During the business meeting, the group decided to join with the capital Area Angus Association in holding a field day on the R. L. Richards Ranch at New Braunfels next spring.

Plans were made for the eighth annual sale to be held at the Gillespie County fairgrounds on November 11, 1959, and for the annual meeting November 10, 1959.

The group also renewed the annual trophies which are presented to exhibitors of champion Angus steers at Hill Country Shows.

■

Election of officers and directors was held by the Capital Area Angus Association in a meeting on November 7 at Kay's Auction Barn, Austin, Texas. The meeting was held just prior to the Dunraven Ranch and Associate cow sale.

The Association's newly-elected officers are: President, Dave Ramsey, Austin; vice-president, R. L. Chaney, Moody; and secretary, Mrs. Dave Ramsey, Austin.

New directors are: Harvey Richards, New Braunfels and Jim Tucker, Del Valley.

The meeting was opened by Association President T. B. Porter, Austin, who introduced L. A. Mattox, of the Texas A & M College extension service. Mr. Mattox, who is in charge of the College's performance testing program, give a short talk outlining the advantages of performance testing to the registered breeder, and indicated the keys with which the program could be carried on in the registered herd.

—Milton E. Miller

COW PALACE '58

(Continued from page 31)

Hoots Bardoliermere, Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; 2—Prince 33 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—WAR Bandolier JJ, Wheeler Angus Ranch; 4—Elimere 11, W. J. Harrer & Son; 5—G A R Bandolier 4, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 6—Valleenmere Pride 120, Twin Valley Ranch; 7—Prince Juan 3 Again, El Bo Ranch; 8—Barbarian Pride MW, El Mar Angus; 9—Ebony Lad 15 of CAR, George M. Green.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Duncraggan Eileenmere 2912, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Emeraldmere 3503, Emerald Angus; 3—G A R Bandolier 7, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 4—Emerald O Bardoliermere, Emerald Angus; 5—Duncraggan Eileenmere 2908, Duncraggan Ranch; 6—Duncraggan Eileenmere 2910, Duncraggan Ranch; 7—Eliminator 315, W. J. Harrer & Son; 8—Revolution of UF 204, Morris L. Doty; 9—Eileenmere 267 of H, Island Acres Farm; 10—Eileenmere 335 A I, Angusisle.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Revolution Blueboy of UF 20, Morris L. Doty; 2—G A R Bandolier 11, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 3—Emeraldmere 3505, Emerald Angus; 4—Emeraldmere 3504, Emerald Angus; 5—G A R Bandolier 9, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 6—WAR

—Rose View—
Farms

We have an outstanding calf crop from our Senior Sire, Var Mar 100, with size, quality, style and amazing uniformity.

We will soon have calves by our Junior Sire, Kinochtry Mar Rose View, one of the West's most promising young bulls. Everyone who has seen him has been impressed by his **style** and **balance.** You will like him too.

— COME SEE US —

Registered Angus

HANKS BROTHERS
MINIDOKA, IDAHO

K-N

ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Tenth Annual Show And Sale

To be held in the heated pavilion, Franklin County Fair Grounds
FRANKLIN, NEBRASKA

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1959

Show—9:00 A. M. Sale—12:00 Noon

Judge: Charles Reece, Valentine, Neb. Auctioneer: Ralph Kuhr, Blair, Neb.

45 BULLS - 8 FEMALES-
3 BRED HEIFERS

37 of the bulls are 18 months or older. 4 are proven herd bulls that have done a good job but have to be sold because of their calves being retained.

K-N ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

From Member Herds Located in Kansas and Nebraska

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE

T. L. STERNER, FRANKLIN, NEB.

Grand Champion Fat Carload, Cow Palace 1958, shown by Dick Toriggino and Robert Yule, Cal-Poly.

Grand Champion Carload Feeder Cattle, Cow Palace 1958, shown by Morris L. Doty of Cassel, California.

Eileenmere 70, Wheeler Angus Ranch; 7—Revolution of UF 122, Morris L. Doty; 8—Island Acres Blackcap, Island Acres Farm; 9—Duncraggan Eileenmere 1029, Duncraggan Ranch; 10—Bardolier 91 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Son.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Black Epic 901 of Patmere, Patmere Farm; 2—Bandolier 3 of RR, Double R Angus Ranch; 3—Oakhaven Bandolier 17, Oakhaven Ranch; 4—Duncraggan Eileenmere 2907, El Bo Ranch; 5—Ebony Lad 37 of CAR, George M. Green; 6—Rainmere 14 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 7—Rainmere 605, Rancheria Angus; 8—Bandolier 4 of RR, Double R Angus Ranch; 9—Rainmere 15 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 10—Valleenmere 1050, Twin Valley Ranch; 11—Elite 2 of Patmere, Patmere Farm; 12—Emerald Scot 7, Emerald Angus; 13—Rainmere 603, Rancheria Angus; 14—Pride Eileenmere MW, El Mar Angus.

Senior Champion Bull: Ankonian O B 120, Emerald Angus.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Prince 26 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Duncraggan Eileenmere 2912, Duncraggan Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Hoots Bardoliermere, Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots.

Grand Champion Bull: Ankonian O B 120, Emerald Angus.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Duncraggan Eileenmere 2912, Duncraggan Ranch.

Three Bulls Owned by Exhibitor, (11 shown): 1—Emerald Angus; 2—Duncraggan Ranch; 3—Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; 5—Island Acres Farm; 6—W. J. Harrer & Son; 7—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 8—Wheeler Angus Ranch 9—George M. Green; 10—Morris L. Doty; 11—Rancheria Angus.

Two Bulls Bred and Owned by Exhibitor, (10 shown): 1—Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 4—Island Acres Farm; 5—W. J. Harrer & Son; 6—Morris L. Doty 7—Wheeler Angus Ranch; 8—Rancheria Angus; 9—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 10—George M. Green.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (10 shown): 1—WAR Blue Blood Lady 4, Wheeler Angus Ranch; 2—CAR Princess Blackdee, George M. Green; 3—Blue Ribbon Belle 56, Island Acres Farm; 4—Hacienda Buxom Burgess 496, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 5—Eisa Erica Lass of EBR, El Bo Ranch; 6—Enchantress Erica AT 6, Rancho de Los Padres; 7—WAR Pauline T 5, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 8—Emerald Blackcap Vae, Emerald Angus; 9—Elmosa Elna GMR, W. J. Harrer & Son; 10—G A R Royal G 28, Gordon Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—G A R Blackcap T 2, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 2—Blackbird 14 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Hawthorn Pride of A 366, Island Acres Farm; 4—IA Emulate, Island Acres Farm; 5—TVR Valleen Barbara H 3, Twin Valley Ranch; 6—Hacienda Eisanerica 986, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 7—Pride Reia A, Rancheria Angus; 8—Black Jestress 446 of H, Double R Angus Ranch; 9—Emerald B Eline Erica, George M. Green.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Emerald Blackbird, Emerald Angus; 2—G A R Blackcap T, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 3—Erianna Lass EBR, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—IA Mayflower, Island Acres Farm; 5—Beauty Fern GMR 3, W. J. Harrer & Son; 6—Erica Lady of H L, Wheeler Angus Ranch; 7—Bond Maid of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 8—Queen 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 9—Barbarosa of Patmere, Patmere Farm; 10—Reias Dandymere, Rancheria Angus; 11—Lady Idessa at Dot R, Dot R; 12—Beverly Pride of BAR 4, Beverly Angus Ranch; 13—Elba Reia 70 of Rogue, Island Acres & Rogue Angus; 14—Angusisle Queen 3, Angusisle; 15—TVR Valleen of Burnhead 2, Twin Valley Ranch; 16—Oakhaven Blackine 7, Oakhaven Ranch; 17—Barbara Rose DW, Double R Angus Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Pride 21 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Blackcap of J R 4, Rancheria Angus; 3—Emerald Eriskay 3, Emerald Angus; 4—Emerald Eulima 2, Emerald Angus; 5—Duncraggan Eline Erica 3, Duncraggan Ranch; 6—Blackcap Lassie of Dot R, Dot R; 7—Juanada 3 of GMR, W. J. Harrer & Son; 8—WAR Blackbird J W, Wheeler Angus Ranch; 9—Miss Georgina 47 of Roque, Island Acres Farm, & Rogue Angus; 10—Angusisle Blackbird 18, Angusisle; 11—El Doreen Iowa, Gordon Angus Ranch; 12—Pride of R R, Double R Angus Ranch.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie H A F 2, Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; 2—Blackcap of IA, Island Acres Farm; 3—Pride 207 of H, Island Acres Farm; 4—Blackbird E B 87 of Rogue, Island Acres & Rogue Angus; 5—Blackcap H A F, Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; 6—Emerald Blueblood Lady, Emerald Angus; 7—Queen Mother 17 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Son; 8—Black Beauty Zara 67 of Rogue, Island Acres & Rogue Angus; 9—Georgina 77 of Rogue, Island Acres & Rogue Angus; 10—Highlands Erica Reia, Rancheria Angus; 11—Black Lady 7 of CAR, George M. Green.

Early Senior Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Duncraggan Blackcap Empress 4, Duncraggan Ranch;

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

2—G A R Blackcap Bessie, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 3—Emerald Barbara 2, Emerald Angus; 4—Erica Lady 10 of CAR, George M. Green; 5—Haystack Enchantress 4, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (24 shown): 1—Zara of IA, Island Acres Farm; 2—Oakhaven Elba 4, Oakhaven Ranch; 3—Eileen Eola Reia 4, Rancheria Angus; 4—Patmere Erica Erita, Patmere Farm; 5—WAR Erica Lady 2, Wheeler Angus Ranch; 6—Blackcap Missie H A F, Harold W. & Thelma M. Hoots; 7—El Pride MW, El Mar Angus; 8—Blackbird Lassie 4 GMR, W. J. Harrer & Son; 9—Elluna 5 of Haytack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 10—Volcano Retlow 200, Morris L. Doty; 11—Entry, T. Wisener; 12—Elva of Padres, Rancho de Los Padres; 13—Montmere Princess Blackcap, Ken Stegall; 14—Princess of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 15—B B Miss Blackcap 5, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. T. Beaton; 16—Reias Black Jestress 3, Rancheria Angus; 17—Blackcap Bessie of Hilltop, T. A. Nichols, Jr.; 18—Enchantress Erica MW, El Mar Angus; 19—Valleen Judy Blackcap 15, Twin Valley Ranch; 20—G A R Blackcap T 3, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 21—Emerald Blackcap 5, Emerald Angus; 22—Ann Lass of E B R, El Bo Ranch; 23—Beverly Queen of BAR, Beverly Angus Ranch; 24—Beefmaker Queen, Earl W. James;

Senior Champion Female: G A R Blackcap T 2, Gwerder Angus Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: WAR Blue Blood Lady 4, Wheeler Angus Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Pride 21 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Emerald Blackbird, Emeralad Angus.

Grand Champion Female: G A R Blackcap T 2, Gwerder Angus Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: WAR Blue Blood Lady 4, Wheeler Angus Ranch.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Shadow Isle Prince 31, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Rainmere 5, Island Acres Farm; 4—Bardolier of Rogue, Island Acres & Rogue Angus; 5—Fuerst Eileenmere 3556, Emerald Angus; 6—Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68, W. J. Harrer & Son; 7—Whitney Bandolier 1304, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 8—Rainmere 6, Rancheria Angus; 9—Revolution of V F 34, George M. Green; 10—TVR Valleenmere 100, Twin Valley Ranch.

Junior Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Fuerst Eileenmere 3556, Emerald Angus; 3—Shadow Isle Prince 31, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68, W. J. Harrer & Son; 5—Whitney Bandolier 1304, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 6—Rainmere 6, Rancheria Angus; 7—Revolution of V F 42, Morris L. Doty; 8—Rainmere 5, Island Acres Farm; 9—WAR Pride Harmon, El Mar Angus; 10—TVR Valleenmere 100, Twin Valley Ranch.

Best 10 Head: Duncraggan Ranch.

VRAIN VALLEY FARMS . . .

(Continued from page 6)

And this program still continues as more land is added. As a result, the ranch is realizing its full potential, making it as desirable today as it was to the early settlers.

When Jake Seewald took over the position as managing-partner in 1954, the ranch began to build a registered Angus herd.

When putting the cow herd together the watchword was good, breedy, outstanding, individuals with plenty of size and bone. Among the cows are many top animals selected from various leading herds throughout the country and several sale toppers from major auctions. The

VRAIN VALLEY—Show barn and layout at Vrain Valley Farms near Platteville, Colo. Vrain Valley is owned by Leo Leabo, of Houston, Texas, and Jake Seewald, who lives at the headquarters farm.

Our Thanks—

To those who attended and the contending bidders and many buyers at our Deep Canyon Ranch "Dividend" Angus Sale, November 12.

Our best wishes for success
go with the cattle to . . . .

L. U. Sheep Co. ... Worland, Wyo.
Henry J. Cox ... Mullen, Neb.
John McVay ... Lewistown, Mont.
Gordon Anderson ... Denver, Colo.
Russell Schulz ... Sheridan, Mont.
George Bing ... White Sulphur Springs, Mont.
L. E. Bye ... Sweet Grass, Mont.
David Richardson ... Geyser, Mont.
Quinton R. Larsen ... Galata, Mont.
Henry Anderson ... Geyser, Mont.
Freida Jacobson ... Lincoln, Mont.
Robert McCafferty, Sr. ... Belt, Mont.
Norman Valsepth ... Harlowton, Mont.
Gene Dabney ... Dupuyer, Mont.
Ralph Larsen ... Meeteetsee, Wyo.
Frank Duffey ... Longmont, Colo.
76 Ranch ... Deadwood, S. D.
Arthur Mathews ... Mullen, Neb.
Flying A Ranch ... Hayden, Colo.
Meyer Brothers ... Flasher, N. D.
Giles Brothers ... Dillon, Mont.
E. W. Burke ... Climax, Sask., Canada
C. D. Bohnert ... Boyd, Mont.
C. S. Brandley ... Lethbridge, Alta., Canada
Robert H. Ley ... Wibaux, Mont.
T. J. Jones & Son ... Cody, Wyo.
Fred Kraye ... Mullen, Neb.
Vrain Valley ... Platteville, Colo.
Mrs. Annie Cochlin ... Cut Bank, Mont.
T. A. Leader ... Red Deer, Alta., Canada
Wheel Barrow Angus ... Cowley, Wyo.
Charles Nelson ... Stanford, Mont.
O. J. Galt ... Stanford, Mont.
Jim Manley ... Drummond, Mont.
Frank Magda ... Leroy, Mont.
Lyle James ... Lonepine, Mont.
Everett Cummings ... Hobson, Mont.
Mrs. Bert Nauta ... Bellevue, Colo.
O. J. Spradlin ... Monarch, Mont.
Frank Thompson ... Wolf Creek, Mont.
Gartner Denowk ... Sidney, Mont.
Don Allen ... Helena, Mont.
Henry Smith ... Malta, Mont.
Lewis DeZort ... Cut Bank, Mont.
Kenneth Arntzen ... Christina, Mont.
W. K. & James Turner ... Hobson, Mont.
Geneva Lippert ... Carter, Mont.
Haystack Angus Ranch ... Longmont, Colo.
W. K. & James Turner ... Hobson, Mont.
J. W. Hall ... Columbia Falls, Mont.
N. D. Conklin ... Alder, Mont.
William Takala ... Stockett, Mont.
J. Moody ... Longmont, Colo.
Nels Thorsen ... Belt, Mont.
John Rappold ... Dupuyer, Mont.
Bob Straw ... Wheatland, Wyo.
William & Gene Woods ... Potomac, Mont.
Pat Tice ... Gordon, Neb.
Sam Dawson ... Belt, Mont.
Kitty Moody ... Longmont, Colo.
C. M. Peterson ... Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada
A. E. & R. D. Weir ... Waitsburg, Wash.
Dr. John A. Mayer ... Creston, Mont.
Rudolph Brothers ... Joplin, Mont.
A. C. Halko ... Geyser, Mont.
Robert Carson ... Polston, Mont.
James R. Stevenson ... Hobson, Mont.
W. D. Reid ... Geraldine, Mont.
L. H. Stone ... Madden, Alberta, Canada

Deep Canyon Ranch

Dorothy and Porter Fender, owners — BELT, MONT. • Ph.: Raynesford, Republic 8-2280

brood cows on the farm will satisfy the most severe critic.

At the Ralph L. Smith dispersion in 1957, the bull, Prince Peer 25th RLS, was acquired in joint ownership with Sundell Ranch in Phoenix, Arizona. His calves on the ground are excellent, proving the owners first judgment of him as an outstanding herd sire. More than 100 head are now safe in calf to him.

In addition to Prince Peer, Vrain Valley Farms also has the service of Eileenmere 1078, a son of Eileenmere 500, who needs no introduction to Angus breeders. He is co-owned with Snorest Farms in Egeland, North Dakota.

Feeling that one of the best ways to meet with other Angus breeders is to campaign the regional show circuit, a show herd was put together this season. The results have been very encouraging: Six Grand Champion awards in eight shows, along with firsts and seconds in many classes, and several get of sire awards.

There is a quality of western friendliness about the Vrain Valley Farms people that makes the visitor feel that the true hospitality of the old west is still alive. The welcome mat is always out and the coffee hot for anyone who wants to stop by and talk Angus.

Leabo, his wife, Mary, and their son, Phil, spend as much time as is possible at the ranch from their home in Houston, Texas. Young Leabo is a senior at Florida State University, and his great interest in horses is being matched by his growing interest in Angus.

Jake and Millie Seewald live at the ranch with their four children, two boys, Jim and Tom, and two girls, Carol and baby Dana. The boys are extra good ranch hands and take pride in the three heifers that are the foundation of their own future herd. Carol is looking forward to next year when she will be able to have her own steer as a 4-H project.

VRAIN VALLEY—Here is an excellent hind quarter . . . belonging to senior herd sire Prince Peer 25th of RLS at Vrain Valley Farms.

Seewald is active in promoting the Angus breed, feeling that what benefits the whole helps the individual. He is immediate past president of Angus District 5 of Colorado, and is now serving a three year term as Director-to the State Association from this district.

The herdsman is Charles Alexander. Alexander, his wife, Harriet, and baby boy, also live on the ranch.

The buildings, too, point to the progressiveness of the ranch and its operations. There is a new show and sale barn, a new office, new shelter sheds, and today new fences are going up around the entire place.

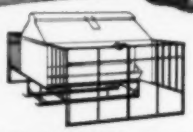
This area can boast one of the highest underground water levels in the West, situated as it is between two rivers, the St. Vrain and the South Platte. The farm has three irrigation wells, a large storage lake and water rights in two rivers—one of them, the Goose Quil Ditch, dates back to 1859, the year gold was discovered in Colorado, and the city of Denver founded. The recent series of drought years had very little effect on the operation.

Leabo and Seewald expect to build their cow herd up to 200 brood cows, which will make this one of the larger establishments in the area.

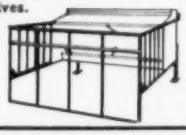
BROWER CREEP FEEDER FOR *Calves*

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.



NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.



WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9623, Quincy, Illinois

ROBERTS . . .

THE HAT MAN

Originator of

"THE ANGUS"

Manufacturer and renovater of Quality Hats

VISIT OUR MODERN PLANT DURING THE NATIONAL WESTERN

258 Broadway

DENVER 9, COLORADO

Mrs. N. Skau, Jr., Denver, wearing "The Angus"

COMMERCIAL BULL BUYER'S GUIDE

ARKANSAS

R. D. WILMANS & SONS
711 Angus
NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

GWERDER ANGUS RANCH
Frank and Murrice Gwerder
GALT, CALIFORNIA

DUNCRAGGAN RANCH
Fordy and Bill Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

EMERALD ANGUS
ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

ALTA VISTA RANCH
Dr. and Mrs. A. N. Johnson
MONTAGUE, CALIFORNIA

CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

WYNYATES FARM
Col. W. E. Phillips
TORONTO, CANADA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
Irvin Schenk, owner
PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

COLORADO

PAUL F. ADAMS
Route 1, Box 373
MONTROSE, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS AND ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

VRAIN VALLEY FARMS
J. M. Seewald
PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO

LITTLE HO RANCH
F. M. "Tex" Hill, Mgr.
GRANBY, COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Arnold & Marian Thurow
HAYDEN, COLORADO

CROSS ARROW RANCH
R. B. Garretson
SANFORD, COLORADO

CIRCLE THREE "O" RANCH
E. N. Orth
LYONS, COLORADO

FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Ralph J. Cordiner, owner
LUTZ, FLORIDA

GULFSTREAM FARM
Jim Farquhar, owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

EL CLAIR FARM
Paul E. Fitzpatrick
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott L. French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM
Mildred and Dwight Kennedy
CLAXTON, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
GATAULA, GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM
George Sanders, owner
COLBERT, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. & Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

IDAHO

MIRACLE ACRES ANGUS FARM
Howard G. Kelly & Sons
RT. 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

I-DEL ANGUS FARMS
D. A. Jackson I. M. Jackson
Twin Falls, Idaho Kimberly, Idaho

ILLINOIS

WEIR ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

DONBAR FARMS
Don & Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

BLAU VELT FARMS
Leslie T. Hamilton
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

MODEL FARMS
Edward Manning
MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

WOODLAWN FARM
Lewis Pierce
CRESTON, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

OWEN STOCK FARM
H. B. Laymon
SPENCER, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

IOWA

WILTON FARM
Otto and Dick Nobis
DAVENPORT, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

JOHNSON CO. ANGUS ASSN.
W. D. Shellady, Secretary
BOX 52 IOWA CITY, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

PARADISE STOCK FARM
Forrest & Hazel Breniman
BROOKLYN, IOWA

KANSAS

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Ben C. Price, Jr.
READING, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

CRAIGIE ANGUS
K. A. Clark
EASTON, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SWAN POINT FARM
Edgar Lucas
ROCK HALL, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Howard L. McGregor
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

KNOBBY HILLS FARMS
Mrs. Mary Grace Koepel
CLYDE, MICHIGAN

SPRING RIVER FARM
C. J. Geimer
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

CASA VACA ANGUS
Dr. and Mrs. R. E. Shands
NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
COMO, MISSISSIPPI

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr.
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

BOGUE PHALIA PLANTATION
Dr. R. W. Johnson
Dr. E. T. White
GUNNISON, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARMS
Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
Joe Keshner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
Thomas W. Staley
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MONTANA

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
W. J. Harrer & Sons
HELENA, MONTANA

DEEP CANYON RANCH
Porter and Dorothy Fender
BELT, MONTANA

S/R RANCH
Traver Smith
BIG TIMBER, MONTANA

BRYAN CORBETT & SONS
CHOTEAU, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

CHARLES BEERMANN
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

H & L FARMS
Harold Wetterberg
MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY

HOCKHOCKSON FARM
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
FLANDERS, NEW JERSEY

SEEK-NO-FURTHER FARM
N. B. Trittipoe, owner
JUTLAND, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

ESS KAY FARM
S. H. Knox
EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

BEN TULLOCH FARM
John W. Hanes
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

NORTH DAKOTA

ALLENWOOD ANGUS FARMS
Solberg Bros.
BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA

LOKEN HOMESTEAD
Gilbert Loken
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

OAK COULEE RANCH
Lyle Dawson
ST. ANTHONY, NORTH DAKOTA

AGASSIZ FARMS
W. A. Plath
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS FARM
Harold Etling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

MARTINS ANGUS FARM
Harland Martin
GALLIPOLIS, OHIO

FOOSLAND
Don Foos
MARION, OHIO

FERNDALE RANCH
A. B. "Doc" Evans
CEDARVILLE, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS FARM
Sen. Robt. S. Kerr & Dean McGee
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
BROKEN ARROW, TULSA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

STEPHENSON ANGUS RANCH
J. F. Stephenson
ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Route 1, Sauvies Island
PORTLAND, OREGON

SCOTCH ACRES
Alvin and Charles Cheyne
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

WHEATACRES RANCH
Larry Kaseberg
WASCO, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

CROSSWAYS FARM
J. H. Harris, III
GWYNEDD VALLEY, PA.

MILLARDEN FARMS
H. E. Millard Lime and Stone Co.
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

LYNMERE FARM
Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH CAROLINA

MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION
F. W. DeFoe
ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH DAKOTA

SAWYER ANGUS FARM
H. W. Sawyer & Son
HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

GAUGER BROS.
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX & SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

THUNDERBIRD RANCH
NORBECK, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

AMES PLANTATION
GRAND JUNCTION, TENN.

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENN.

CAYLOR & CAYLOR
Dr. and Mrs. L. G. Caylor
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

BONBROOK FARMS
L. A. Warren
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM
Harold G. Weil
DALLAS, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
Tom Slick, owner
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

A. T. LICATA
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

GARRETT ANGUS RANCH
Horace Garrett
KAUFMAN, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM
Edward Jenkins
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

CRAIGLANDS
Fran and Jimmie Keister
FOREST, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

CRESWELL FARM
Joseph Schwerin
FOREST, VIRGINIA

WISCONSIN

LIBERTY GRANGE FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

LAKEWOOD FARM
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

WHEELER ANGUS RANCH
JOHN & JANE WHEELER OWNERS
KOST ROAD
GALT, CALIFORNIA
HURSH PRUETT MANAGER
CURTIS PRUITT HERDSMAN

DONALD B. ROOKS
REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

WEST SIDE EILEENMERE
1917216

One of the largest, fast maturing Angus bulls in the West! Ton size, quiet disposition, an active, sure breeder. By Eileenmere H T out of Blackcap 25 of Ames; first prize senior yearling and Reserve Senior Champion at Iowa State Fair. He is now in service and we have calves by him available for your inspection. Visit us at the farm, see this great bull and his calves.

GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

Route 4, located 5 miles Southeast of Grand Junction on 50 then ¾ mi. N.

Phone CHapel 3-0570

CROSS ARROW

(Continued from page 14)

ver. A few days later I was able to visit the ranch, see the operation, and meet Ray. Both men are intensely interested in registered bull production and are visiting shows, sales and various herds throughout the country in order to get a more visual picture of the industry. Ray, on a recent trip with Austin Moody and myself, made a tour through Arizona, California, Nevada, Idaho and Montana to see the various types of herd operations as well as to see the excellent Cow Palace livestock show. Col. Garretson's most recent trip was a tour through the midwest with the 1958 International as a highlight.

Operational plans first called for a commercial herd at Cross Arrow but arrangements through Austin Moody brought about a change and the purchase of the Bud Hohnholz registered herd at Jelm, Wyoming, the cattle of previous origin through Al Krogh of Henderson, Colorado, and Doyle Heft of Coldwater, Kansas.

This package of good framed, growthy beef cows contained a number of well-bred families including Barbara, Queen Mother, Blackcap Effie, Evergreen Erica, Lucy, Coquette, Eulima, Blackcap Empress, Blackbird, Blackcap, Ericas, Enquiry Dell, Hartley Eline, Missouri Barbara, Pauline T. and Miss Burgess. The herd bull battery consists of a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, a son

of Prince of Red Gate 19th and a grandson of Prince Envious of Bates.

The ranch itself is located along the Rio Grande River in the famed San Luis Valley and is about 16 miles south of Alamosa in Conejos county. The spread includes 2,000 acres of irrigated pasture in native grasses and lies at an altitude of around 7,500 feet, excellent for beef production. The Garretsons reside in the old Spanish design ranch home while the Hendricksons have added a new ranch home nearby.

Their current herd production includes about half fall and half spring calves. Plans for the future will be to maintain a herd of around 200 commercial cows and around 200 registered females with their first annual sale being planned for the spring of 1960.

FEEDERS ASSOCIATION TO HOLD CONVENTION

Livestock feeders from the entire Midwestern area of the United States, as well as many other regions, will convene at the Sheraton-Jefferson Hotel in St. Louis, Missouri, on February 4 and 5 for the 1959 annual convention of the Corn Belt Livestock Feeders Association. Members of this organization, which represents the cattle feeders, hog producers and lamb feeders of the nation, and their numerous guests will hear a two-day program packed with invaluable information about the feeding business.

The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

P. O. Box 734 NAPA, CALIFORNIA

A CORPORATION CHARTERED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, 1945

Application for Annual Membership

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association:

GENTLEMEN: It is my desire to become a member of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Assn. I herewith enclose the Membership Fee of $.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

Registered over 25 head, $20.00.....

Registered under 25 head, $10.00.....

Commercial Cattlemen, $10.00.....

Herdsmen, Non Cattle

Owners, Juniors, Schools, $5.00.....

Associate Members, etc.

Telephone .....

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Member's Name.....

Ranch Name .....

Mailing address (include R. R. No., City, County and State): .....

.....

Telephone—Business: .....

Residence: .....

Directions for reaching ranch from nearest town, main highway intersection, or other easily identified landmark .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Check whether your cattle are: Registered.....Commercial.....

CALIFORNIA

Binyon's Mesa-Valley Farm, Lebec.....28
Dot R Angus and Luckly 11th, Santa Rosa 28
Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma.....27
El-Bo Ranch, Elk Grove.....29
Emerald Angus, Elk Grove.....25
Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt.....24
Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth.....26
Western States Angus Bonanza, Sacramento 21
Wheeler Angus Ranch, Galt.....48

COLORADO

All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver 36-37
Bruce Farms and Orchards, Hotchkiss..10
Circle Three O Angus Ranch, Lyons....11
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford..... 5
Dee-Jay Angus Farm, Hygiene.....20
Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden.....41
Flying J. Ranch, Morrison.....11
Howlyn Ranch, Colorado Springs.....11
Little hO Ranch, Granby..... 2
Nat'l Western Show & Sale, Denver..32-33
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction.....48
Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville..... 3
Wyman, Harv, Craig.....20

IDAHO

Black Gem Angus Ranch, Buhl..... 8
Idaho Futurity, Filer..... 9
I-del Angus Farms, Twin Falls..... 8
Miracle Acres, Blackfoot..... 8
Rose View Farms, Minidoka.....43
Tews Angus Ranch, Filer..... 9

IOWA

Iowana Angus, Dunlap.....51

MARYLAND

Craigie Angus, Easton.....44

MISSOURI

American Angus Assn., St. Joseph.....52
Glennspey Angus Ranch, Marquand.....13

MONTANA

Corbett, Bryan & Sons, Choteau.....34
Deep Canyon Ranch, Belt.....45
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena..... 7

NEBRASKA

K-N Angus Association, Franklin.....43
Redding, Dale, Minatare.....16

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport.....19
Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon.....19
Loken Homestead, Brocket.....19
Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell.....19
Oak Coulee Ranch, St. Anthony.....19

OREGON

Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass.....22-23
Island Acres, Portland.....34
Northwest Regional Angus Affiliation, Pendleton 40
Scotch Acres, Klamath Falls.....15
Wheatacres Angus Ranch, Wasco.....15

SOUTH DAKOTA

Dakota View Farm, Groton.....42
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown.....17
Sawyer Angus Farm, Howard.....17
S. D. Angus Assn., Watertown.....38-39

COMMERCIALS

American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo.....34
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky.....34
Angus Gift Wrap, Webster City, Ia.....42
Blood Horse, The, Lexington, Ky.....34
Bowsher, N. P., Co., South Bend, Ind.....13
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo.....42
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.....46
National Agricultural Supply Co., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.....50
New Mexico Farm & Ranch, Las Cruces, N. M.....34
Quarter Horse Journal, The, Amarillo, Texas.....34
Roberts the Hat Man, Denver, Colo.....46

FELT PATCHES

Designed to sew on jackets, shirts, and pep shirts. Made on a good grade of white felt with bull head design exactly as shown in photo. Size 6¼ inches in diameter.

DRY CLEAN ONLY.

N5796 Price, each ..... $ .60

N5797 Price per set of 6 ..... $3.50

(Postpaid)

LARGE FELT PATCHES

Outline of Bulls Head. Size 10x12 inches. Use on pillows, blankets, show banners.

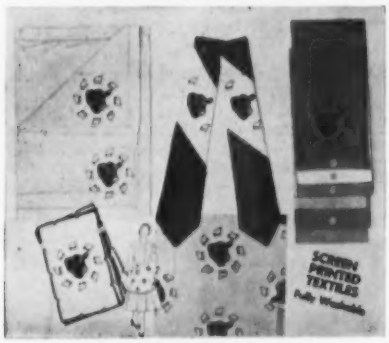
N57100 Price, each $2.50

(Postpaid)

WASHABLE PATCHES Black Angus head, circled by red lettering "Aberdeen-Angus, the Modern Beef Breed" washable canvas material. Size 8½ inches in diameter.

N57101 Price, each $1.10

(Postpaid)



SCREEN PRINTED TEXTILES

(all items with black figures as shown)

PRICES POSTPAID

N57107—Men's Ties—gray, olive green and charcoal with white blaze, each $2.50

N57108—Guest Towels—Imported Irish linen in white, gray, pink, peach, light blue, green, aqua, maize, lemon and coral $1.05

N57109—Place mats and napkins. Set of 4 ea. Ecru, pink, aqua, gray, light gray, light green, and yellow $7.00

N57110—Yard goods—white and blue, per yd. $1.10

N57111—Cocktail Napkins, imported linen, embroidered edges, set of eight $6.00

TERRY CLOTH BIB

Double terry cloth bib.

Nice gift for the baby with permanent dye Angus design in red and black. White or yellow bib. Specify color.

N57102 Price, postpaid $1.20

TWO-TONE

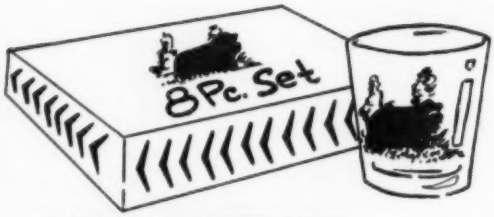
SATIN JACKETS

With the black Aberdeen-Angus head on the front. Jacket colors: Blue and Gold; Green and White; Red and White, in sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42. Zipper front.

DRY CLEAN ONLY

N57104 Price ea. $7.00

(Plus 35¢ Postage)



PARTY GLASSWARE

7 ounce size

POPULAR OLD-FASHIONED size and style, 8-sham bottom, highly polished crystal clear glass. Permanent design fired and fused in glass forever.

Packed, set of 8 in shipping carton.

N5768 (Model 908) - Per Set $4.50

(Add 50¢ for safe delivery)

SCOTCHLITE DECALS

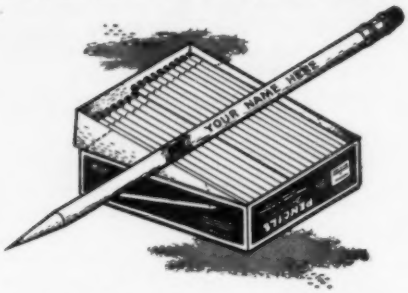
REFLECTORIZED TO GLOW AT NIGHT

OVAL SCOTCHLITE EMBLEM made with heavy paper back. When wet, the paper peels off and the emblem can be pressed on any clean surface. 3⅛ x 4⅝ inches. Black with gold reflectorized.

POSTPAID

N57120—Price, each $1.25

ANGUS LEAD PENCILS



Personalized with your own farm name. Finest grade of Western Cedar pencils with top quality, smooth, strong No. 2 lead and pure rubber eraser.

YOUR AD with our special Aberdeen-Angus Design in TWO COLORS: Green and Black. Will make a good-will give-away item for sales, shows or any public gathering.

YOUR CHOICE OF THREE DIFFERENT COLORS: Blue, Yellow and Red. Imprint is protected by a coating of clear gloss lacquer.

SPECIFY Pencil Color and supply ad copy for four lines of type with order. Not less than 500 to an order!

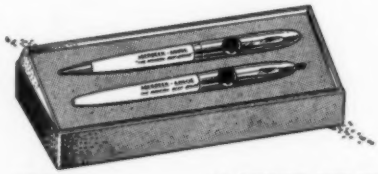
PRICES POSTPAID

N5751—500 ..... $28.50

N5752—1000 ..... $49.50

READYRITE "TARGET" CLIP ANGUS

BALL POINT PEN AND AUTOMATIC PENCIL SETS



NEW! ANOTHER FIRST!

White barrels, chrome trim, with the following copy printed in black and green on barrel:

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

"The Modern Beef Breed"

The Spotlight Clip shows picture of Aberdeen-Angus bull head on target clip. The round disc measures fully ⅝ inch in diameter. Clip fully visible as it clips top of pocket. Each set in gift box. Here is a suitable gift for any man or woman who likes the Bonnie Blacks. Also for school boys or girls.

N5746, Price per set $2.98

(Plus 18¢ for safe delivery)

. . . ORDER FROM . . .

NASCO FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

Bear in Mind . . . for the Best Bardolier

BULLS OF THE YEAR

SEE THOSE SELLING IN THE

Iowana Angus Farms

DISPERSION

DUNLAP, IOWA **FEBRUARY 14, 1959**

WELL OVER 100 HEAD SELLING

Featuring . . .

the get and service of

RAONA BARDOLIER 91st.

1639685

(Owned jointly with Jennings Bros., Highmore, South Dakota)

Note the Breed Character and Correctness of BEEF Fundamentals in these sons of "91st"

25 coming two year old Herd Bulls along with one of the very top exceptionally well-bred cow herds of Iowa—outstanding producers of the most popular families. Bull and heifer calves that everyone will appreciate—bred heifers of true foundation calibre.

Here is one of the top young bulls of the breed—(he sells). He has the individuality and pedigree to strengthen any herd in the nation.

IOWANA BARDOLIER 3d 2615162
July 23, 1957

- Raona Bardolier 91st 1639685
  - Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441
    - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Black Bardella
    - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359
      - Bandolier of Anoka 10th
      - Blkbd Blossom of Anoka 5th
  - Raona's Katinka 4th 859457
    - Raona's El Katif 5th 712414
      - Sir Elba Katif
      - Good Hope Blackbird
    - Raona Katinka 581281
      - Bandolier of Anoka 7th
      - Bethel Katinka 2d
- Cesor's Evader Bar Blackcap 704388
  - Evesback Evader 534359
    - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Black Bardella
    - Eva Bandolier 473968
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Euretta of Quality
  - Blackcap Barrymore 2d 551179
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
    - Blackcap Bardella 460785
      - Bardell Martin 2d
      - Blackcap Quality Belle

Other outstanding sons of Raona Bardolier 91st selling—also some really great herd bulls sired by two sons of our "91st"—thus, you can see for yourself how the "91st" sons breed on. A few of the bulls are out of dams by RAONAS BARDOLIER 2d! Several top sons of CRITERION BARDOLIER 59th 1818130 sell, as will sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 637th. NO HUNTING . . . required for future breed improvement for our Junior Champion, Senior Champion and Grand Champion females at the South Dakota State Fair sired by our RAONA BARDOLIER 91st will be selling well along in calf to one of the truly great BEEF sires of the day, HARKENS BELL BOY 107th 1386870. He stood 1st in a very strong open class at 1952 National Western Show at Denver. KerMac, Frank Neville, N. P. Powell, Jennings Bros., William Ackard and other noted herds have sons of our Bell Boy 107th.

Mark February 14th for the event of the season reserved especially for those looking for bulls with true breed character and correctness of BEEF fundamentals that breed on—and well-bred females with proven producing ability.

ANGUS FARMS

CATALOGS ON REQUEST ONLY
Address:
Maurice Boney
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa

Don Houston, Phone 35670, Dunlap, Iowa
Maurice Boney, Ph. REgent 2-4230, Storm Lake, Ia.

Angus heifers... sound investment for the future

WHAT a wonderful sight! A bunch of good-looking Angus heifers. Sure makes a man swell with pride! But pride of ownership is only a secondary reason why you or anyone else should buy Angus heifers.

For first and foremost, Angus are *bred to produce a profit*—year in and year out. That's why Angus heifers are a good, sound investment.

Queen of the brood cows

You'll find that Angus heifers have the natural hardiness and strong constitutions to calve with little difficulty. As a result, they normally produce *larger calf crops.*

Angus cows nourish their young under adverse conditions, too—for they are not bothered with snowburned or sunburned udders. They do not have cancer eye, and show resistance to pinkeye. Healthy, productive, 15-year-old Angus cows are not uncommon.

Bigger calves at weaning

Angus calves weigh more at weaning, too, for Angus cows give a plentiful supply of milk. And Angus calves, being naturally hornless are not set back by dehorning.

Remember, you don't just buy Angus heifers—you invest in their earning power! And the earning power of Angus heifers will increase—for naturally-hornless Angus will be more and more in demand in years to come.

Be Ahead! Breed Blacks!

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

"This is one of the investment series of the Associations advertisements"

ALL SIRED BY AN INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

For the first time in history at the Chicago International, the Best 10 Head were all sired by an International Grand Champion bull, Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 Champion. Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania, showed both the 1956 Grand Champion bull and this year's Best 10 Head.

CHICAGO 58

(Continued from page 47)

Farms, New Preston, Conn.; Keith V. Turner, Champaign, Ill.; McCormick Farms & University of Nebraska, Barrington, Ill. & Lincoln, Neb.; E. Barry Ryan & David Wynn, Lexington, Ky.; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex.; Canaan Farm, Esmont, Va.; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Md.; Dolores Ann Jones, Champaign, Ill.; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; Kentridge Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; M. S. Castle & H. G. Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. Daniel B. Nelson, Grayslake, Ill.; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; F. M. Finkbine, Storm Lake, Iowa; J. S. D. Tory, King, Ont.; Sugar Loaf Farm & Crossways Farm, Staunton, Va.; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; Paignton Farm, Charles Town, W. Va.; Meadow Lane Farm & Raynagua Farm, North Salem, N. Y. & Pensacola, Fla.; Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg, Ill.; John G. McNitt and Darliene Youngberg, Huntley, Ill.; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.; Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros.; Jonesboro, Tenn. & Cohutta, Ga.; Highland Farm, Doylestown, Pa.; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y.; John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farm, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Va.; Craiglands Farm & T. D. Steele, Forest & Catawba, Va.; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo.; Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest, Ill.; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Va.; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va.; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Bluecrest Angus Farm, Riverside, Iowa; John G. Semple, Valencia, Pa.; McCormick Farms & Mary Doc Farm, Barrington & Paxton, Ill.; A. Seiling, Elmira, Ont.; Taylor Bros., Cameron, Mo.; Everett E. Kesterson & Delmar Johnson, Frankfort, Ind.; August Totili, Akron, Ohio; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill.; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wis.; Warner Grove Farms, Dayton, Ohio; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va.; Longview Angus Farms, Clarksburg, W. Va.; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky. & Old Westbury, N. Y.; Gulf Stream Farm & El Clair Farms, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Leslie Oliver, Harry Moore & Sugar Loaf Farm, Williamsburg, Iowa & Staunton, Va.; Jane Turner, Champaign, Ill.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Duneraggen Ranch, Inc., Sonoma, Calif.; Rose Gate Farm, Bourbonnais, Ill.; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa.; Craiglands Farms, Forest, Va.; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.; Howard O. Miller & Sons, Oakland, Ill.; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y.; D. T. O'Connor, Poughquag, N. Y.; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, N. J.; Peter Kahn, Robert Hall and H. B. Walters & Son, East Fishkill, N. Y.; Georgetown & Lexington, Ky.; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va.; Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper, Va.; George Stoerger, Monticello, Ill.; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Wilton Farms & Treasure Acres, Davenport & Blairsburg, Iowa; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, N. Y.; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; Dale Redding, Minatare, Neb.; McCormick Farms & Collis Bros., Barrington & Osco, Ill.; Hockhockson Farm & Holly Stone Farm, Eatontown & Titusville, N. J.; Great Oaks Stock Farms & Prospect Farms, Rochester, Mich. & London, Ont.; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer & J. G. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Great Oaks Stock Farms & Treasure Acres, Rochester, Mich. & Blairsburg, Iowa, Sugar Loaf Farm & Lee Hill Farm, Staunton & Fredericksburg, Va.; Wilton Farms & Myron Fuerst, Davenport, Iowa & Pine Plains, N. Y.; C. V. Whitney Farms, Gulf Stream Farm & El Clair Farm, Lexington, Ky. & Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; C. V. Whitney Farms & T. D. O'Connor, Lexington, Ky., Old Westburg & Poughquag, N. Y.; Ankony Farm & Zeuswyn Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Culpeper, Va.; Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch, Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Longmont, Colo.; Ankony Farm & Duneraggan Ranch, Inc., Rhinebeck, N. Y. & Sonoma, Cal.; Staley Farms & F. M. Finkbine, Liberty, Mo. & Storm Lake, Iowa; Home Place Farms & Taylor Bros., Cameron, Mo.; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.; Harry May, Mineral Point, Wis.; George E. Allen & B. G. Byars, Gettysburg, Pa.; Hullinger Acres, Manly, Iowa; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Conn.; Hockhockson Farm & Ben Few, Eatontown, N. J. & Anderson, S. C.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Judith E. Bowstead, Lowden, Iowa; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa; Mary June Eiler, Tipton, Iowa.

JUDGE: Byron Good, East Lansing, Michigan, assisted by Dr. Paul Keesee, Poteau, Okla.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Whitneymere 512, C. V. Whitney Farms, Gulf Stream Farm & El Clair Farms; 2—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 80, J. C. McLean; 3—Millardenmere 45, Millarden Farms; 4—Heckettier 19, Heckmeres Highlands & Neidigh Bros.; 5—White Gates Bardoliermere 13, Eugene K. Denton; 6—Ankonian O B 175, Ankony Farm; 7—487 Again, Sugar Loaf Farms & Lee Hill Farms; 8—Duneraggen Bandit 2901, Duneraggan Ranch, Inc.; 9—Mahrapomere 1246, Mahrapo Farms; 10—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Illini Bardoliermere, George Stoerger; 3—Heckettier 25, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Fuerst Eileenmere 35999, Wilton Farms & Myron M. Fuerst; 5—Whitneymere 543, C. V. Whitney Farms & D. T. O'Connor; 6—Fair Meadows Bandolier, Lee Hill Farm; 7—Ankonian 35170, Ankony Farm & Zeuswyn Farm; 8—White Gates Bardoliermere 18, West Woodlawn Farms; 9—Lepetkonian, Peter Kahn, Robert Hall and H. B. Walters & Son; 10—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 5, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel B. Nelson; 11—Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 4, Creswell Farm; 12—S Eileenmere 312; Home Place Farms; 13—Homeplace Eileenmere 785; Home Place Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 100, Sugar Loaf Farm & J. C. McLean; 2—Eileenmere 1646, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Meadowmere 1647, Meadow Lane Farm & Raynagua Farm; 4—Ankonian Excalibur, Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Elegant Heckettier 32, Heckmeres Highlands; 6—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms & F. M. Finkbine; 7—K B Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros.; 8—Prince 26 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 9—Paignton Bardoliermere, Paignton Farm; 10—Kinlochian 8866, J. S. D. Tory.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms; 2—T A

Bardolier, Treasure Acres; 3—Meadow Lane O B 47, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Bandolier 476 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 5—Eileenmere 1653, John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 52, C. V. Whitney Farms; 7—Kinghavenmere 8804, J. S. D. Tory; 8—Eileenmere B F 10, Timberline Farms; 9—Mahrapomere 1287, Mahrapo Farms; 10—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 103, Craigland Farm & T. D. Steele; 11—Heckettier 36, Heckmeres Highlands; 12—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 102, J. C. McLean.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (16 shown): 1—Heckettier 49, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Ankonian 7523, Ankony Farm; 3—Millarden O B 1325, Millarden Farms; 4—Staley Eileenmere 356, Staley Farms; 5—Ankonian 35187, Ankony Farm; 6—Ankonian O B 163, Ankony Farm; 7—Eileenmere 1718, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 8—Black Ballot 3, Ankony Farm & Duncraggen Ranch, Inc.; 9—Wintonier 277 of Bluecrest, Bluecrest Angus Farm; 10—Baron of Lakewood 6, Lakewood Farm; 11—H A Eileenmere 6, Hullinger Acres; 12—Bandolier 474 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 13—M F Bardoliermere 3, McCormick Farms; 14—8 Eileenmere 382, Home Place Farms & Taylor Bros.; 15—Meadowmere 1651, Meadow Lane Farm; 16—Prince 19 of Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (18 shown): 1—Millarden O B 1366, Millarden Farms; 2—Baron of Lakewood 18, Lakewood Farm; 3—Ankonian 32233, Ankony Farm; 4—Eileenmere 1720, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Ballot of Meadow Lane, Meadow Lane Farm; 6—Black K 3 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—White Gates O B 38, Eugene K. Denton; 8—Eileenmere 1735, John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 9—Heckettier 58, Heckmeres Highlands; 10—Even Heckettier 63, Heckmeres Highlands; 11—Glenkonian 13, Thomas E. Cox & John Ray Polston; 12—Duncraggan Eileenmere 2912, Duncraggan Ranch, Inc.; 13—Eileenmere 1755, John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 14—Baron of Lakewood 19, Lakewood Farm; 15—T A Ankonian, Treasure Acres; 16—Homeplace Eileenmere 136, Home Place Farms; 17—Baron of Lakewood 19, Lakewood Farm; 18—Manormere 5304, Old Home Manor.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (16 shown): 1—Ankonian Bombardier, Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Proud Heckettier 70, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Eileenmere 1730, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Whitneymere 211, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Euripides of Ankony, Ankony Farm; 7—White Gates O B 43 Eugene K. Denton; 8—Baron of Lakewood 39, Lakewood Farm; 9—Hockhocksons Bandolier Lad 3, Hockhockson Farm; 10—Heckettier 69, Heckmeres Highlands; 11—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 115, J. C. McLean; 12—Moles Hill Maximilian 1135, Mole's Hill Farm; 13—Baron of Lakewood 40, Lakewood Farm; 14—Craigmere 777, Craigland Farm; 15—Baron of Lakewood 33, Lakewood Farm; 16—M F Bardoliermere, McCormick Farms & Collis Bros., Barrington & Osco, Ill.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 70, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Pennsylvania State University; 3—Baron of Lakewood 43, Lakewood Farm; 4—Baron of Lakewood 42, Lakewood Farm; 5—Ankonian 87 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Meadowmere Lad, Meadow Lane Farm; 7—Moles Hill Maximilian 1125, Ankony Farm and Bent Lee Farm; 8—Eaumonn Esquire, Ankony Farm; 9—Baron of Lakewood 41, Lakewood Farm; 10—Dor Mac Bardoliermere 122, J. C. McLean; 11— Manormere 5310, Old Home Manor; 12—M F Bardoliermere 5, McCormick Farms & University of Nebraska; 13—Moles Hill Maximilian 177, Moles Hill Farm; 14—Baron of Lakewood 44, Lakewood Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 100, Sugar Loaf Farm & J. C. McLean.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Ankonian Bombardier, Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Heckettier 49, Heckmeres Highlands.

Grand Champion Bull: Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 100, Sugar Loaf Farm & J. C. McLean.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Ankonian Bombardier, Ankony Farm & Haystack Angus Ranch.

Three Bulls Owned by Exhibitor, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Ankony Farm; 4—Meadow Lane Farm; 5—Millarden Farms; 6—Home Place Farms; 7—Wilton Farms; 8—Staley Farms; 9—C. V. Whitney Farms; —10—Ankony Farm.

Two Bulls, Bred and Owned by Exhibitor, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Ankony Farm; 4—Meadow Lane Farm; 5—Millarden Farms; 6—Wilton Farms; 7—Home Place Farms; 8—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 9—Eugene K. Denton; 10—Great Oaks Stock Farms.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Blackcap of Red Top 16, Treasure Acres; 2—Hecketts Barberry 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Julia Erica 16 of Wilton, Wilton Farms & Treasure Acres; 4—Juana Heckmere, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Ohios Enchantress Lady 56, Ohio State University; 6—Paulinemere T 7, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Moles Hill Mignonne 1146, Mole's Hill Farm; 8—Queens Viola E & B, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 9—White Gates Blackbird 16, Eugene K. Denton; 10—Greenwoods Miss Burgess 3, Old Home Manor; 11—Lady Queen F 20, McCormick Farms; 12—Mignonne 7 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 13—Elaine W G 52, Warner Grove Farm; 14—Black Jestress 8 RLS, Gleannloch Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Millarden Eileen 8, Millarden Farms; 2—Georgina of T F 19, George Stoerger; 3—Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Sugar Loaf Farm & Crossways Farm; 4—Mahrapo Bummer Maid 5, Mahrapo Farms; 5—Blueblood Miss Heckett, Heckmeres Highlands; 6—Dor-Macs Birdie 10, J. C. McLean; 7—Bummer Maid 14 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 8—

FOREMAN FARMS

Second Annual Sale

MONDAY

FEBRUARY 16, 1959

Selling: 15 Bulls—40 Females

20 cows with calves at side and rebred. Rest will be open or bred heifers, including all of the show heifers which were campaigned on the circuit.

The 15 bulls selling are show bulls.

★ **FOREMAN'S BARBARIAN PRINCE 5th**

Grand Champion Bull at the Illinois, Colorado, Wyoming and Nebraska State Fairs. We won 19 firsts and had several Junior, Senior, Reserve Grand and Grand Champion entries.

Sale Manager: Floyd Dievert, Route 2, Danville, Ky.

HERBERT FOREMAN & SONS

HAMMOND, ILLINOIS

GREEN HILLS' HEART OF THE VALLEY ANGUS SALE

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, JANUARY 28, 1959

AT THE HEATED PUREBRED SALE PAVILION
NORTH OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA ON ROUTE 11

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF THESE TWO WELL-BRED BULLS:

Eileenmere 100th of F. M. 2218354

One of those heavy boned, mellow fleshed, good doing sons of Eileenmere of Woodbarr, sensational sire at Millarden Farms, coming through their top producing strain of females, the Esthonias. **Many of the cows and heifers sell bred to this bull.**

Eileenmere of Green Hills 1950747

Top breeding son of the famous International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216. A bold, burly headed bull with great bone and substance. You will like what you see sired by him and **many of the cows and heifers sell bred to him.**

EILEENMERE of WOODBARR

ANKONIAN 3216

Selling **10 bulls** including several ready for service and several top young prospects, of Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding. Also, **50 females** from good families—top breeding. Several cows with calves at foot and rebred, bred heifers, bred cows, and a top group of fancy open heifers. All of these cattle selling in just good winter farm condition. The Green Hills herd is **certified** and **accredited.**

Supper available on the grounds. This auction will begin promptly at 6:00 P. M. At the close of the cattle sale, there will be six well broke cow ponies sold at auction. These are Texas raised horses that know the cattle business.

GLENN E. YOUNT, OWNER

Sale Manager: Canning Land & Cattle Co., Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

AUCTIONEERS: COLS. PAUL GOOD AND STAN HAWORTH

Sale Date: MARCH 21, 1959

Chief Herd Sire:

1032WB

Assisted by: ANKONIAN OB 64

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 178

SHADYMERE FARM

ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

PHILIPS' COLUMN

ENROUTE TO THE INTERNATIONAL. I don't know who the judge is or what the "smart money" is betting on for the Champions but I can bet the following conversations can be overheard several times if you'll do a little eavesdropping. CO-OWNER OF BULL STANDING IN FOURTEENTH PLACE: "Wouldn't you just know it. He lost him! That's a college judge for you! Don't know one end of a bull from the other." (A little later.) OWNER OF BULL STANDING SIXTH: "Look at the way that . . . . . walks he's got in first place. Why, we beat that over-done . . . . every place we went a year ago." AN "ALSO RAN" WATCHING THE CHAMPIONSHIP JUDGING: "Yea, he's judging the man at the halter. Figures Zeke wouldn't be out there if he didn't have a good one. Afraid to trust his own judgment." ANOTHER OF THE SAME: "My bull wouldn't been first if they'd had the same judge we had at Angus Falls. This guy's tied up in the politics. He's gonna give it to Zeke today and Zeke'll give it to him at Monsterville. You can't beat the Syndicate in the big shows. They're all in it —the National office and all. This is the last time you ever catch me showing at this place." MEEK LITTLE MAN PALE OF FACE AND TENDER OF HAND (obviously not a "cow man"): "Looks like the judge is making an honest attempt to put the tops up and I understand he's well qualified." NEIGHBOR AT HIS ELBOW: "Brother, after you've watched as many of these things as I have you won't believe anything you hear and only half of what you see."

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

Bowsher All-purpose Burr Mill gives coarse to fine grind for cattle, hogs or chickens — without changing burrs. Grinds ear corn, shelled corn, oats and all small grains — up to 170 bu. an hour at 550 RPM — 225 bu. an hour at 1,100 RPM. Produces uniform granular feed — no dust.

EASY GRINDING ADJUSTMENT

Handwheel gives instant adjustment for any size grind. Hopper is only 30" off ground on rubber tires. PTO mill has 8 ft. elevator — Spot turns in circle. Fully guaranteed by Bowsher Company — specializing in precision built burr mills since 1882. Send card today for complete facts to the N. P. Bowsher Co., 943-D Webster St., South Bend, Indiana.

FREE SAMPLES OF UNIFORM GRIND & ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

Homeplace Eisanerica 83, Home Place Farms; 9—Millarden Queen Mother 38, Millarden Farms; 10—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 11—Dor Macs Juan 13, John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 12—Eulima of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 13—Miss Burgess of Windover, Great Oaks Stock Farms & Prospect Farms; 14—Mayflowers Maiden, Harry May.

Junior Yearling Heifer, (15 shown): 1—TT Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Erica 136 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—M F Pride Lass, McCormick Farms; 4—Hecketts Jewel, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Black Knight 781 of W W F, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Swan Point Rosemary 9, Swan Point Farm; 7—Paignton Kildonan Erica 31, Paignton Farm; 8—Edwina of Kent, Lee Hill Farm, 9—Juana L, Lancaster Lands; 10—TT Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 11—Barbaramere of El Jon, Treasure Acres; 12—T A Effie, Treasure Acres; 13—Juana Erica T, Jane Turner; 14—Georginamere W3, John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 15—Whitney Eulima 104, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Moles Hill Blackbird 279, Mole's Hill Farm; 2—Lucy of Lakewood, Lakewood Farm; 3—Blackbird Ida E & B 3, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—M F Blackbird Beauty, McCormick Farms; 5—M F Pauline, McCormick Farms; 6—Pride 60 of Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—T A Edwina, Treasure Acres; 8—M F Premonsa Pride 2, McCormick Farms; 9—Elba of Wilton 38, Wilton Farms; 10—O Minamere Lady 10, Ohio State University; 11—Prairie Point Beauty 10, Prairie Point Farm; 12—Ohios Charmurs Elba 5, Ohio State University.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Ebilessa of Ankony, Ankony Farm; 2—Blackbird Lady PS 71, Pennsylvania State University; 3—Blackbird Jean E & B 2, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—T A Cherry Blossom, Treasure Acres; 5—Elinemere T 3, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Nina of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina, Mahrapo Farms; 8—Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor; 9—Ohios Enchantress Lady 57, Ohio State University; 10—Blackcap 43 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 11—Black Bardella of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 12—Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms & Treasure Acres; 13—Creswell Rosebud 2, Creswell Farm; 14—Dor Macs Ennetta 11, J. C. McLean; 15—Elluna H F 3, Hockhockson Farm and Holly Stone Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (15 shown): 1—Mahrapo Elbance 4, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Moles Hill Blackbird 4114, Mole's Hill Farm; 3—Bardoliermere Eline Erica, Pennsylvania State University; 4—White Gates Blackcap Empress 3, Eugene K. Denton; 5—Pride Mira of Ankony; Ankony Farm; 6—Blackcap Bessie 90 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 7—Erica Energy M, Treasure Acres; 8—Blackcap Tolan Missie 38, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 9—Millarden Blackcap Empress 7, Millarden Farms; 10—Kemmis Erica, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 11—Miss Bandolier Miss M B, Howard O. Miller & Sons; 12—Bashful Bead 25, Timberline Farms; 13—Homeplace Blackcap 141, Home Place Farms; 14—Edella A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 15—M F Erica Darling 6, McCormick Farms & Mary Doc Farm.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (12 shown): 1—Hecketts Lucy 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Erica Jule N T 57, Jane Turner; 3—Georgina Glamorous 2, Hockookson Farm; 4—Bangle of Willow Creek Farm, Willow Creek Farm; 5—Eurotia 7 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Queen Marie E & B 16, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 8—M F Ericarene, McCormick Farms; 9—Juanerica A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 10—Blackcap Bessie T F 11, George Stoerger; 11—Moles Hill Blue Blood Lady 378, Mole's Hill Farm; 12—Flashy Girl of Rose Gate 2, Rose Gate Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap of Red Top 16, Treasure Acres.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Millarden Eileen 8, Millarden Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Hecketts Lucy 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: TT Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer & J. G. Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap of Red Top 16, Treasure Acres.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Millarden Eileen 8, Millarden Farms.

Get of Sire (9 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Eileenmere 1100th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Ankony Farm; 4—Ankonian O B 13, Millarden Farms; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—O Bardoliermere 53, Eugene K. Denton; 7—Whitneymere, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Home Place Farms; 9—Ankonian 3575, Ankony Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—O Bardoliermere, Ankony Farm; 3—Ankonian O B 13, Millarden Farms; 4—O Bardoliermere 53, Eugene K. Denton; 5—Black Baron of Barnoldby, Lakewood Farm; 6—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 8—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60, Mole's Hill Farm.

Best 10 head (1 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands.

75 YEARS OF PROGRESS

(Continued from page 39)

as your president. And I am sincerely grateful to the other officers, the board of directors, you, and the staff for your cooperation in making this one of the best years in the history of the Association.

I intend to keep my comments brief, for the record is before you in the annual report of the secretary. He has highlighted for you the year's activities, the organization of the staff and its work. You can see from this report, evidence of progress, proof of expansion and plans for the future.

While we are assembled here in the 75th anniversary meeting and we know the breed has made outstanding gains, let's not waste a lot of time looking back. Let's always look ahead for I believe the future will be even brighter. It is possible that when the Association celebrates its 100th anniversary, your breed will stand at the top, not only in quality but also in numbers.

The Angus breed . . . thanks to those foresighted pioneers . . . is now in the strongest position it has ever been. We are on the threshold of a new era . . . one in which we command the respect and even the envy of the beef cattle industry.

Let's take a look at our gains:

In 1948 we registered 84,548 purebreds . . . in 1958 the total was 201,679.

In 1948 we transferred 73,157 purebreds . . . this year the figure is 170,133.

In 1948 we had 1,758 new members . . . In 1958 we had 3,045 new regular members and 638 junior members.

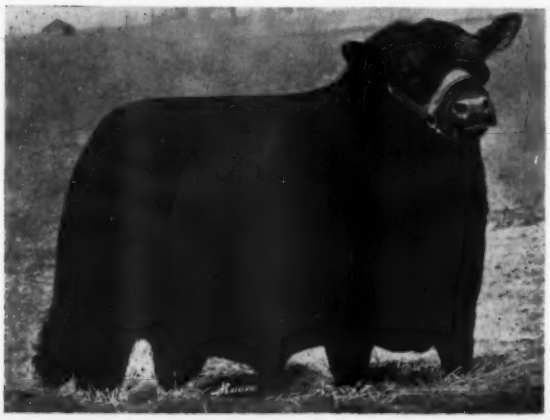
At the end of this fiscal year we had added more new members to our Associa-

Forest Grove Dispersal

To settle the estate of...
Dr. Wilbur L. Bowen

FEBRUARY 27, 1959

AT THE FARM • SPARLAND, ILLINOIS



EILEENMERE 1349th

Top breeding son of the great sire of show cattle, Eileenmere 1100th. **HE SELLS!**

Selling . . .

OUR HERD BULLS
60 COWS
20 HEIFERS

In order to settle the estate of Dr. Wilbur L. Bowen, we have decided to completely disperse the Forest Grove herd. We have been hesitant to make the decision as we hate to lose our herd bulls and the brood cows that we have spent so much time putting together. But now it is decided—**THEY ALL GO**—even the **MATILDA** and the dam of the $15,000 **DEMORA VINE.**

. . . Ruth Bowen

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

PAUL LAMB, MANAGER

SPARLAND, ILLINOIS

THE MODEL OF MODERN ANGUS
IS
"THE 511TH"
HIGH INDEX BULLS FOR SALE.
Tel. Lynchburg 2-4013
Creswell Farm
Forest, Virginia

FREE Your Cattle of
COSTLY STOCK-PESTS
DO IT *Automatically!*
Install Rope-Wick Oilers and control stock pests *automatically* . . . the low-cost, labor saving way. Cheaper and easier than spraying! Much more efficient!

FARNAM
Rope-Wick Fully Automatic OILERS
The *only* low-cost oiler that is *completely automatic!* Fill 'em and forget 'em. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Giant 3-Inch Rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Automatic Oil-Release Valve keeps rubbing element fully saturated at all times. Cattle treat themselves, oil themselves thoroughly, *all over!* No service problems. Animals can't tear them up, won't wear them out. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*. The "oiler of the future"! Install them now!
Accept This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!
Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, our low prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan.
FARNAM CO. Dept. H-12 8701 No. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

tion than reported by **all other major beef** breeds last year.

At the close of the year we had a total of 35,917 regular lifetime members . . . the largest membership of **all beef cattle registry organizations** in the world.

Your officers and your board of directors have always studied keenly, **plans for continued progress.** Our breed has the outstanding qualities which have meant so much during these years of rapid expansion.

We want to preserve these outstanding qualities for the future generations, our sons and daughters.

Your board is continuing to provide you with fine field service, increased premiums for shows, a stronger program of information, publicity and advertising, and planned activities for juniors. This year after careful study herd classification was offered for those who might use it. More carcass contests are meeting with a receptive viewpoint. Our research committee is now looking and planning a performance testing program which could be used on a **voluntary basis** in connection with herd classification or by itself.

We are preparing more informational publications as aids to members and new breeders; a junior movie is in progress. Your board is studying and bringing up-to-date our constitution and by-laws which we plan to have ready for your consideration in the coming year.

For almost a year members of the various committees of the board have discussed means for promoting Angus beef, hoping producers will be able to meet the increased demand.

In the years ahead you will have more information available for the more efficient management and improvement of your herds.

Your officers, your board of directors and your staff are working together with you, and asks your continued support, in a progressive program for the further expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus industry. With your wholehearted cooperation our future progress will surpass any we have made during the first 75 years.

THE JUNIOR BREEDER

(Continued from page 50)

Camp Verde 4-H Club, and the Buckeye FFA Chapter.

Individual placees were Ralph Hunt, Agua Fria, Wanda Fuller, Camp Verde, Steve Bales, Buckeye, Randall Ramsey, Camp Verde, and Susan Creighton, Flagstaff.

Official placings of animals were given by Miss Polly Collins, assistant secretary of the Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix.

Distinguished guests in Arizona livestock circles attending the field day were Mr. & Mrs. Lee TePoel, Arizona National Livestock Show, Alvin Allen, Yavapai County agricultural agent, and Elvin Taysom, of Arizona State University's department of agriculture.

Lunch was served to contestants and guests by the Mingus Union high school chapter of the Future Homemakers of America.

— Junior Breeders —

TOMMY SMITH SHOWS GRAND CHAMPION 4-H STEERS

Fifteen-year-old Tommy Smith of east of Auburn, Indiana, ran away with top honors at the 4-H beef club judging show at the DeKalb county Free Fall Fair in Auburn. Tommy, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Smith, showed both the Grand Champion 4-H steer and the Reserve Grand Champion steer.

He exhibited two Angus steers that the official judge, Carl Scott of Yorktown, Indiana, picked as the tops of the 1958 show. Both of the calves were bred by the Smiths, the calves being sons of College Bardolier 13, a son of Black Bardolier White Gates 3d. The Grand Champion steer of the recent LaGrange County Fair, shown by Bernard Eash of Howe, Indiana, was also bred by the Smiths.

Sue Smith, Tommy's sister, had the champion light Angus in the DeKalb show while Ronald Moore of near St. Joe had the champion medium Angus. In the auction sale, held in connection with the 4-H show, Tommy's Grand Champion Angus steer sold for a record-breaking $1.35 per pound with Tommy pocketing $1,269 for the 940-pound steer.

— Junior Breeders —

(Continued on page 192

FOR SALE:

A Proven Show and Breeding Bull and a son of the Great Eileenmere 1100th

EILEENMERE 1609th 2302831

Calved February 8, 1956.

★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155 Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155 Paulinemere 668762
Ectessa 19th 1245915	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007 ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Ectessa 2d 452771	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072 Ectessa 370351

This was a member of our 1958 show string. He was grand champion twice and never stood lower than 3rd in class. We have several calves on the ground by this good young bull.

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM

C. H. HILDERBRAND, OWNER • BEDFORD, INDIANA

KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES . . . . .

MARCH 6-7 AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
IN THE NEW STATE FAIRGROUNDS COLISEUM

OVER 200 HEAD HAVE BEEN NOMINATED FOR THE SHOW & SALE

Included are outstanding herd bull prospects from many herds rich in the breed's top bloodlines and wonderful foundation females, the cream of approximately 50 herds; many show prospects. Many top sires and the popular families are represented.

It is the **largest premium fund** for any state show and sale.

KENTUCKY BRED ANGUS . . . are Angus sired by a Kentucky bred bull or out of a Kentucky bred dam, or were registered by a Kentucky breeder as first owner. Any calf, bull or female, out of a Kentucky bred dam or bull is eligible for the Sweepstakes. Remember, the offspring of cattle purchased at a Sweepstakes Sale are eligible for future Sweepstakes . . . . . **KENTUCKY BRED ANGUS ARE BREED IMPROVING ANGUS!**

Sale Manager: Floyd Dievert

Auctioneers: Ham James and Paul Good

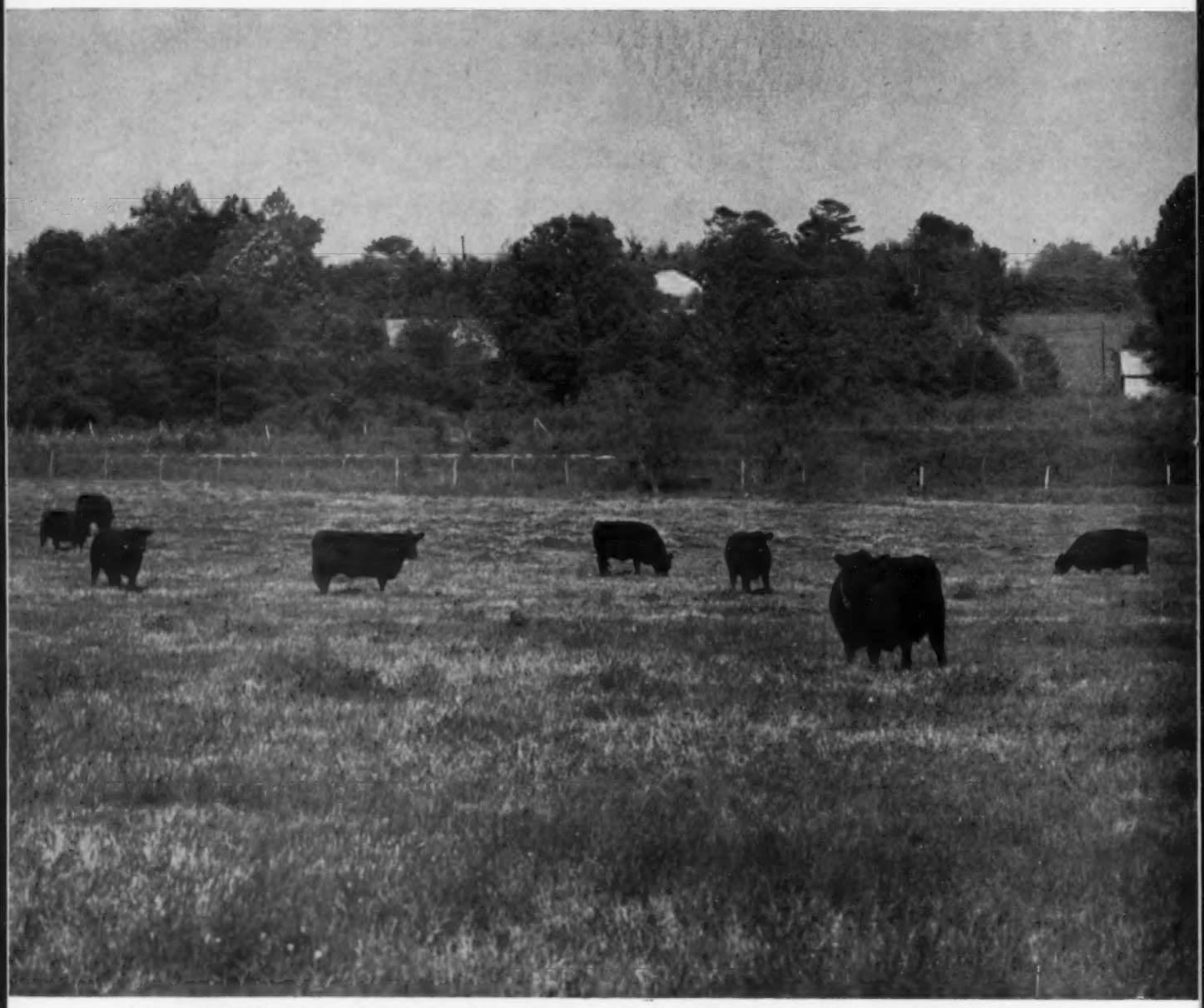
Judge of Show: Forrest Lemons

CY CRANE FOR THE JOURNAL

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

Casa Vaca Angus

DR. and MRS. R. E. SHANDS, owners **NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI** Grady Yarbrough, Farm Mgr. ● Richard Gordon, Herdsman



A few of the brood females at Casa Vaca Angus, which is located on southern outskirts of New Albany, Mississippi. Casa Vaca is owned by Dr. and Mrs. R. E. Shands and features senior herd sire . . . Marycrest Eileenmere 57th, who is seeing service on a herd of well-bred, quality family females. (November, 1958 JOURNAL cover)

Senior Sire
Marycrest Eileenmere 57th

Junior Sire
Casa Vaca Eileenmere 487th

GRAND CHAMPION BULL AND FEMALE

Miss-Ala Fair, Tupelo, Mississippi
Miss-Lou Exposition, Vicksburg, Mississippi

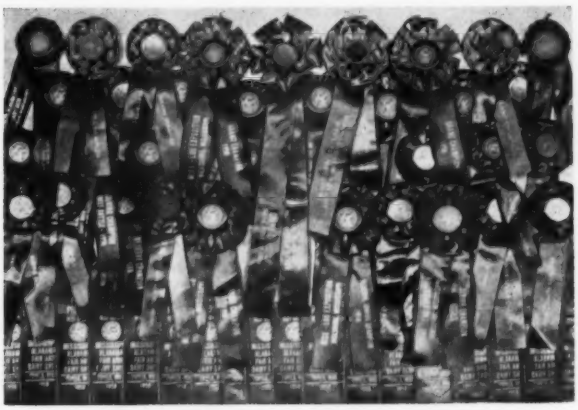
SR. CHAMPION BULL AND GRAND CHAMPION STEER

Mississippi State Fair
Both of these sired by Marycrest Eileenmere 57th, our double bred 487th bull.

You are invited to stop in and inspect our herd bulls and cow herd. Senior sire is Marycrest Eileenmere 57th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th. He is smooth with good character and masculinity. Junior sire is Casa Vaca Eileenmere 487th, he a son of our senior sire, and a red meated bull with plenty of bone and substance.

GRAND CHAMPION, DIXIE NATIONAL SHOW

This is the grand champion of the recent Memphis Fat Cattle Show with Rodney Shands at the halter. This is the same steer that won at the Mississippi State Fair.



BRED IN THE PURPLE

These winnings were made in the face of strong competition. We selected our foundation cattle "bred in the purple" to better our chances of producing winning quality.

4

We have four bulls of breeding age for sale at the present time. They are sired by four of the breed's top sires and represent some of the finest bloodlines in America. Also younger bulls by famous sires.

CASA VACA EILEENMERE 9

Marycrest Eileenmere 57th 1744364	Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248	Eileenmere 487th
		Karama 3d of Red Gate
	Brock's Eileen Elba 1011824	Eileenmere 487th
		Bonniebrook Elba 6th
Skena Rose Perfection Midway 1938259	Black Prince of Skuna 1343518	Marydale Eileenmere 8th
		Marydale Erica 2d
	Black Bonnie of P. A. F. 1409537	Eppymere of Briar Ridge
		Calma's Bonnie 715578

CASA VACA ELATION

Elation of Eastfield 2412442	Newhouse Edwin Erison (142936)	Esperanza of Candacraig
		Edwina Elegance
	Ellie of Wedderlie (154237)	Eulityro of Kilham
		Eve, Star of Wedderlie
Enquiry Dell W S 8th 2231922	Grenadier Major O. F. 1241036	Blakeford Major's R.
		Blakeford G. R. Bikbd
	Enquiry Dell 34th 1257455	Eileenmere Bertram
		Enquiry Dell of W. 2d

BARDOLIER M. 73d

Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966	Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562	Raona's Bardolier 2d
		Eppie Juanerra 656038
	Elba Empress 56th 794033	Eileenmere 500th
		Elba Empress 48th
Sun-Blest Empress 1670583	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th
		Gammer Glencarnock
	Whitney Blackcap Empress 50th 1332208	Ravenswood Band, 12th
		Blkcp Empress 32d of S.

CASA VACA BANDOLIER 8

Homeplace Eileenmere 325th 1406457	Homeplace Eileenmere 500th 1068643	Eileenmere 500th
		Enquiry Dell W. 821701
	Homeplace Queen Mother 15th 1134680	Eileenmere 487th
		Homeplace Queen Mother
Bonniecroft Zara 2d 1385046	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th 1022219	Penchanter of Don Head
		Miss Bur. of Eldorado 2d
	Rowan Zara 981183	Andelot Questor 4th
		Zara Birdy 2d 801787

Licata
Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Balverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46
QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

PRICE
ANGUS RANCH
PRIVATE TREATY
Serviceable Age Bulls
Open Heifers
Calf Manna FED
Mr. & Mrs. Ben Price, Jr. Owners
Phone ANdrew 9-3855
Reading, Kansas

MAC-RA N-P
PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅛" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED
SOLID DUPONT NYLON
NO PAINT TO COME OUT 50c
Choice of four beautiful colors: RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.
SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM
50c Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high.
PRICE LIST
N/P — Nylon Tags (choice four colors) ea. $ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags ea. $ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long ea. $ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel) ea. $ .15
Poly Rope 45" long with R. B. Fastener ea. $ .65
NOTE: 25 to 200 complete sets with chains, rings, or rope sets (choice of tags) ea. $1.00
WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Catalog
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please
WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RA COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

JUNIOR BREEDER

(Continued from page 188)

DELORES JOHNSON WINS CHAMPION STEER HONORS

Delores Johnson, 16, won Grand Champion honors in the 4-H baby beef division of the San Bernadino County Fair at Victorville in October with her steer, "Tuffy." This was the steer's second such championship as he was champion as a feeder steer in April along with winning three blue ribbons.

The steer weighed 977 pounds and was sold at the 4-H auction for 55 cents to Sages Market. The steer was bred by Loleta and Eva Badger of Mira Loma, California.

— Junior Breeders —

JAMES BIERSTEDT RECEIVES IOWA STATE HEIFER AWARD

James Bierstedt of Whittemore, Iowa, was selected this year at the Iowa State Fair to receive the Iowa State Fair Angus heifer award. This heifer is awarded to an outstanding 4-H Club member by the state breed association, the national breed association and the Iowa State Fair.

The basis on which selection is made is accomplishments in beef production, desire to continue in the purebred beef business and the likelihood of the award heifer being a definite benefit to him. Also, the nominee's all-around 4-H, home, school and community activities are considered.

James Bierstedt had been a 4-H beef club member 9 years and now owns 14 purebred Angus. He has been an outstanding 4-H Club member and a leader in other activities in his community, such as: Church, Junior Angus Association, Farm Bureau Young People and high school athletics. He was highly recommended by 4-H leaders. The heifer he was awarded was owned and raised by Otto and John Emerson of Knoxville, Iowa.

TEXAS NEWS

(Continued from page 120)

gus Association shows Texas in the lead by quite a large margin in the number of herds that have been officially classified. As of November 1, 1958, Texas had a total of 26 herds classified, which included 2809 head of cattle. The second highest state had only 17 herds classified, consisting of 817 head.

The program has been well received in Texas and it is expected that some 20 more herds will be classified in the spring of 1959. All of the Texas herds were classified under the Group Plan.

— Texas —

COMING EVENTS

February 2, 1959—9:30 A.M., Female Classic Sale, Southwestern Exposition, Ft. Worth.

2:30 P.M., Great Southwestern Bull Sale, Southwestern Exposition, Ft. Worth.

February 4, 1959—8:00 A.M., Angus Judging, Southwestern Exposition, Ft. Worth.

7:30 P.M., Texas Angus Ass'n Annual Banquet & Meeting, Hotel Texas. Ft. Worth.

BLACK STEERS

(Continued from page 49)

championship has gone to a Black. Two other times the championship has gone to an Angus-cross-bred claimed by another breed.

CARLOT FAT CATTLE AWARDS

Judges: William Kiley, Chicago; Peter Kennedy, Chicago; E. R. Hauser, Madison, Wis.

Angus

Steers under 1,050 pounds (13 loads shown): 1, Karl & Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2, Tilden J. Burg, Sciota, Ill.; 3, Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 4, C. E. (Chuck) Wood, Spencer, Iowa; 5, John F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa; 6, Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa; 7, Hart Bros. & Sons, Lee, Ill.; 8, Ernest Nefstead & Son, Kings, Ill.

Steers 1,050 pounds and under 1,150 (13 loads shown): 1, Tilden J. Burg 2, Hart Bros. & Sons; 3, John F. Mommsen & Sons; 4, Jackson & Gruhn, Low Moor, Iowa; 5, Erwin Schoening, Bryant, Iowa; 6, Herb Smith, DeWitt, Iowa; 7, George Pitts, Bloomington, Ill.; 8, E. Rogers, Brittin, Mich.

Steers 1,150 pounds and over (18 loads shown): 1, Tilden J. Burg; 2, J. Hobart Lock, Avon, Ill.; 3, Henry Tietjens, Bryant, Iowa; 4, Herb Smith; 5, 6, Miller Bros., Ogden, Iowa; 7, Melvin Wilson, Miles, Iowa; 8. P. T. Wright, Malta, Ill.

Champions

Champion load of Angus: Tilden J. Burg on mediumweights.

Champion load of Herefords: Karl & Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, on lightweights.

Champion load of Shorthorns: Hart Bros. & Sons, Lee, Illinois, on mediumweights.

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them
HILL CREST FARMS
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

SELLING AT THE GREAT SOUTHWESTERN BULL SALE . . . AND FEMALE CLASSIC IN FT. WORTH, TEXAS! FEBRUARY 2, '59

SAUNDERS PRINCE EVASCUS

Bradford Prince Evascus 1590335	Prince Evascus 1075910	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
		Edwina of Ballindalloch 9th 560677	Evascus of Page 428029
			Edwina of Ballindalloch 2d
	Queen Lady S. of Maize 1090583	Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313	Envious Blackcap B. 10th
			Blackberry 59th 470010
		Queen's Lady P. 2d 572482	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
			Queen of Strathmore 6th
Bradford Elba Erica 1590334	Bradford C. T. E. Prince 1239460	Prince 500th of Bates 954549	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			Black Empress of Gillfield
		Alta Erica of Twin Lake 3d 845357	Revolution 4th of Sunbeam
			Black Alta Erica 10th 663700
	Elba 47th of Sunbeam 1094875	Prince Sunbeam 202d 843387	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Ever Erica 11th of Sunbeam
		Elba 7th of Sunbeam 521896	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Elba of Glencarnock 12th

Our GREAT Junior Yearling Show Bull. He was first place Junior Yearling bull, and Reserve Junior Champion of the Tri-State Fair in Amarillo, Texas. One of the strong Angus Shows in the country this year. He was Junior and Grand Champion Bull of the New Mexico State Fair at Albuquerque, New Mexico. If you like weight for age plus plenty of quality, you will undoubtedly like this bull. At twenty months of age this bull weighed 1480 pounds. If he continues to do good he will weigh nearly 1600 when we take him to Fort Worth. Look for us in Amarillo and Fort Worth and see if YOU don't like this bull, too.

We will be selling Saunders Evergreen Erica, our late Senior Heifer that was first in class at both the Amarillo and Albuquerque Shows. She was also the Reserve Junior Champion female at Albuquerque. She is a daughter of our Bradford Prince Evascus 1590335, and was calved November 18, 1957. She will sell vaccinated and open.

We will also be selling Erica Marie 13 R L S, a daughter of Prince Peer 15 RLS out of Erica Marie R L S 2. A foundation Erica Marie selling bred to our Keystone B of Essar.

These three animals will be a part of our Show Herd that we will exhibit at Amarillo and Ft. Worth, and will be sold in Ft. Worth on Feb. 2, 1959.

WE USUALLY HAVE SOME CHOICE BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE AT REASONABLE PRICES

McLEAN TEXAS

Saunders Angus Ranch

73 miles East of Amarillo on US Rt. 66

Guy C. and Ora V. Saunders
Box 178

George F. and Laverne O. Saunders
Box 188

Bob Brown, Herdsman
Quail Route

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME AT OUR PLACES!

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES, Owners

LOUIS HOOPER, Herdsman

HARPETH VALLEY FOR 1959...

We might call it the "new" Harpeth Valley . . . with approximately 450 acres of choice farm and grazing land added to increase our feeding and breeding facilities.

A PROVEN HERD BULL BATTERY

EILEENMERE 1208
by Eileenmere 1050th.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 746
by Homeplace Eileenmere 511th.

LEPETKONIAN 3200
grandson of Eileenmere 1032d.

BLACK EILEENMERE 123
by Homeplace Eileenmere 18th.

From these sires came the first in the senior yearling bull class at the 1958 Mid-South Fair; first and Reserve Junior Champion late senior heifer at the 1958 Mid-South Fair **AND A VERY GOOD AVERAGE IN OUR ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE.**

From the Lakewood Farms "Barons", we added two prospective sires by acquiring interests in BARON OF LAKEWOOD 9th and BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d. From Ed Manning's Model Farm, we added an interest in ELATION 20 OF MODEL by Elation of Eastfield. These assure a class infusion of imported bloodlines.

FLASH . . . "Buck" Jones, son of Glenn Jones, partner-manager of Harpeth Valley, shows Champion Angus Steer and Grand Champion at the WILLIAMSON CO. TENNESSEE FAT CATTLE SHOW on Dec. 9th; and standing EIGHTH in the state show of some 450 steers at NASHVILLE, Dec. 10th. THE STEER SIRED BY EILEENMERE 1208.

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS IN THE "HARPETH HILLS", BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

1ST ANNUAL SALE
FEB. 27 AT THE FARM*

Featuring the Services of a . . . . . great Battery of Herd Bulls

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th

Sire: Bardoliermere 2d Dam: Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th

EILEENMERE 375th H. B. P.

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 375
Dam: Homeplace Bumburgess 34th

PRINCE OF RED GATE 145th

Sire: Prince of Red Gate 45th
Dam: Miss Burgess 4th of Brays Island

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th

Sire: Banmere 6th, by Banmere Dam: Empress 5th of Bellands

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 49th

Sire: Prince Esquire of Sunbeam Dam: Erica Marie 11th of Sunbeam

SELLING 6 BULLS OF HERD BULL CALIBER
45 COWS OUT OF OUR PRODUCING HERD
Several with calves at side and rebred.
AND TEN BRED TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS.

FOR CATALOG, WRITE
J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MGR., SMITHVILLE, MO.
H. B. PYLE, RICHMOND, TEXAS

Attend the Houston Fat Stock Show and see the Angus Judging the morning of February 26th, 1959; and then come to the farm near Richmond, Texas for our first annual sale, starting at 1:00 P. M., Feb. 27th.

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS
RICHMOND, TEXAS

*LOCATED TWO MILES SOUTH OF RICHMOND, TEXAS; 30 MILES SOUTHWEST OF HOUSTON

FERNDALE farms
A. B. "DOC" EVANS
PURE BRED ANGUS CATTLE
CEDARVILLE, OHIO

FOR SALE: 2 Bulls ready for service by Bardoliermere 123d. Also a few fine, growthy bred heifers.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
. . . BOARS
. . . OPEN GILTS
. . . BRED GILTS
PURE BRED HAMPSHIRE HOGS
One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America

STONES REVOLVING HEAD
Tattoo Marker
Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.
$7.00 Post Paid
The Worlds Best
Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.
Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.
The Standard Tattoo
Here is the old standard used on thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.
Extra letters or numbers 25c each. Fibers are interchangeable with either style.
$5.50 Post Paid
ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.
BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.

JUST OUT!

Soil Fertility and Animal Health

by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht

A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.

ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID
(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)
Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. BOX 238
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

STEER CARCASS AWARDS

Carcass Placing Exhibitor	Live Wt.	Dr. Wt.	Dr. Pct.	On-hoof Award
Junior yearlings (34 shown):				
1—Richard Humphrey, Dixon, Ill.	1113	696	62.5	
2—Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound, Ill.	998	652	63.3	
3—Richard Humphrey, Dixon, Ill.	1049	736	70.2	10
4—Gary Gillins, Wellington, Ill.	1010	651	64.5	
5—Ken Baumgartner, Sullivan, Ind.	1065	703	66.0	
6—Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	1109	737	66.5	7
7—Orville A. Thom, Winthrop, Iowa	1155	780	67.5	
8—Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Ill.	1129	720	63.8	
9—John R. Gill & Son, Marion, Iowa	1167	756	64.8	
10—Ronald J. Spear, Stanwood, Iowa	1191	777	65.1	
Summer yearlings (68 shown):				
1—Larry McKee, Varna, Ill.	965	639	66.2	
2—North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. D.	915	558	61.0	
3—Thomas A. Hertz, Nevada, Iowa	1055	667	63.2	4
4—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.	938	646	68.9	
5—Janis Kay, Eichhorn, Tipton, Iowa	985	634	64.4	
6—Woebbeking Bros., Woodburn, Ind.	907	592	65.3	
7—Mary L. Gill, Marion, Iowa	1072	678	63.2	
8—Dan T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio	970	617	63.6	
9—Dennis Nichols, Aurora, Ill.	972	646	66.5	9
10—Orville A. Thom, Winthrop, Iowa	1206	773	64.1	
Senior calves (26 shown):				
1—Willard Fisher, Aledo, Ill.	931	601	64.6	
2—Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	875	552	63.1	
3—Valeria Schoonhoven, Shannon, Ill.	958	650	67.8	3
4—Lewter Feed Lots, Lubbock, Texas	843	534	63.3	
5—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa	863	540	62.6	
6—Patricia K. Morris, Chadwick, Ill.	940	603	64.1	
7—Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage, Ind.	815	523	64.2	7
8—Ronald J. Spear, Stanwood, Iowa	795	510	64.2	
9—Woebbeking Bros., Woodburn, Ind.	938	605	64.5	
10—Leland O. Dollahan, Seymour, Ill.	860	553	64.3	10

Champion Angus: Larry McKee on summer yearling.
Reserve Champion Angus: Willard Fisher on senior calf.
Grand Champion Carcass: Larry McKee on Angus.
Reserve Grand Champion Carcass: Willard Fisher on Angus.

Grand Champion load of show: Tilden J. Burg on Angus.

Reserve Grand Champion load of show: Karl & Jack Hoffman on Herefords.

OPEN CLASS STEER AWARDS

Angus Steers

Judge: A. D. Weber, Manhattan, Kansas.

Junior yearling (45 shown): 1. Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.; 2, Karen J. Voorhees, Fairview, Ill.; 3, Thad Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Ill.; 4, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 5, Tyrone Hullinger, Manly, Iowa; 6, Dorral Kramer, Magnolia, Minn.; 7, Richard Feik, La Moille, Ill.; 8, Alvin Kramer, Magnolia, Minn.; 9, Barbara Kaye Armstrong, Monmouth, Ill.; 10, Bill Clemens, Peosta, Iowa;

Summer yearling (48 shown): 1. Gary Junck, Hinton, Iowa; 2, J. Robert Carr, Wilton Jct., Iowa; 3, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; 4, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; 5, Meade & Wright, Camden, Ind., and Malta, Ill.; 6, 7, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.; 8, Max Woebbeking, Woodburn, Ind.; 9, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; 10, Roy Maass, Remsen, Iowa.

Senior calf (35 shown): 1, Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer, Iowa; 2, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; 3, Pennsylvania State University; 4, Clay Co. Retarded Children Assn. & Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer, Iowa; 5, J. F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa; 6, Max Woebbeking, Woodburn, Ind.; 7, Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa; 8, Tyrone

CARCASS WINNERS

Champion carcasses at the 1958 International were both from Angus steers. At left is grand champion carcass shown by Larry McKee of Varna, Illinois. His steer weighed 965 pounds and dressed 66.2 per cent. The reserve grand champion carcass was exhibited by Willard Fisher of Aledo, Illinois. It came from a 931-pound Angus steer which dressed 64.6 per cent. Both carcasses set new price records as the champion brought $10 per pound while the reserve sold at $3.50 per pound.

BRADLEY BROTHERS . . .

"Family Dish with a Scotch Flavor" SALE

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1959

To be held at Colchester, Illinois
In Martin's Sale Pavilion

50 FEMALES

This is the greatest arrangement of popular families to sell this year. Daughters of direct imported cows, plus daughters of imported bulls. Heifers and cows carrying the service of top imported bulls.

IMPORTED FEMALES IN LARGE NUMBERS

Imp. Keel of Little Dean, one of the top imported breeding bulls in America. This is imported breeding at its best.

10 BULLS

Selling top show bulls direct from the show herd. 100% Scotch breeding from Scotch bred dams and Scotch bred bulls. Ready for heavy service. Also, a son of Elban Bardolier 3d selling.

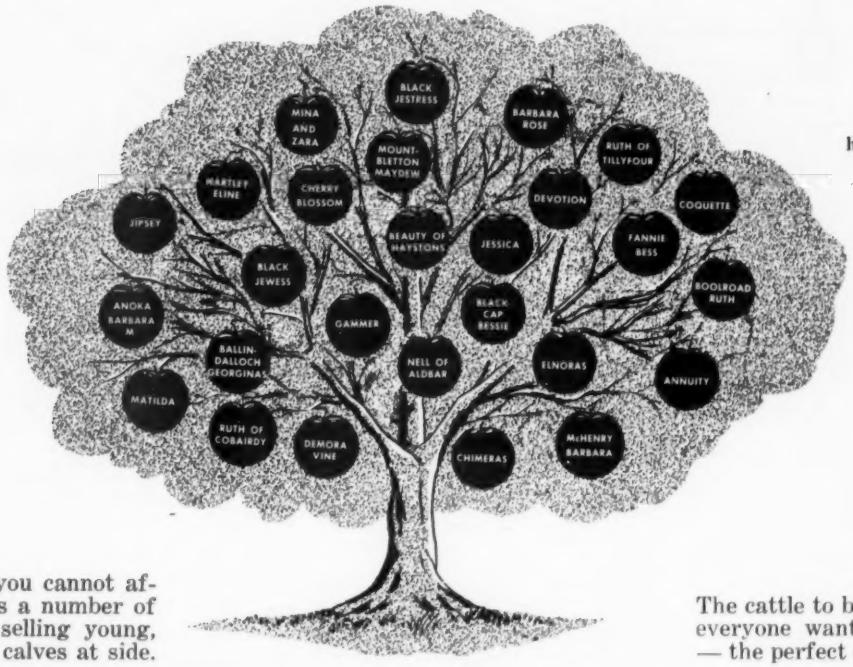
IMPORTED BREEDING

20

Direct Imported Females from the best in breeding and families to be found in Scotland

5

Straight Scotch Bred Bulls From the show herd. Top herd bull prospects for an outcross bull.



Scotch Breeding at its best

The Perfect Outcross Scotch Bred Bulls

This is a sale you cannot afford to miss, as a number of the cattle are selling young, plus cows with calves at side.

The cattle to buy . . . the kind everyone wants. Scotch bred — the perfect outcross.

Don't miss this event of Scotch Bred Cattle and Fashionable Families

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1959

For further details, see the Feb. issue of the Journal.

For catalogs: J. B. McCorkle, sale mgr., Smithville, Mo., or T. A. Bradley, Avon, Ill.

BRADLEY BROTHERS

AVON, ILLINOIS

WESTERN . . . .
. . . . BUYERS

For experienced long distance hauling

WRITE:

V. C. SMITH

ALGONA, IOWA

PHONE CYPRESS 4-2411

HAULING PUREBRED CATTLE A SPECIALTY

E. B. THOMPSON RANCH

Offering Landrace hogs, boars and gilts. Sired by Arnage Solid 8th, imported by us. The only boar of the nation that had two pigs sell for $3000. The pigs were sold by our customers. We have for sale at private treaty imported blood direct from Scotland, England and Norway.

DEFIANCE, MISSOURI

FOR SALE:

A 2 year old son of Eileenmere 1100

CHARLES F. FRIEND

Joiner, Arkansas

Farm 6 Mi. East Phone 3264

B. BAR D. FARMS

Herd Sires:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82

by O. Bardoliermere 2d

ANKONIAN 3519th

by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

All Popular Families Represented.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON

PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

4 miles north on Route 115

Hullinger, Manly, Iowa; 9, Jack Dollahon, Seymour, Ill.

Group of three, any age (12 shown): 1, Pennsylvania State University; 2, Kenneth P. Eitel; 3, C. R. "Chuck" Wood, Jr.; 4, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; 5, Bill Clemens, Peosta, Iowa; 6, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.; 7, Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa; 8, Walter F. Renk & Sons, Sun Prairie, Wis.; 9, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 10, Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound, Ill.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus—Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer, Iowa, on Senior Calf.

Reserve Champion Angus—Pennsylvania State University, University Park, on Junior Yearling.

Champion Hereford—Huber Ranch, Schneider, Ind., Summer Yearling.

Reserve Champion Hereford—Minish Bros., Dysart, Iowa, Senior Calf.

Champion Shorthorn—Donald L. Obrecht & Son, Harlan, Iowa, Senior Calf.

Reserve Champion Shorthorn — Pennsylvania State University, & Nelson Farm, University Park, Pa., on Junior Yearling.

Grand Champion Steer of the Show—Chuck Wood Jr., on Angus Senior Calf.

Reserve Grand Champion—Huber Ranch, Schneider, Ind., on Hereford Summer Yearling.

Champion Herd—Pennsylvania State University, on Aberdeen-Angus.

Reserve Herd—Minish Bros., Dysart, Iowa, on Herefords.

JUNIOR STEER AWARDS

Judge Dr. A. D. Weber Manhattan, Kansas.

Angus

Junior yearlings (33 shown): 1, Karen Voorhees, Fairview, Ill.; 2, Thad Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Ill.; 3, Tyrone Hullinger, Manly, Iowa; 4, Richard Feik, La Moille, Ill.; 5, Raymond Huston, Roseville, Ill.; 6, Connie Coffman, Wisner, Neb.; 7, Patricia Meade, Camden, Ind.; 8, Roy Maass, Remsen, Iowa; 9, Loretta Bahnsen, De Witt, Iowa; 10, Billee King, Monmouth, Ill.

Summer yearlings (33 shown): 1, Gary Junck, Hinton, Iowa; 2, Max Woebbeking, Woodburn, Ind.; 3, Roy Maass, Remsen, Iowa; 4, Hugh Renard II, Omaha, Neb.; 5, Judy Vining, Osage, Iowa; 6, Beth Trimble, Elwood, Ind.; 7, Rodney Lemon, Aledo, Ill.; 8, Karen Van Meter, Queen City, Mo.; 9, Roger Oldorf, Stanwood, Iowa; 10, Carol Anderson, Cobb, Wis.

Senior calves (21 shown): 1, Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer, Iowa; 2, Max Woebbeking, Woodburn, Ind.; 3, Tyrone Hullinger, Manly, Iowa; 4, Kathy Beale, Buckingham, Iowa; 5, Ray Maass, Remson, Iowa; 6, Patricia Meade, Camden, Ind.; 7, Judy Isaacson, Media, Ill.; 8, Roger Jauer, Hinton, Iowa; 9, Janet Pendarvis, Ohio, Ill.; 10, Larry Primm, Baring, Mo.

Champions

Champion Angus: Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer, Iowa, on senior calf.

Reserve Champion Angus: Karen Voorhees, Fairview, Ill., on junior yearling.

Champion Hereford: Lile Lewter, Lubbock, Texas, on summer yearling.

Reserve Champion Hereford: Kathy Beale, Buckingham, Iowa, on summer yearling.

Champion Shorthorn: Tom Woods, Frankfort, Ind., on junior yearling.

Reserve Champion Shorthorn: Don Dickinson, Mt. Carroll, Ill., on senior calf.

Champion of the Contest: Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer, Iowa, on Angus senior calf.

Reserve Champion of the Contest: Lile Lewter, Lubbock, Texas, on Hereford summer yearling.

County Groups of Three Animals

Illinois: 1, McLean county, Doug Brent, Linda Brent, Linda Brent, all of Stanford; 2, Stark, David G. Cox, Jerry Down, Jim Down, all of Wyoming 3, Tazewell, Thad Kuhfuss, Mackinaw; Barbara Clausen, Manito (2).

Iowa: 1, Clinton county, Milton Milholland, De Witt, James McDonald, Preston; Loretta Bonson, De Witt; 2, Muscatine, Wayne Witzel, Muscatine; Bill Hintermeister, Nichols; Bion E. Hitchcock, Muscatine, Nebraska: 1, Cuming county, John Hermelbracht, Bancroft; Caroline Kvols, Connie Coffman, Louisiana: 1, East Baton Rouge county, Lynne McCraine, John Brown, Brenda McCrane, all of Baton Rouge.

Indiana: 1 Clinton county, Jeff Blackburn, Joyce Kay Price, Tom Woods, all of Frankfort; 2, Jasper, Nancy Jordan Dave Jordan, Neal Haskell, all of Rensselaer; 3 White, Carolyn McEwan, Rensselaer; Janet Altman, Monticello; Tom Altman, Rensselaer.

Champion Group of Three: Clinton county, Iowa.

Reserve Group of Three: Cuming county, Nebraska.

State Group of Ten Animals

1, Iowa: Kathy Beale, Buckingham; Roy Maass, Remsen; Dennis Fairchild, Sioux Rapids; Roy Maass, Remsen; Loretta Bahnsen, De Witt; Kathryn Frankenfield, Charles City; Gary Junck, Hinton; Tyrone Hullinger, Manly, (2); Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer. 2, Illinois: Linda Brent, Stanford, (2); Don Dickinson, Mt. Carroll; Robert Leonard, Leland; Karen J. Voorhees, Fairview; Carol Sue Jones, Champaign; Dean Sigler, Villa Grove; Richard Feik, La Moille; Raymond Huston, Roseville; Thad Kuhfuss, Mackinaw. 3, Indiana: Tom Woods, Frankfort; Max Lee Linderman, West Terre Haute; Lynn Leffert, Argus; Jeffrey Blackburn, Frankfort; Beth Trimble, Elwood; Leslie Carmichael, Bloomington; Marcia Wall, Lebanon; Patricia Ann Meade, Camden; Max Woebbeking, Woodburn.

LIST JUDGES FOR NATIONAL WESTERN

The list of judges for the National Western Stock Show, January 16 to 24, were named recently by Willard Simms, general manager of the Denver show. The officials who will officiate at the nine day showing have been drawn from all sections of the United States.

Dr. A. D. Weber, Dean of Agriculture at Kansas State College, will judge the breeding class Angus show with the open class and Junior show steers being judged by Herman Purdy of State College, Pennsylvania. The Carloads of feeder cattle will be judged by George Schmidt of Delmar, Iowa, along with Jim Sanders of Gilroy, California and George Reynolds of Longmont, Colorado, as association judge. The Carloads of fat cattle will be judged by Emery Overly of Wilson & Co., Denver.

Angus three and five bull pens will be judged by Howard Barnes of Cody, Nebraska, and one other judge to be named. The Aberdeen-Angus breed for this year's National Western showed the largest numerical increase with 373 entries in the breeding class—an increase of 99 over the preceding show.

We wish to thank the buyers in our Bread and Butter Sale of Dec. 10th

Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann

Herdsman: Jack Langerneir

DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa Phone 7-3178

IOWA STATE SHOW & SALE

Many of the top Angus cattle in America come from Iowa herds. A large number of the best cattle sell in the Iowa State Show and Sale, February 3rd and 4th, 1959.

We are putting our best foot forward. We are selling three bulls, two of them from the show herd.

1

Lot 109 BLACKONIAN of EL-JON 2d 2523421 Calved July 18, 1957

Ankonian 183d 2127641	Kinlochmere 32d 1254261	Ellesmere 1039th 947784
		Bethel Erianna 908645
	Kinloch Blackcap Lassie 3d 1171745	Whitney Bandolier 793334
		Kinloch Caress 1005320
Blackbird S. 84th 1035835	Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134	Burgess 35th 495516
		Blackcap McHenry 446th
	Norwood Blackbird of Quality 714304	Eston of Quality 483268
		Bestalite 483372

Sired by a bull that was twice Grand Champion at Iowa State Fair. The dam was the best cow owned by El-Jon.

2

Lot 254 RED TOP MERE 119th 2496777 Calved July 27, 1957

Ellesmere 1171st 1542814	Ellesmere 1100th 1136503	Ellesmere 1000th 890969
		Paulinemere 3d 890941
	Blackberry 618th 947765	Ellesmere 291st 589544
		Evergood Blackberry B. 2d
Dal'bairn Barbara 4th 1073206	Bethel Bandolier 876443	Blackbird Barry 545138
		Bethel Miss Burgess 37th
	Bethel Barbara 6th 541084	Briarcliff Mariner 463320
		Briarcliff Barbara 24th 477359

The very best in Ellesmere and Bandolier breeding.

3

Lot 266 T A ERIC 2491963 Calved August 13, 1956

Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883
		Juara Erica 33d 594895
	Epple Juanerra 656038	Epponian of Rosemere 11th
		Early Juanerra 555176
Easy Erica B. 6th 2002314	Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966	Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
		Elba Empress 56th 794033
	Easy Emulate of Peebles 887166	Elsmere of Auchterarder 887159
		Easy Eminent of Peebles

A combination that made the El-Jon herd famous.

TREASURE ACRES

P. L. BENSHOOF, OWNER ELLIOTT BROWN, GENERAL MANAGER RALPH STRUVE, HERDSMAN ROGER JAYCOX, ASS'T HERDSMAN

IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 2
8:00 A. M. ..... Show
6:30 P. M. ..... Banquet
at Hotel Savery. All are invited.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 3
10:00 A. M. ..... Bull Sale

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 4
10:00 A. M. ..... Female Sale

Write for Free Catalog. Address: Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Sale Headquarters: Hotel Savery, Des Moines and Kirkwood Hotel, Des Moines.
We suggest you write early for hotel reservations and mention Angus sale.
Judge: Les Ljungdahl, Manager, Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas
Auctioneers: Johnston, Sims and Kuhr

FROM THE LEADING HERDS

Albers, Lloyd C. & Sons ..... Spirit Lake
Ames & Knutson ..... Ames
Arlaven Farms ..... Cain
Arnold Angus Farm - E. P. Arnolds ..... Spencer
Bell & Sons - Ralph W. ..... Osceola
Boukema, Byron G. ..... Newton
Bierstedt, Alfred ..... Whittemore
Bierstedt, James ..... Whittemore
Bigelow, Clark Mr. & Mrs. ..... Ionia
Block, Dr. C. E. ..... Davenport
Bluecrest Angus Farm - Schneeblon & Yates ..... Riverside
Brewer, Calvin ..... Brayton
Brown, T. N. & Sons ..... Nichols
Brown, T. N. & Sons & Ell'tonier Farms ..... Nichols & Tipton
Carr, J. Robert ..... Wilton Jct.
Co-Ru Farms - Cecil Rooks ..... Elders
Dowden & Son ..... Conrad
Emerson, O. O. & John ..... Knoxville
Ell'tonier Angus Farm - Harold Eilers ..... Tipton
Gatton, Cloid, Jr. ..... Rose Hill
Gillespie, Cecil E. ..... Winterset
Glen - Don Farms - Oscar Swanson ..... Davenport
Green Gate Angus Farm - Harry Tibben ..... Fontanelle
Hansen, Ervin & Son ..... Le Mars
Harmon, Rex & Sons ..... Creston
Henry, Eugene ..... Algona
Reid, Howard B. ..... Hinton
Hoover Angus Farm - F. W. Hoover ..... Tingley
Knudson, Leonard & Daughters ..... Hamlin
Koch, M. H. & Son ..... Cole
Lacock, W. W. ..... Farnhamville
Lad-Or Farm - Clyde Barr & Sons ..... Scranton
Leonard, Harry A. & Sons ..... Perry
Lindgren, Harold ..... Churdan
Leisure, L. W. & Stewart Angus ..... Richland & Conesville
Little, Elda & Son ..... Somers
Lorimor, Alden C. ..... Earlham
Lone Pine Farms, John H. Miller ..... Winfield
Maass Bros. ..... Remsen
Mileaway Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Orie Steeve ..... Clarinda
Nau & Oliver - Lawrence Oliver ..... Mt. Pleasant & Williamsburg
Nichols Bros. ..... Ankeny

SPONSORED BY THE IOWA

ANNUAL SHOW WINDOW SALE

FEBRUARY 2, 3, 4, 1959

IOWA STATE FAIRGROUNDS . . .

"THE CAPITAL CITY" • DES MOINES, IOWA

264 HEAD • 169 BULLS • 95 FEMALES
79 FUTURITY BULLS • 90 OPEN CLASS BULLS
54 FUTURITY FEMALES • 41 OPEN CLASS FEMALES

FAMILIES REPRESENTED

Royal Lady
Cherry Blossom
Blueblood Lady
Blackbird Progress
Mignonne
Matilda
Gammer
Perfection Blackbird
Blackwood Lady
Annuity
Barbarosa
Katinka
Georgina
Edwina
Chimera
Coquette
Flora of Advie
Queen Marie
Black Jestress
Beauty of Hayston
Blackcap Empress
Blackcap Bessie
Bemindful Maid of Garner
Erica Erlata
Witch of Endor
Evening Erica
Maid of Bummers
Jilt
Blackcap Heiress
Heatherbloom
Eulima
and many others

OF THE GREAT MID-WEST

Norton, G. James ..... **Wilton Jct.**
Norton Angus Farm, G. J. Norton ..... **Wilton Jct.**
O & R Farms - Orville R. Williams ..... **Scranton**
Peterson, Wayne F. ..... **Vincent**
Pickard, Max L. & Sons & Daughters ..... **Melbourne**
Raejerrial Farms ..... **Van Horne**
Riase, Delmar D. ..... **Iowa Falls**
Rotter, E. H. & Son ..... **West Point**
Schlutz, D. E. & Son ..... **Letts**
Schlutz, D. E. & Son & Goose Creek Farms ..... **Letts & Muscatine**
Schuster, Edw. J. & Winslow Stark ..... **Fort Dodge**
Schuster, Edw. & Annetta Woods ..... **Fort Dodge & Webster City**
Shilling, Walter & Son ..... **Bussey**
Woods, Stark Annetta ..... **Webster City, Iowa**
Showalter, J. G. & Sons ..... **Sheffield**
Slemson, Henry L. & Son ..... **Dixon**
South, Elmer & Son ..... **Marengo**
Soorheitz, Warren ..... **Melbourne**
Snakenberg, R. W. & R. L. ..... **Webster**
Spear, C. D. ..... **Indianola**
Spring Valley Farms ..... **Bayard**
Steddom, H. H. ..... **New Sharon**
Stephenson, James R. ..... **Reinbeck**
Studer, Ben G. ..... **Wesley**
Sullivan, Robert ..... **Denison**
Tabke, Dwight ..... **Moville**
Tabke, John ..... **Moville**
Telschaw, Hilbert ..... **Vincent**
Timber Top Angus - Dwight Muir ..... **Rippey**
Timber Top Angus - Eugene Muir ..... **Rippey**
Tindall, James W. & Sons ..... **Corwith**
Treasure Acres ..... **Blairsburg**
Varley, C. E. & Son ..... **Stuart**
Westphal, Peter F. ..... **Wyoming**
Westphal, Peter F. & Goose Creek ..... **Wyoming & Muscatine**
Wetzel, Wayne, Jr. & R. W. Brannen & Son ..... **Muscatine**
White, H. R. & W. W. ..... **Sigourney**
Willene Angus Farm - Bill Imlau ..... **Kensett**
Willene Angus Farm & Goose Creek ..... **Kensett & Muscatine**
Williams, D. C. & Sons ..... **Jefferson**
Wilton Farms ..... **Davenport**
Wolrab, Milo ..... **Mount Vernon**
Goose Creek - Forrest Larmer, 102 Central State Bank Bldg. ..... **Muscatine**

STATE ANGUS ASSOCIATION

OUR GOAL IS TO.....
.....PRODUCE THE BEST!

Our cow herd contains 50 head of mature breeding matrons, each and everyone of which is retained because of her special merits as a producer, her individual excellence and the bloodlines she possesses.

This is a herd with a record for producing many winners in National and State Shows. It is handled and the young stock is developed in a practical manner.

SEVERAL YOUNG HERD BULL PROSPECTS FOR SALE NOW.

HERD BULLS:

Eileenmere 3216F
Son of Ankonian 3216

Eileenmere H. J. 3d
Son of Eileenmere 1100th

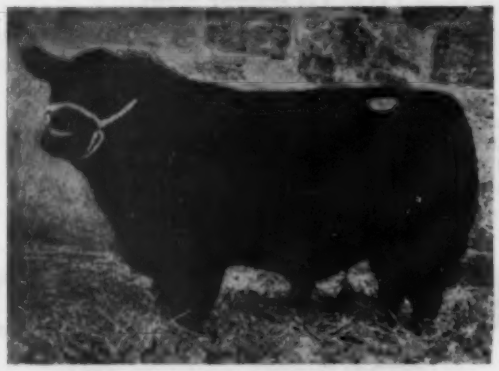
Bellevue Eileenmere 10th
Son of Pageileenmere 10th

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Forrest and Hazel Breuiman
Brooklyn, Iowa

Selling at Iowa State Sale
February 2, 3 & 4, 1959

10 HEAD: 6 Bulls — 4 Bred Heifers
7 FUTURITY LOTS: 3 Bulls — 4 Females
OPEN CLASS: 3 Bulls



KEYNOTE of GAIDREW (Imported)

His full brother was Champion at Perth in 1957 and sold for $30,000 to the Argentine.

Futurity: two yearling bulls by Imported Paragon of Manorhill, one by Eileenmere W 484, Grandson of "500", four heifers bred to Keynote of Gaidrew Imp., one Matilda, a Pauline T Royal Lady, and a Mignonne.

The three Open Class bulls are: one by Eileenmere W 484; one by Black Envious 10 of A. V., and one by Paragon of Manorhill.

Ben G. Studer

STUDER ANGUS FARM WESLEY • IOWA

ANGUS SUCCESSES

(Continued from page 69)

generally agreed that the Aberdeen-Angus male and female champions made up one of the finest teams ever to compete in the Burke Trophy contest. Mr. John Cumber, who judged the inter beef breed section, said that in his opinion the Aberdeen-Angus champion bull was perhaps the best seen at the Royal Show since the war. Ten breeds competed in the section, runners-up to the "Blacks" being the Shorthorns, followed by the Galloways and the Herefords.

The Royal Show itself showed a further decline in popularity this year, attendances being far below the figures for the last two years. The step which the Royal Highland Show authorities recently took, of procuring a permanent site for their show, must now come in for serious consideration by the Royal Show directors. In the light of events at Bristol, such a step may appear to be somewhat overdue.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CHAMPIONS

Supreme and Male Champion: Wych Cross Estates' Newhouse Jewlian Eric.

Reserve Supreme and Female Champion: The Earl of Elgin and Lord Bruce's Bristle of Broomhall.

Reserve Male Champion: Bromborough Estate Company's Bromborough Black Banker.

Reserve Female Champion: Messrs. Standring and Evans' Evaboxa 27th of Hampton Lucy.

Rosemere Farms-
Henry Farms Production Sale
Maquoketa, Iowa, October 4th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$35,945.00, average	$ 619.74
9 Bulls	9,025.00, average	1002.77
49 Cows	26,920.00, average	549.38
Top 10 Head	12,350.00, average	1235.00
Top Bull—Barbarian of Rosemere 305 2560403; 9-16-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere 8; d. Barbara of Rosemere 836; consigned by Battles & Ehlers, Maquoketa, Iowa; purchased by Wayne Halbeth, Beth & Van Eaton, Mendota, Ill. & Alvin Ehlers, La Moille, Ill.		2400.00
Top Cow—Eileen of Rosemere 111 2295-996; 2-3-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; d. Eileen of Rosemere 72d; consigned by Battles & Ehlers, Maquoketa, Iowa; purchased by Fred Wilson, Duluth, Ga.		1400.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Progressmere 2 2676732; (Henry Farms); 1-25-57; s. Eileenmere 1205; Frank D. Hansen, Maquoketa, Iowa	1075.00
Barbarian of Rosemere 306 2367979; (Battles & Ehlers); 9-3-56 s. Eileenmere 1034; Leary Bros., Caledonia, Minn. & Byrnes Bros., Waukon, Ia.	1100.00

Selling in the . . . . . Iowa State Sale

FEBRUARY 2, 3, 4, 1959 DES MOINES, IOWA

BANDOLIER 479 of WILTON
Calved February 14, 1957

Sired by Bandolier 523d of Wilton, sire of this year's Grand Champion Female at the Iowa State Fair. The "523d" was Grand Champion bull at both the 1953 and 1954 Iowa State Fairs. This bull's dam is one of the top Gammers in America.

BANDOLIER 482 of WILTON
Calved March 3, 1957

Sired by Bandolier 285th of Wilton who was the RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION at the IOWA STATE FAIR in 1955. Member First Prize Get-of-Sire and First in the two and three bull groups. His dam descends from the Model Cow, Blackcap Rosebud 5th. This is the first bull to sell sired by the "285th".

BANDOLIER 607 of WILTON
Calved September 15, 1957

He was First Prize Senior Bull calf at this year's Iowa State Fair. Sired by the 1953 and 1954 Iowa State Grand Champion Bull. His dam was Grand Champion female at the Iowa State Fair in 1949 and Grand Champion at the Illinois State Fair in 1950.

BLACKCAP BESSIE 88th of WILTON
Calved May 4, 1957

This is the first Blackcap Bessie descending from the International Grand Champion Cow, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, to be offered in an Iowa State Sale. She is sired by Bandolier 170th of Wilton, International Junior Champion. Sells safe in calf to Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th since July 28, 1958.

We are also selling at the National Western in Denver. See our consignment of one single and two pens of three bulls at the National Western, January 20 and 21, 1959.

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
H. Dick Nobis

Route 2 DAVENPORT, IOWA

IOWA ANGUS

EMERSON ANGUS

Selling at the Iowa State Show
Window Sale - February 2, 3, 4, 1959

- 4 Bulls
- 2 Bred Heifers
- 3 Open Heifers

BELMAR E. 400th 2338147—Is a great Bell Boy Bull with plenty of scale, smooth, deep-bodied, good bone, and very heavy quartered legs out on the corners. A bull that can get out and walk. Carrying a very good head. Calved May 4, 1956.

KEY BARDOLIER E 12th 2527537—A double bred Bardolier bull sired by our great breeding bull, Key 54th. Also selling 2 young sons of Key 54th.

Consigning 2 bred heifers sired by Key Bardolier 54th and bred to our Junior Herd Sire, Key Bardolier E 4th.

Also 3 heifers suitable for 4-H club, one is a double bred Bell Boy heifer sired by Belmar E. 400th.

O. O. & John Emerson • KNOXVILLE, IOWA

WINTONIER of DEN-MOR

Here They Are!

Futurity Show—

3 head by Wintonier of Den-Mor
1 heifer by his notable son

★ March 1958 Fancy show heifer, suitable for 4-H.
★ May 1957 heifer, placed second in large class at the All-Iowa Fair: 4th in 4-H show at the American Royal.
★ September 1957 bull, placed third at All-Iowa Fair.
Look him over!
★ January 1957 heifer by Eiltonier Eline S. 9, the popular show bull, son of Wintonier of Den-Mor. She sells bred to Eiltonier 2302, our son of Kinlochmere 23, the 1951 International Junior Champion bull.

Open Class Show—

★ July 1957 Evening Erica heifer by Eiltonier Eline S. 9.
★ November 1956 bull that weighed 1015 pounds at one year of age. If you need scale on your cattle, be sure and see this Bandolier bred bull.

Also consigning to the Futurity Show — A March 1957 bull owned in partnership with T. N. Brown and Sons, Nichols, Iowa. He is a son of ANKONIAN 3550, 1954 International Junior Champion out of a dam that was 1st in class at the American Futurity. Blendtonion 720 stood 3d at the 1958 Iowa State Fair in strong Junior Yearling Bull Class.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler • Tipton, Iowa

Eileenmere H F 4; (Henry Farms); 7-28-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere 3; Paul Kennedy & Son, Maquoketa, Iowa 625.00
Barbarian of Rosemere 364 2555575; (Battles & Ehlers); 7-17-57; s. Elmere; Lester Hullinger & Sons, Pleasanton, Iowa 625.00
Eileenmere H F 10; (Henry Farms); 8-10-57; s. Eileenmere 1485; J. H. Wick & Edgar La Rose, Tipton, Iowa 900.00
Barbarian of Rosemere 366 2555580; (Battles & Ehlers); 10-5-57; s. Elmere; A. J. Dice, Marion, Iowa 825.00
Blackcapmere H F 2 2445819; (Henry Farms); 4-30-56; s. Enchanter of Rosemere 6; Donald McGillivray & Son, Le Roy, Minn. 875.00
Prizemere 755 2464592; (Battles & Ehlers); 2-27-57; s. Blackcapmere 302; Arnold Stamp, Maquoketa, Iowa 700.00

COWS:

Barbara of Rosemere 349 2295995; (Battles & Ehlers); 2-5-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Mocassin Hollow Farm, Atlanta, Ga. 1050.00
Barbara 20 Henry Farms 2441314; (Henry Farms); 4-1-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; William Martin & Son, Wyanet, Ill. 675.00
Barbara of Rosemere 355 2464595; (Battles & Ehlers); 2-18-57; s. Blackcapmere 302; Elmer V. Meyer & Son, Garnavillo, Iowa 700.00
Blackcap of Rosemere 358 2464587; (Battles & Ehlers); 3-14-57; s. Blackcapmere 302; New Melleray Corp., Dubuque, Iowa 600.00
Entelope Rose 21 of W H F 2440107; (Henry Farms); 4-13-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Dwight Kennedy, Claxton, Ga. 1300.00
Blackcap 34 of H F 2440104; (Henry Farms); 4-4-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Owen Schnidt, Maquoketa, Iowa 700.00
Eileen of Rosemere 117 2464597; (Battles & Ehlers); 1-5-57; s. Blackcapmere 302; Mocassin Hollow Farm, Atlanta, Ga. 550.00
Jilt of Rosemere 2 2271294; (Battles & Ehlers); 2-8-56; s. Quality Lad of Rosemere 2d; Ray Meiegeier, Los Alamos, Cal. 825.00
Barbara of Rosemere 350 2271296; (Battles & Ehlers); 2-9-56; s. Quality Lad of Rosemere 2d; Leary Bros., Caledonia, Minn. 500.00
Blackbird 16 of H F 2676733; (Henry Farms); 7-19-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Donald McGillivray & Son, Le Roy, Minn. 500.00
Barbara of Rosemere 351 2271295; (Battles & Ehlers); 2-29-56; s. Quality Lad of Rosemere 2d; Mocassin Hollow Farm, Atlanta, Ga. 600.00
Empress 2 of Henry Farms 2440106; (Henry Farms); 4-10-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Mr. and Mrs. Ellis J. Waller, Kewanee, Ill. 550.00
Irene of Rosemere 77 2367981; (Battles & Ehlers); 9-12-56; s. Eileenmere 1034; Donald McGillivray & Son, Le Roy, Minn. 600.00
Erica 34 of H F 2436714; (Henry Farms); 3-20-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Claude H. Heap & Sons, Morris, Ill. 500.00
Pride of Henry Farms 14 2440108; (Henry Farms); 4-12-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Ben E. Stanek, Chelsea, Iowa 600.00
Entelope Rose 19 of W H F 2436717; (Henry Farms); 3-28-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Dyrnes Bros., Waukon, Iowa 525.00
Pride of Henry Farms 15 2676734; (Henry Farms); 7-17-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Mr. and Mrs. Ellis J. Waller, Kewanee, Ill. 1250.00
Jilt of Rosemere 3 2464594; (Battles &

ANGUS DISPERSION AUCTION

GREENMERE STOCK FARM, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA
THE HAROLD H. WRIGHT HERD, LAUREL, IOWA

TUESDAY, JANUARY 27, 1959

AT MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Sale to be held in the pavilion of the Marshalltown Livestock Auction, located on 18th Avenue, on the east side of city. STARTING NOON SHARP.

SELLING 112 LOTS

FROM

TWO LEADING CENTRAL IOWA HERDS

THE GREENMERE STOCK FARM CATTLE

TRUE FULLER, OWNER
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

61 lots sell from Greenmere. Complete dispersion of a widely known and highly regarded cow herd. Mr. Fuller feels he has reached the point in life when he must become less active; therefore, the entire herd sells. No better cattle sell anywhere.

26 VALUABLE FEMALES TO START CALVING IN APRIL. These grand females carry the service of one of these two bulls: M. A. Black Prince 41st 2156341, sired by Prince Sunbeam 805th, or Lime Creek Eileenmere 2612534, a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441 and out of a Pageileenmere 10th dam.

10 STRICTLY CHOICE BRED HEIFERS COMING WITH THEIR FIRST CALVES. All sired by K. F. Bandolier 9th.

11 HEAD 1958 HEIFER CALVES. Sired by M. A. Black Prince 41st.

12 HEAD 1958 BULL CALVES, ALL PRODUCED AT GREENMERE. The 1958 calf crop is the best ever raised by Mr. Fuller.

2 HERD BULLS SELLING: M. A. BLACK PRINCE 41st, bred by Arnold, and LIME CREEK EILEENMERE, one of the top bulls in 1958 North Central Iowa Sale.

SPLENDID BLOODLINES COMBINED WITH GREAT INDIVIDUALITY.

Selling will be 15 females representing the famous Bordulac Princess tribe, along with Beauty Blackcaps, Lantz Blackcaps, Bessies, Blue Ribbon Blackbirds, McHenry Barbaras.

THE HAROLD H. WRIGHT HERD
LAUREL, IOWA

51 lots sell from this herd. It is almost a complete dispersion as only a very few of the older cows and their calves are being retained. Mr. Wright has bought a small farm in southern Minnesota, is moving there in the spring; therefore, the bulk of the herd must be sold. Wright has been in the Angus business 12 years and no young man ever came faster to the front. Like the Greenmere cattle, these cattle are great individuals and well bred.

21 VALUABLE COWS BRED FOR SPRING CALVING to Bandoliermere G. W. 87th, a top son of Garnett West's Bandoliermere 43d.

5 BRED HEIFERS COMING WITH THEIR FIRST CALVES IN THE SPRING, bred to Bandoliermere G. W. 87th.

14 HEAD 1958 HEIFER CALVES, mostly sired by K. F. Eileenmere 4th, a top son of Bob Carr's Eileenmere R. C. Some of the heifer calves are by Elrow Eileenmere 14th, 2nd prize bull at the 1957 Iowa State Show.

5 HEAD 1958 BULL CALVES, sired by the same bulls that sired the 1958 heifer calves.

6 GREAT HERD BULL PROSPECTS. The best bulls that ever left the Wright herd. They include the Senior Herd Sire, K. F. EILEENMERE 4th, and the Junior Herd Sire, BARRY ESCORT H. H. W., a Wilton bred bull who is a descendant of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Several seasons ago Wright used a top son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona which really put him in the cattle business. Other 4 bulls selling are from 1 year to 2 years old and they will please the most critical buyer.

OUTSTANDING FAMILIES ARE REPRESENTED IN THE WRIGHT HERD.

Usual sale guarantee. T. B. and Bang's tested. Catalogs mailed upon request only. Request your catalog from the sale managers.

CLAIR G. MASON & SON, SALE MGRS.

BOX 243 MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Consigning 2 Bulls to the Iowa State Sale, February 2-3-4:

- **BARDOLIER 122 of GLEN-DON 2607399**
  Calved March 13, 1957
- **BANDOLIER 44 of GLEN-DON 2600375**
  Calved February 22, 1957

These bulls are excellent individuals in their own right, and each animal sired by outstanding bulls.

IOWA ANGUS

GLEN-DON FARMS
OSCAR W. SWANSON & SONS—owners
DAVENPORT, IOWA

Partnership Bull for sale at private treaty:

EILEENMERE 3216 F 2158231

★★Ankonian 3316th 1186303	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
		★Eulima 179th 680303
	★Miss Burgess 19th of Cremona 869903	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
		Miss Burgess 12th of Page 510369
Kibworth Miss Burgess 1224923	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
		★Eulima 179th 680303
	Ankony Miss Burgess 23d 1031777	Blackbird Barry 545138
		Wonuka Miss Burgess 2d 618626

Bull being sold to dissolve a partnership.

FORREST & HAZEL BRENIMAN • **HAROLD TOWNS**
Phone 3F2 — KESWICK,
BROOKLYN, IOWA — IOWA

IOWA ANGUS

CEDARCREST DISPERSION

— at private treaty —

TWO HERD BULLS • 21 BRED FEMALES • 4 OPEN HEIFERS

Senior Sire—Bandolier 67 of Pinehurst 2193543
Junior Sire—Cedarcrest Eileenmere 11 2364832

— Families —

Kinochtry Princess — College Heroine — Juanerra Erica
McHenry Barbara — McHenry Blackcap — Eisa Trojan Erica
Finlarig Elba Erica

This Herd Consigned the Top Selling Bulls in the 1955 and 1956 Tallcorn Angus Association Sales

Other Business interests necessitate the dispersion of this select herd of purebred registered cattle. No fancy family names but this herd has been carefully bred for ten years and the result is a uniform herd of typey, fast gaining, and easy fleshing cattle. Two former Grundy County 4-H Champion Angus Females are producing in this herd. Cedarcrest steers have made impressive 4-H records. See the entire herd on the farm in their natural condition and environment. Priced to sell as a unit.

Jack L. Clapsaddle, Owner • Conrad, Ia. • Phone 7F7

Ehlers); 2-19-57; s. Blackcapmere 302; Dwight Kennedy, Claxton, Ga. 525.00

Entelope Rose 25 of H F 2676731; (Henry Farms); 5-28-56; s. Eileenmere 1205; Wil-Jon Haun Farm, Maguon, Ill. 1000.00

Pride of Henry Farms 17; (Henry Farms); 7-21-57; s. Mr. Eileenmere 8th; Tom T. Floyd, Como, Miss. 650.00

Irene of Rosemere 78 2555573; (Battles & Ehlers); 8-19-57; s. Barbarian of Rosemere 269th; T. A. Bradley, Avon, Ill. 750.00

Canadian National Exhibition

Toronto, Ontario

EXHIBITORS: J. H. Ernest Ballentine, Kettleby, Ont., Owen Carr Codrington Ont.; C. T. Clark, Barrie Ont.; Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont.; Thomas E. Cummings, Bryon, Ont.; Earley Bros., Kerwood, Ont.; Bev. Earley Kerwood, Ont.; George Earley, Kerwood Ont.; Edwards Bros., Arva & Watford, Ont.; T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ont.; W. F. James, Georgetown, Ont.; C. A. Kee & L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ont.; Ross M. Kohler & Son, Cayuga, Ont.; Douglas MacCannell, Uxbridge, Ont.; A. C. McTaggart & Sons Aurora, Ont.; Gerald Pedden, Watford, Ont.; Rouge Valley Farm Agincourt, Ont.; L. Rundle & E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ont.; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ont.; Irvin Schenk & W. A. Crawford, Petersburg, Ont.; Irvin Schenk & Jack Hood, Petersburg, Ont.; Irvin Schenk and N. Everett Hurlbut & Sons, Petersburg, Ont.; Irvin Schenk & Jack Novehl, Petersburg, Ont.; A. Selling, Elmira, Ont.; Terry Snobelen Blenheim, Ont.; George Stull, Milton, Ont.; Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont.; E. P. Taylor Willowdale, Ont.; J. S. D. Tory, King, Ont.; Edward VonZuben, Terra Cotta, Ont.; D. B. Weldon London Ont.; J. H. Willmott & Son Milton, Ont.; L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ont.; Wynyates Farm, W. E. Phillips, Oriole, Ont.; Otto Zimmerman, Kerwood Ont.; Marion Harper, Jr., New York, New York; Sugar Loaf Farms Associates Staunton, Virginia.

JUDGE: Lewis B. Pierce Creston, Illinois.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Anokamere 50, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Anokamere 29, T. Alex Edwards; 3—Ankonian AT 3511, W. F. James; 4—Bandolier of Windfields 1000, E. P. Taylor; 5—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Sugar Loaf Farms Associates; 6—Ervedic of Wynyates 9, W. E. Phillips; 7—Whitneymere 507, Sunset Bay Farm; 8—Blackcap Eileenmere 1L, Irvin Schenk & W. A. Crawford.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 133, E. P. Taylor; 2—Kinlochian 8866, J. S. D. Tory; 3—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 36, Sugar Loaf Farm Associates; 4—Bandolier of Hillcrest W2, Edwards Bros.; 5—Anokamere 55, T. Alex Edwards; 6—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20, Sugar Loaf Farm Associates.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Kinghavenmere 8804, J. S. D. Tory; 2— Eileenmere of OZ 1M, Otto Zimmerman; 3—Bandolier of Anoka W13, Edwards Bros.; 4—Eileenmere of Creditdale 375, Creditdale Farm; 5—Ankonian of Innisfil 7, C. T. Clark; 6—Black Knight of Kinghaven 98, J. S. D. Tory; 7—Ben Tulloch 3211, Irvin Schenk and Jack Hood; 8—Bandolier of Wynyates 2, W. E. Phillips; 9—Bandolier of Malden 2, W. F. James; 10—Eileenmere of Don Head 51, L. Rundle and E. P. Taylor; 11—Eileenmere of Malden 3515, W. F. James; 12—Eileenmere of OZ 17M, Otto Zimmerman.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Gladmere 3, A. Selling; 2—Eileenmere of Bolehill 16, L. V. Wright and C. A. Kee; 3—Anokamere 60, Rouge Valley Farm; 4—Eileenmere of OZ 9M; 5—Bandolier of Windfields 160, E. P. Taylor; 6—O Bandoliermere of Sunset Bay 3, Sunset Bay

BREEDING FOR QUALITY . . . SCALE . . . PERFORMANCE !

IOWA ANGUS

D R EILEENMERE 3d

(no straw, unposed, no retouching)

Our senior herd sire by Eileenmere 1154th, one of the great breeding sons of the Champion "500th". His dam is from the foundation strain of Coquette cows in the Stark & Woods herd. As a 2-year old, in breeding condition, he weighs over 1,700 pounds.

TWO OUTSTANDING HALF BROTHERS (by "1154") SELL IN THE IOWA STATE SALE ON FEBRUARY 3 AND 4. THEY ARE LOTS 73 AND 205. NOT EXTREMELY FAT BULLS, JUST IN NICE CONDITION. LOOK THEM UP. YOU WILL BE IMPRESSED.

In achieving the goal of Quality, Scale and Performance, I am using straight American bred cattle. I am doing this with a foundation of double-bred Earl Marshall cows mated to top Eileenmere bulls.

Many people have asked the reason for my enthusiasm for the Eileenmeres. In the last 10 years I have been associated with my father in the buying of Angus feeder calves and finishing them out for the market. We have bought them all over Iowa, from many herds, in lots of 1 to 15. We have found that a calf from an intensely bred true Tolan Eileenmere bull always develops and finishes out the best. They cost no more, or less to start with; they sell 2 to 3 cents a pound higher when finished. Enough said!

I believe cattle should be judged by the way they finish. So I am using a strong Eileenmere bull program. The first time I visited Tolan Farms, I asked J. Garrett if he thought you could go too far with the Eileenmeres and his answer was a definite "No".

Practical cattlemen like the Eileenmeres because they look like calves when they are dropped; like yearlings when they are yearlings; and like "bulls when they are bulls".

My other sires in service are Mr. Eileenmere 9th, a top son of the International Champion Mr. Eileenmere. He is from a Tolan Blackberry cow that was in the Tolan herd for many years. I also am using D R Eileenmere 1100th, a worthy son of the powerful "1100th" and out of a great Blackberry cow from the J. Garrett Tolan herd.

Delmar D. Risse

Route 1
IOWA FALLS, IOWA

DROP IN AT ANY TIME. I KNOW YOU WILL LIKE THE HERD AND ITS PRODUCTION.

IOWA ANGUS

A Herd Headed By Eileenmere LB 25 1696248, Grandson of Eileenmere 1029.

For Sale after February 1st:

20 head of females, some bred cows and some open heifers, all young in age. Also 1 yr. old bulls.

CLAIR A. COCKERHAM

HAZLETON, IOWA

JOHNSON CO. ANGUS ASS'N

"Home of Better Blacks"

Heifers & Bulls For Sale

Inquire:

W. D. SHELLADY, Secretary

P. O. Box 52

IOWA CITY, IOWA

Goose Creek Farms

Lots of breeders change bulls often but the sons and grandsons of Eileenmere 1023—our son of the "500" —keep right on producing with the Better ones.

FORREST LARMER MUSCATINE, IOWA

SHOW WINDOW SALE

Selling 2 heifers in the State sale, Februray 2, 3, 4. One, a Cherry Blossom out of an imported cow by an imported bull. Also selling a Beauty of Hayston.

You are invited to attend this big state show and sale being held at the fairgrounds in Des Moines, Iowa.

IOWA ANGUS

Warren Soorholtz

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Farms; 7—Bandolier of Windfields 152, E. P. Taylor; 8—O Bandoliermere of Sunset Bay 2, Sunset Bay Farms; 9—Bandolier of Hillcrest W3, Harley Bros.; 10—Entieer 687, Sugar Loaf Farm Associates; 11—Bandolier of Windfields 159, E. P. Taylor.

Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Bandolier of Windfields 165, E. P. Taylor; 2—Mr. Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 3—Bandolier of Anoka 14, Edwards Bros.; 4—Bandolier of Prospect 64, D. B. Weldon; 5—O Bandoliermere of Sunset Bay 13, Sunset Bay Farms; 6—Sugar Loaf Challenger, Marion Harper, Jr.; 7—Eileenmere of OZ 23M, Otto Zimmerman; 8—Bandolier of Oakleigh 3, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 9—Peacefulhaven Eileenmere 9929, Irvin Schenk and N. Everett Hurlbut & Sons.

Junior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Wynyates Eileenmere 2503, W. E. Phillips; 2—Prince Wilmo 2, J. H. Willmett & Son; 3—Cedrus of OZ 1N, Otto Zimmerman; 4—Kinghavenmere 2301, J. S. D. Tory; 5—Anokamere 61, T. Alex Edwards; 6—Eileenmere of Creditdale 25, Creditdale Farm; 7—Kinghavenmere 2304, J. S. D. Tory; 8—Angus Manor Eileenmere 9911, Irvin Schenk.

Senior Champion Bull: Anokamere 50, T. Alex Edwards.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Windfields 133, E. P. Taylor.

Junior Champion Bull: Gladmere 8, A. Selling.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere of Bolehill 16, L. V. Wright & C. A. Koe.

Grand Champion Bull: Anokamere 50, T. Alex Edwards.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Gladmere 8, A. Selling.

Two Bulls, any age, (6 shown): 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—E. P. Taylor; 3—Edwards Bros.; 4—Otto Zimmerman; 5—E. P. Taylor; 6—W. E. Phillips.

HEIFERS:

Mature Heifer Class, (9 shown): 1—Rosebud of Oakleigh 16, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Miss Burgess of Maple Gables, J. S. D. Tory; 3—Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 3, W. E. Phillips; 4—Tolan Blackcap Minie 35, L. V. Wright; 5—Blackcap E of Wynyates 3, W. E. Phillips; 6—Kinloch Blackcap 27, Irvin Schenk; 7—Juana of OZ 2, Otto Zimmerman; 8—Miss Highlands 13, E. P. Taylor; 9—Blackbird of Rouge Valley 2, Irvin Schenk.

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Blackbird of Lakewood 29, J. S. D. Tory; 2—Blackcap of Sinkola 4, T. Alex Edwards; 3—Miss Burgess of Don Head 25, J. S. D. Tory; 4—Edicta Erica of Wynyates 2, W. E. Phillips; 5—Blackcap Beauie of Anoka W3, Creditdale Farm; 6—Blackbird of Malden 7, Rouge Valley Farm; 7—Miss Burgess of Windfields 7, E. P. Taylor; 8—Eline of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor.

Consigning to the Iowa State Sale

FEBRUARY 3-4, 1959 DES MOINES, IOWA

LOT 245 BULL QUEEN REVOLUTION R S 16 2423401

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852637	Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418	Juana's Revolution 3d of A.
		Ebony's Erica G. 664587
	Blueblood Lady Ida 37th 608369	Juana's Revolution 3d of A.
		Blueblood Lady Ida 29th
Elban Queen LR3 1664796	Elban Bardolier 2d 1198268	Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
		Elba Empress 56th 794033
	Queen L. of Crawford 7th 1386358	Burgess Marshall 20th
		Queen L. of Crawford

Sired by the great Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th, sire of many show champions. John Drayton started out with sons of Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th and they did him "worlds of good". We were fortunate to secure Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th in the Jefferson Farms Dispersion. We invite your inspection at the State Sale.

Robert Sullivan

IOWA ANGUS

•DENISON, IOWA

THORNWOOD FARMS

HERD FOUNDED IN 1920

Complete Dispersion

MONDAY, JANUARY 26, 1959

AT THE SALE PAVILION IN KALONA, IOWA

Selling 146 Head as 97 Lots.

This is a sound practical top producing herd of exceptionally well-bred cattle that has secured the majority of its foundation stock from the former El-Jon Farms of Rose Hill, Iowa. A very large portion of the cattle are daughters or granddaughters of GALLANT BARDOLIER 1071963, an outstanding El-Jon Bred bull by Raona's Bardolier 3d and out of a Bell Boy M K bred dam. This brother to an International Grand Champion proved to be one of the top breeding bulls to ever leave El-Jon Farms. There will be a good number of daughters of Eileenmere L. R. 1386596, a good breeding grandson of Eileenmere 500th.

This herd probably has a higher concentration of the noted EL-JON EVENING ERICA strain than any herd in the state. Well over 20 females of this great producing family will be selling!

Featuring the Get and Service of

ANKONIAN OB 13

EILEENMERE L & E 14TH 2280278—by Ankonian 3509. Eileenmere L & E 14th won his class at the Iowa State Show & Sale and his brother was the Futurity Grand Champion the same year.

ANKONIAN 1304TH 2434150—by Ankonian O B 13. This son of an International Grand Champion will be selling in his "working clothes". He is out of an exceptionally well bred Black Bardolier—Earl Marshall bred cow.

This is a quick, hurried up dispersion—so the time element is extremely short—not enough time to fit or dress up any of the cattle—nor to do much advertising nor prepare a detailed catalog with footnotes, etc. . . . . .so with the large number selling—the facts spell out BARGAINS.

CATALOGS ON REQUEST FROM MAURICE BONEY, SALE MANAGER, BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA

THORNWOOD FARMS

A. A. ORR, OWNER **THORNBURG, IOWA**

Bear in Mind...

for the Best Bardolier

BULLS OF THE YEAR

and

for the Best Producing

COWS SELLING IN IOWA

ATTEND THE

FEBRUARY 14th

Iowana Angus Farms

DISPERSION

Selling Daughters of the following Bulls:

Raona Bardolier 91st
Raona's Bardolier 2d
Blackbird Bardolier of Anoka 6
Evader Bardolier 10
Criterion Bardolier 59
Barry Eileenmere 487
Eileenmere 638
Homeplace Eileenmere 99
Homeplace Eileenmere 187
Homeplace Eileenmere 685
Prince of Rowley
Jetsam of Nisbethill
Escumulator

Featuring these Families:

Blackwood Lady
Bal. Georgina (direct Import)
Anoka Barbara Rose
Ballindal. Jilt (direct Import)
Ada Queen L.
Glencarnock Blue Lady
Anoka Morning Call
Witch of Endor
Black Beauty Zara
Blackbird Blossom
Black Jestress
Mignonne
Blueblood Lady
Queen Mother
McHenry Barbara
McHenry Blackcap

Be sure to read the inside back cover of the Western Edition appearing in this issue.

(Catalogs mailed on request only)

Senior Yearling Heifers, (28 shown): 1—Sugar Leaf Blackbird 691, Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Juanerra Erica of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 3—Eulima of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 4—Elba Erica of Windfields 2, E. P. Taylor; 5—Panther Ledge Erica 5, Sugar Loaf Farm Associates; 6—Witch of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 7—Blackcap Empress of Anoka 13, T. Alex Edwards; 8—Edicta Erica of Wynyates 3, W. E. Phillips; 9—Rosebud of Birchbell 3, T. Alex Edwards; 10—Royal Rosebud of Prospect 2, D. B. Weldon; 11—Gammer of Bolehill 2, Creditdale Farm; 12—Ellen Erica of Anoka W2, Edwards Bros.; 13—Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 8, J. S. D. Tory; 14—Wilmo Kindness, J. H. Willmott & Son; 15—Cherry Blossom of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms; 16—Lady Belle of Kinghaven 2, J. S. D. Tory; 17—Miss Burgess of OZ 156, Otto Zimmerman; 18—Witchcraft of Bolehill, L. V. Wright; 19—Blackcap Empress of Bolehill 2; L. V. Wright; 20—Black Pride of OZ 13L, Otto Zimmerman; 21—Pauline of Angus Manor, Irvin Schenk; 22—Miss Burgess Kinghaven 21, J. S. D. Tory; 23—Blackcap of Don Head 83, Rouge Valley Farm; 24—Blackbird Progress of Anoka W, Edwards Bros.; 25—Blackbird of Don Head 49, Irvin Schenk; 26—Mahrapo Kindow 2, Creditdale Farm; 27—Edicta Erica of LIS, Irvin Schenk; 28—Drynoch Jestress, C. T. Clark.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (23 shown): 1—Ellen Erica of Anoka 12, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, Marion Harper, Jr.; 3—Princess of Prospect 4, D. B. Weldon; 4—Black Jestress of Bolehill 5, L. V. Wright; 5—Blackmist of Agincourt 16, Rouge Valley Farm; 6—Ecteesa of Windfields 3, E. P. Taylor; 7—Edicta Erica of Wynyates 4, W. E. Phillips; 8—Blackcap Empress of OZ 2M, Otto Zimmerman; 9—Black Jestress of Bolehill 4, L. V. Wright; 10—Eline of Windfields 6, E. P. Taylor; 11—Barbara M of Sunset Bay 2, Sunset Bay Farms; 12—Pride M of Wynyates 2, W. E. Phillips; 13—Kinghaven Pride Lassie, J. S. D. Tory; 14—Blackcap Bessie of Anoka W 5, Edwards Bros.; 15—Pride of Angus Manor 30, Irvin Schenk; 16—Bracelet of Angus Manor 3, Irvin Schenk; 17—Pride of Sunset Bay 4, Sunset Bay Farms; 18—Barbara Rosemere of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms; 19—Pride of Sunset Bay 5, Sunset Bay Farms; 20—Meadowlane Blackcap 343, Creditdale Farm; 21—Rosebud of Mid Maple 4, Otto Zimmerman; 22—Miss Burgess of Anoka 38, Gerald Pedden; 23—Blackbird of Westwood 38, George Stull.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (27 shown): 1—Sugar Leaf Edella, Marion Harper Jr.; 2—Blackbird of Anoka 65, T. Alex Edwards; 3—Ellen Erica of Prospect 2, D. B. Weldon; 4—Maggie of

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

Best in Bandolier-Bardolier Breeding. They have always made money for us . . . They will for you.

Bulls for sale—one or a carload

P. W. Hoover
6706 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kibara
Tingley, Iowa
Phone: 62-7

Our Herd of
POPULAR FAMILIES
is headed by
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

GOOD BULLS ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.

COWS and BRED HEIFERS for sale.

(Farm 6½ miles West on Main Street)
W. & J. R. Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Iowa

Black Conquestor RHS 2047249
Sire of Herd Bulls.

All sons sold to date are being used in the following purebred herds.

Clarence Eklund, Shannon City, Iowa.
Clifford Kiesling & Sons, Creston, Ia.
O. H. Steeve & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa.
Cly-Dor Farm, Clarinda, Iowa.
Uneas McGuire, Nelson, Missouri.
Ralph Lett & Son, Orient, Iowa.

Two great sons and a daughter sell in Iowa State Sale, also some herd bull prospects for sale at private treaty.

IOWA ANGUS

REX HARMON & SONS
CRESTON, IOWA

IOWA ANGUS

ANOTHER "BLACK BARON" BULL IN USE.

A new junior herd sire in our program: **Rugged, good-boned & very well-muscled Baron of Lakewood 12th**

Calved June 30, 1957
Sired by the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion
His dam: Globe Hill Blackbird 104th

PERFORMANCE-REGISTERED BULLS FOR SALE

Member: Performance Registry International

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. Dubuque on Hwy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

Duonset Angus Farms

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS **DIXON, IOWA**

Selling 6 bulls in the Iowa State Sale. 5 sired by Eileenmere S 59, one of our top sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The other one sired by another good bull.

We are going to Denver with 6 strong-aged bulls, calved 1956.

Attend both these events.

Windfields 2, E. P. Taylor; 5—Blackcap of Anoka 36, Alex Edwards; 6—Elsa Erica of Kinghaven 6, J. S. D. Tory; 7—Kinghaven Quality Queen, J. S. D. Tory; 8—Pride M. of Innisfil 4, C. T. Clark; 9—Miss Burgess of OZ 14M, Otto Zimmerman; 10—Edella of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 11—Miss Obanwood 3, A. C. McTaggert & Sons; 12—Blue Blood Lady of Sunset Bay, Sunset Bay Farms; 13—Barbara Rose of Anoka 79, Rouge Valley Farm; 14—Blackbird Blossom of Innisfil 3, C. T. Clark; 15—Creditdale Blackbird 4, Creditdale Farm; 16—Creditdale Blackcap Empress 6, Creditdale Farm; 17—Blackbird of Kinghaven 15, J. S. D. Tory; 18—Wilmo Edella, J. H. Willmott & Son; 19—Blackbird of Oakleigh 14, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 20—Black Pride of OZ 15M, Otto Zimmerman; 21—Lucy of Kinghaven, J. S. D. Tory; 22—Hillcrest Jilt 14M, Bev Earley; 23—Barbara M of Wynyates 5, W. E. Phillips; 24—Tolan Blackcap Missie 66, L. V. Wright; 25—Witch of Elmgrove, Owen Carr; 26—Hillcrest Pride 11M, Terry Snobelen; 27—Heather Bloom of Westwood 15, Edward Von Zuben.

Senior Heifer Calves, (17 shown): 1—Pauline of Anoka 27, T. Alex Edwards; 2—Barbara McH of Anoka W 2, Edwards Bros.; 3—Eline of Agincourt 3, Marion Harper; 4—Creditdale Rosebud 3, Creditdale Farm; 5—Barbara M of Anoka 39, T. Alex Edwards; 6—Evening Call of Windfields 5, E. P. Taylor; 7—Elba Empress of Windfields 2, E. P. Taylor; 8—Georgina of Windfields 4, E. P. Taylor; 9—Sunset Bay Blackbird Blossom, Sunset Bay Farms; 10— Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 36, T. Alex Edwards; 11—Rosebud of Cedar Villa 13, A. C. McTaggart & Sons; 12—Annisbelle of Sunset Bay 3, Sunset Bay Farms; 13—Barbara Rose of Anoka W 10, Edwards Bros.; 14—Wilmo Kindness 2, J. H. Willmott & Son; 15—Blackcap Bessie of Wynyates 3, W. E. Phillips; 16—Blackcap of Angus Manor 4, Irvin Schenk; 17—Creditdale Barbara Rose 5, Creditdale Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Royal Rosebud of Oakleigh 2, Ross M. Kohler & Son; 2—Blackbird of OZ 2N, Otto Zimmerman; 3—Missie of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 4—Scots S L Blackbird 391, Marion Harper, Jr.; 5—Barbara M of Kinghaven 13, J. S. D. Tory; 6—Miss Burgess Kinghaven 23, J. S. D. Tory; 7—Black Empress of Angus Manor, Irvin Schenk; 8—Erica of Anoka W 5, Edwards Bros.; 9—Creditdale Elba, Creditdale Farm; 10—Edicta Erica of Kinghaven 9, J. S. D. Tory.

Senior Champion Female: Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Marion Harper, Jr.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Juanerra Erica of Windfields, E. P. Taylor.

Junior Champion Female: Ellen Erica of Anoka 12, T. Alex Edwards.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Sugar Loaf Edella, Marion Harper, Jr.

Grand Champion Female: Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, Marion Harper, Jr.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Juanerra Erica of Windfields, E. P. Taylor.

Supreme Champion Bull: Anokamere 50, T. Alex Edwards.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—T. Alex Edwards; 3—J. S. D. Tory; 4—E. P. Taylor; 5—L. V. Wright; 6—Edwards Bros.; 7—Otto Zimmerman; 8—D. B. Weldon; 9—Sunset Bay Farms 10—C. T. Clark.

Breeder's Herd: Bull and 3 females, (7 shown): 1—E. P. Taylor; 2—T. Alex Edwards; 3—J. S. D. Tory; 4—Otto Zimmerman; 5—Edwards Bros.; 6—Creditdale Farm; 7—Sunset Bay Farms.

Three Calves, bred and owned by exhibitor, (4 shown): 1—T. Alex Edwards; 2—E. P. Taylor; 3—J. S. D. Tory; 4—Edwards Bros.

Prize Money, (9 shown): 1—Blackbird of Elm Grove The 1st, Douglas MacCannell; 2—Blackbird of Westwood 38, George Stull; 3—Miss Burgess of Anoka 38, Gerald Podden; 4—Pauline of Alloway Lodge, Thomas E. Cummings; 5—Hillcrest Jilt 14M, Bev. Earley; 6—Witch of Elm Grove, Owen Carr; 7—Hillcrest Pride 11M, Terry Snobelen; 8—Heather Bloom of Westwood 15, Edward Von Zuben; 9—Barbara of Hillcrest 6 M, George Earley.

Premier Breeder; Edwards Bros.

The Pay-Off . . .

"It's unwise to pay too much—but it's unwise to pay too little. When you pay too much—you lose a little money—that is all. When you pay too little—you sometimes lose everything—because the thing you bought was incapable of doing the thing you bought it to do.

"The common law of business balance prohibits paying a little and getting a lot—it can't be done.

"If you deal with the lowest bidder, it's well to add something for the risk you run. And if you do that—you will have enough to pay for something better."

—*John Ruskin*

★ ★ ★

Quality Aberdeen-Angus Sale Catalogs A Specialty for 56 Years

Make reservation now for your winter and spring sale catalog work . . . . . .

THE FRED HAHNE PRINTING COMPANY

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

WILMOT

PUREBRED STOCK FARMS CO.

50 Registered Angus Cows For Sale

This herd was established in 1919 from J. D. Martin and Sutton of Lawrence and Russell, Kan. Selected for large beef type and heavy milking. No females have been purchased since that date. All cows are Blackbirds — one family and are uniform type.

Bulls from the best herds have been used consistently and steers from these cows have always topped the Chicago and Kansas City Markets. The two-year olds topped the K. C. Market last month weighing 1251 pounds.

All cows have been calfhood vaccinated for Bangs, since the Government approved strain 19. Cows are in tune and begin calving February 20th. 90% should calve in March. All bred to top bulls, which we still have.

If you want large type cattle, good enough to bring top market prices, come and see these cows. Average ages 5 years, 4 months.

Will also sell 25 head of coming 2-year old, open heifers.

FRED WILMOT

RICHARDS, MISSOURI

PEERLESS Portable - Stationary **ROLLER MILLS**

CRIMPS - CRACKS

Without Dustling

ALL FEED GRAINS

America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 36 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.

"ALL PURPOSE" for Corn MILLS

Crumbles entire ear without dustling. Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.

FREE LITERATURE— Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to

$159.95 UP

PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 300 Joplin, Mo.

FOR SALE:

18 cows, 3 bred heifers, 5 yearling heifers. One cow is seven years old, the rest less. Families included are Enquiry Dell, Ruth of Tillyfour, Zara (Black Beauty), Anoka Barbara M, Gammer (one imported) and Tolan Blackcap Missie (daughter of Ankonian 3505). In this group are some very good cows. The best price is $10,000 and they are worth it.

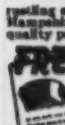
KENNETH A. STARK

NEBO, ILLINOIS

More Profits with Market Topping **HAMPSHIRES**

✔ **Better Mothers**
✔ **Cheaper Gains**
✔ ***MORE Meat***

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, resting ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of breed sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.



FREE!

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS

By Mail Order!

Save time and time of Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a fine service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

[illegible] MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Roth and Oberkrom Join Journal Staff

RAY G. ROTH

Raymond G. Roth has assumed the duties of the Northeastern field representative for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. His territory consists of Ohio, Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania, New England, Ontario, and Quebec, Canada.

Ray is well qualified to fill the post for which he has been selected. He has compiled an outstanding college record, both in scholarship and leadership, he served in World War II, and has traveled the territory he is in for the past 10 years in the interest of all breeds of purebred livestock. He likes Angus cattle and has a host of Angus friends in this territory.

For the past year, he has served as field representative in the Northeast for the Livestock Breeder Journal, and prior to that time, served in the same area for three years with the Breeder-Stockman.

Mr. Roth is a graduate of Ohio State University where he majored in Animal Husbandry. His college education was interrupted by nearly four years in the Army which included a tour of duty in the European Theater of Operations. He was discharged with the grade of Master Sergeant.

Returning to Ohio State in 1946, he completed his college work and graduated in March, 1948. A number of credits were accumulated at the Citadel, Charleston, S. C., where he studied engineering under the Army Specialized Training Program. He is a past president of Alpha Zeta Fraternity, national agricultural honorary. He was a member of the livestock judging team at Ohio State.

After graduation, he was employed by the Eshelman Feed Company, and served as sales representative in both the Pittsburgh and Southern Ohio districts for four years. Ray served as field representative for the Corn Belt Dailies in the East from 1952 until 1954.

Ray is the oldest of five childern. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George C. Roth, reside in Uhrichsville, Ohio. Ray and his wife, Nancy, and their three children, Deborah, 8, Christopher, 7, and Stephanie, 16 months, will make their home at Milan, Ohio.

SAM OBERKROM

Sam Oberkrom, widely known in purebred live stock circles, joins the JOURNAL field staff January 1. He will service the states of Missouri, Iowa and Minnesota.

Sam has had 16 years of experience in beef cattle production, both purebred and commercial. He attended the University of Missouri in 1946 and 1947 but returned to the home farm on his father's death to continue the family beef cattle operation. While at the University he was first in the cattle division of the Block and Bridle judging contest and helped organize the Missouri Collegiate chapter of the F.F.A. He also won the Little International showing and fitting contest while in school.

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains— Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

Mr. Oberkrom was field man for the Corn Belt Dailies and the Breeder Stockman for 7 years during which time he serviced many of the top Angus sales in the middle west, southeast and southwest. One year he worked 16 of the top 25 Angus sales in the country.

For the last 3 years he has been living in Memphis, Tennessee, working with cattle breeders in the southeast. Present plans call for the Oberkroms—Sam, his wife Patricia, and sons Barry 4 and Kent 2 to move to Clinton, Missouri.

Aberdeen - Angus breeders and many commercial cattlemen in the far west need no introduction to Neil Skau who first joined the Journal staff as western representative early in 1954, and we are happy to announce that effective January 1st, Neil will also represent us in Nebraska and the Dakotas as well as in the other far western states.

The Skau family will continue to make their home in Denver. Western breeders can contact Neil at his home address at 338 Downing Street, Denver 18, Colorado, Phone RAce 2-7776.

SIOUX EMPIRE

"SHOW WINDOW" FARM SHOW & SALE

THURSDAY, JAN. 29, 1959

AT SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA

46 HEAD — 30 BULLS — 16 FEMALES

Consignors

L. C. Albers & Son
Art Baker
W. M. Brunsveld
Campbell Bros.
Geo. & Duane Clark
Howard S. Cook
Eikmeier Bros.
Fox & Sons
Gauger Bros.
Walter R. Griesse
Carol & Ray Hartman
Clarence E. Hillman
Meadow Brook Angus Farm
Brezee & Son
Lowell Koch & Son
Verlyn J. Mann
Justin A. Mortvedt
O. Robinson & Son
H. W. Sawyer
T. M. Schoeberl
Waltner Angus Farms
Fred D. Weaver

ALL BREED STEER SHOW & SALE

EVENING OF JANUARY 29

Judge: Clayton Jennings — Auctioneer: Ralph Kuhr

To His Many Friends at Chicago . . . .

DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 80th

Come To . . . .

SOUTHEAST KANSAS

HAROLD H. SPENCER
PITTSBURG

PIPER RANCH
PARSONS

P & M ANGUS FARM
COLUMBUS

Grand Champion 1958 Missouri State Fair
Second Prize 2-year old 1958 International

Bear in Mind...

be sure to read the inside back cover of the Western Edition appearing in this combined issue.

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

"A Name To Remember"

HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE 1400—Son of "1100". His calves are terrific.

EIL'TONIER BURGESS 141—Double bred grandson of Wintonier 4. His ability to sire the right kind has been proven.

PROGRESSMERE — Son of Eileenmere 1205, the bull used so successfully by Bill Henry, Cambridge, Illinois.

These bulls being mated to an outstanding herd of females.

MR. & MRS. TOM T. FLOYD • COMO, MISS.

Briarmere Farms

BRIARMERE BRED

Breeding Stock For Sale

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Peak, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

SUNSET BAY FARMS

FOREST, ONTARIO

WE WOULD LIKE TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO EXTEND TO ALL ANGUS BREEDERS

"A Happy & Prosperous New Year"

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Ed Semph, Manager — Martin Brown, Field Mgr.

YORKSHIRES

Ever increasing in popularity because of large litter size, top carcass quality, and rapid and economical gains.

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.
Room 2 — Lafayette, Indiana

NEW OFFICIAL HISTORY OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREED

The first official history in 50 years of Scotland's great beef breed of Aberdeen-Angus cattle with a world-wide influence has just been published.

This detailed account, in more than 700 pages, of the breed's progress from its appearance in the last century to its prominent position in the beef industry has been written jointly by two past secretaries of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society.

An introductory message from Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother prefaces the work. In it the Queen Mother, who is a patron of the Aberdeen-Angus Society, says:

"Having known and admired Aberdeen-Angus cattle all my life it is a source of pride and pleasure to me to see the continued growth of interest in the breed in so many countries, and to know that breeders all over the world still look to our country's herds for the best development of their cattle."

And, as this history records, the herd which the Queen Mother has known all her life was founded in 1876 at Glamis Castle by the 13th Earl of Strathmore. Its most famous period was between 1895 and 1904. In this "glamorous decade" the Glamis herd won many female championships at the Highland and Royal English shows and had four championships in six years at Birmingham fat stock show and four supreme awards at Smithfield.

Evidence exists to prove that polled cattle were known in Scotland in 600 A.D., maybe before, but the argument has never been resolved as to whether Aberdeen or Angus was the cradle of the modern Aberdeen-Angus breed. The true answer, the history suggests, is that the breed "was born twins and had two cradles, one in Aberdeen and one in Angus."

The three great builders were Hugh Watson of Keillor (Angus), William McCombie of Tillyfour (Aberdeenshire), and Sir Macpherson-Grant of Ballindalloch (Banffshire).

"By common consent," the book declares, "the chief heir among the herds of today to the classic glory of the Aberdeen-Angus breed as it descended from Keillor to Tillyfour and from Tillyfour to Ballindalloch Castle is the Harviestoun herd at Dollar founded by J. E. Kerr in the autumn of 1898.

"As a member of the Society since 1899 and twice its president, he (Mr. Kerr) occupies a unique position in the present age and in the history of the breed. None of the great geneticists in any breed has controlled for so long the destinies of a herd founded by himself."

The history was projected and started by the late Mr. James R. Barclay (breed secretary for 36 years, and who worked on the book for 40 years), and was revised and completed by Mr. Alexander Keith, breed secretary from 1944 until 1955.

The history's official predecessor was published in 1910 when the breed was still struggling for a place in the United Kingdom's agricultural economy. Today the breed dominates beef production, and the number of herds has been multiplied many times. "This history," it is stated on the book's dust jacket, "shows how the transformation has come to pass."

Before 1910 the top price for an Angus bull was £535. 10s, about the same as the average price of more than 400 bulls at Perth in 1954, while the ruling record price is £17,850 (for Stype Editor in 1956). These figures are underlined in a foreword by Mr. Alexander Keith, upon whom falls the final credit for a really outstanding and most comprehensive history.

(Publishers are the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society at Aberdeen, Scotland).

CATTLEMAN'S ASSOCIATION TO MEET IN OMAHA

Midwestern cattle feeders and raisers received special invitations to meet with nearly 2,000 other beefmakers in the 62nd Annual convention of the American National Cattlemen's Association in Omaha, January 14-17.

Radford S. Hall, executive secretary, said "the location alone makes this a unique opportunity for cattlemen of the Corn Belt to meet their colleagues from other areas."

Emphasis of the program is being placed on marketing, feeding and basic beef cattle research, with nationally-known experts in all fields scheduled to speak in the formal program beginning Jan. 15. Various committee meetings of special interest to Midwestern farmers will be held during the four-day period.

ESSAR OFFERS HEIFER IN SAN ANTONIO SHOW

Essar Ranch of San Antonio, Texas, Les Ljungdahl, manager, offers a registered Angus heifer to the owner of the Champion Angus Heifer of the 1959 San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo. Mark L. Browne, general livestock chairman, explained that each boy or girl exhibitor is entitled to enter four heifers in the Junior breeding beef heifer show but not more than two may be shown in any class.

The American Angus Association offers a special premium of $25 and a gold lapel pin to the exhibitor of the Champion Angus Heifer of the 1959 Stock Show. The Junior heifer show is a new division of the San Antonio show as of this year, with L. A. Maddox, Jr., of College Station, Texas, as superintendent of the Angus section. Dates for the Stock Show are February 13 to 22.

Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Nov. 10-14

EXHIBITORS: George E. Allen & B. G. Byars, Gettysburg, Pa.; Belfray Farm, Norristown, Pa.; Brookside Farm, Whitemarsh, Pa.; Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum, S. C.; Creswell Farm, Forest, Va.; Glen-Ru Farms, Brockway, Pa.; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Va.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Heckmeres Highlands & Neidigh Bros., Valencia & State College, Pa.; Highland Farm, Doylestown, Pa.; M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pa.; Wilbur H. Hosler, Manheim, Pa.; Lana Lobell Farms, Hanover, Pa.; Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Md.; Londonderry Farm & Canfield Farm, Germantown, Md. & Flemington, N. J.; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y.; Meadow Lane Farm & Raynagua Farm, North Salem, N. Y. & Pensacola, Fla.; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa.; Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, N. Y.; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; Paignton Farm, Charles Town, W. Va.; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.; Reynard Run Farm, Downingtown, Pa.; Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill, Pa.; Rutgers State University, New Brunswick, N. J.; E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ont., Can.; Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio; Turkana Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio; White Gates Farms, Flanders, N. J.; Woodlane Farm, Allentown, Pa.; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va.

JUDGE: A. D. Weber, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—White Gates Bardoliermere 13, White Gates Farms; 2—Mahrapomere 1246, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Heckettier 19, Heckmeres Highlands, & Neidigh Bros.; 4—Millardenmere 45, Millarden Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Heckettier 25, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Millardenmere 57, Millarden Farms; 3—Fair Meadows Bandolier, Lee Hill Farm; 4—Manor O B, Old Home Manor; 5—Creswell Eileenmere, Creswell Farm; 6—Rowan Blackbird B, M. V. Hitt.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Elegant Heckettier 32, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Paignton Bardoliermere, Paignton Farm; 3—Meadowmere 1647, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—B. Bardoliermere 32, Brookside Farm; 5—Mahrapomere 12073, Mahrapo Farms; 6—Revolt 105 of Wood Lawn, Glen-Ru Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Meadow Lane O. B. 47, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Mahrapomere 1287, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 101, Gilnockie Farm; 4—Heckettier 36, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Whitneymere 812, Old Home Manor; 6—Paignton Bardoliermere 5, Paignton Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Heckettier 49, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Millarden O. B. 19325, Millarden Farms; 3—Meadowmere 1651, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Glen Ru Eileenmere 15, Glen-Ru Farms; 5—Curls Run Ankonian 35, Belfry Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Millarden O B 1364, Millarden Farms; 2—Ballot of Meadow Lane, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Even Heckettier 63, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Heckettier 58, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Bandolier of Windfields 160, E. P. Taylor; 6—White Gates O B 38, White Gates Farms; 7—Manormere 5304, Old Home Manor; 8—Manormere 5303, Old Home Manor; 9—Meadowmere 1654, Meadow Lane Farm; 10—Bandolier of Windfields 161, E. P. Taylor; 11—White Gates O B 40, White Gates Farms; 12—O Bardoliermere 20, Turkana Farms; 13—Rowan Burgess 3, M. V. Hitt; 14—Queens Bandolier Lad 2 RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Proud Heckettier 70, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Heckettier 69, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Bandolier of Windfields 165, E. P. Taylor; 4—Mr Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 5—White Gates O B 43, White Gates Farms; 6—Lucys Bandolier RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Pennsylvania State University; 2—Meadowmere Lad, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Creswell Eileenmere 511C32, Creswell Farm; 4—Meadowmere 1656, Meadow Lane Farm; 5—White Gates O B 53, White Gates Farms; 6—Creswell Eileenmere 511C37, Creswell Farm; 7—Manormere 5310, Old Home Manor.

Senior Champion Bull: Heckettier 25, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Millardenmere 57, Millarden Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Heckettier 49, Heckmeres Highlands

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Pennsylvania State University.

Grand Champion Bull: Heckettier 49, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Moles Hill Maximilian 130, Pennsylvania State University.

Three Bulls Owned by Exhibitor, (8 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Millarden Farms; 3—Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Mahrapo Farms; 5—White Gates Farms; 6—Old Home Manor; 7—Creswell Farm; 8—E. P. Taylor.

Two Bulls Bred and Owned by Exhibitor, (11 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Millarden Farms; 4—White Gates Farms; 5—Mahrapo Farms; 6—Heckmeres Highlands; 7—Paignton Farm; 8—Old Home Manor; 9—Creswell Farm; 10—E. P. Taylor; 11—Robinwood Farm.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Anoka Barbara M T 726, Creswell Farm; 2—Hecketts Barberry, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Juana Heckmere, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Greenwoods Miss Burgess 3, Old Home Manor; 5—Mignonne 7 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 6—Juanerra Erica of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 7—White Gates Blackbird 16, White Gates Farms; 8—Hecketts Blackwood L 11, Mahrapo Farms; 9—Blackcap McReynard Run 2, Reynard Run Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Mahrapo Bummer Maid 5, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Eulima of Windfields, E. P. Taylor; 3—Blueblood Miss Heckett 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Brookside Katinka 5, Brookside Farm; 5—Millarden Queen Mother 38, Millarden Farms; 6—Millarden Eileen 8, Millarden Farms; 7—Brookside Evine 13, Brookside Farm; 8—Creswell Evergreen Erica, Creswell Farm; 9—Creswell Quality Blackcap, Creswell Farm; 10—Rutgers Erica 276, Rutgers State University; 11—Glen Ru Blackcap 10, Glen-Ru Farms; 12—Woodlane Juanerra, Woodlane Farm; 13—Royal Luck RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Hecketts Jewel, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Paignton Kildonan Erica 31, Paignton Farm; 3—White Gates Wencilla 2, White Gates Farms; 4—Blackcap Bessie of Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 5—Edwina of Kent, Lee Hill Farms; 6—Meadow Lane Bardella 1831, Meadow Lane Farm; 7—Meadow Lane Queen Harrison 2, Meadow Lane Farm; 8—Manor Witch 67, Old Home Manor; 9—Bonnie Bou Reynard Run 2, Reynard Run Farm; 10—Georgina RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—White Gates Bessie 10, White Gates Farms; 2—Maggie of Windfields 2, E. P. Taylor; 3—Woodlane Blackcap 5, Woodlane Farm; 4—Brookside Blackcap Bessie, Brookside Farm; 5—Lady Blackcap 28 Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 6—Manor Blackcap Empress 297, Old Home Manor; 7—Curls Run Evergreen Erica 4, Belfray Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Blackbird Lady PS 71, Pennsylvania State University; 2—Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Creswell Rosebud 2, Creswell Farm; 4—Miss Burgessmere O, Joseph R. Thompson; 5—Blackcap 43 of Paignton, Paignton Farm; 6—Millarden Esthonia 18, Millarden Farms; 7—Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor; 8—White Gates Blackcap 32, White Gates Farms; 9—Gammer 7 Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 10—Hideaway Juana Erica 17, Woodlane Farm; 11—Queen Dolly 7 RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Early Senior Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Pride A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Mahrapo Elbance 4, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Barbarosa A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 4—Bardoliermere Eline Enca, Pennsylvania State University; 5—Millarden Blackcap Empress 7, Millarden Farms; 6—Queenmere Lady PS 73, Pennsylvania State University; 7—Edella A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 8—Brookside Fannie Bess, Brookside Farm; 9—White Gates Blackcap Empress 3, White Gates Farms; 10—Blackcap Empress C J S, Creswell Farm; 11—Manor Blackcap Bessie 717, Old Home Manor.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Hecketts Lucy 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Juanerica A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—White Gates Miss Gammer 10, White Gates Farms; 4—Blackcap of Windfields 14, E. P. Taylor; 5—Bardoliermere C 10, Old Home Manor.

Senior Champion Female: Anoka Barbara M T 726, Creswell Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Hecketts Barberry, Heckmeres Highlands.

Junior Champion Female: Hecketts Lucy 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blackbird Lady PS 71, Pennsylvania State University.

Grand Champion Female: Hecketts Lucy 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackbird Lady PS 71, Pennsylvania State University.

Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Ankonian O B 13, Millarden Farms; 3—Ankonian 3216, Meadow Lane Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Ankonian 3216, Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Ankonian O B 13, Millarden Farms.

Premier Exhibitor's Award: Heckmeres Highlands.

Michigan State Fair

Detroit, Michigan, September 3d

EXHIBITORS: Ashland Farms, Wild Rose, Wisconsin; John A. Brown, Birmingham, Michigan; Paris Copeman, Howell, Michigan; Richard Dickinson, Okemos, Michigan; Gallogly Bros. & Kilbarger Farms, Baltimore, Ohio; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan; Idle Acres Ranch, Wixom, Michigan; Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde, Michigan; F. B. Lutz & Son, Rochester, Michigan; Maple Grove Farm, Okemos, Michigan; Merrie Meadow Farm, South Lyon, Michigan; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania; Pine Valley Stock Farm, South Lyon, Michigan; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan; James Smith, South Lyon, Michigan; Philip Smith, Jr., South Lyon, Michigan; Stephen Smith, South Lyon, Michigan; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Way-View Farms, Hebron, Ohio; Janet Willoughby, Plymouth, Michigan; R. D. Willoughby, Plymouth Michigan; Wozniak & Sons, Milford, Michigan.

JUDGE: George W. Litton, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bull, (1 shown): 1—Ashland Bardoleenmere, Ashland Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Manor O B, Old Home Manor; 2—Great Oaks Black Bardolier 45, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 38, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Black Bardolier of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 5—M S U Bardolier 22, Maple Grove Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Great

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

"Open, Registered Angus cow, 4 years old, with heifer calf, $700. Angus bull 10 months old, $500. Eileenmere, El Toro Bell Boy, bloodlines. R. A. GENNINGS, Route 4, Box 411, Pioneer Road, Medford, Oregon. PHONE: Spring 2-6770. Information on request."

NATION'S FINEST PUREBRED REGISTERED CHAROLLAISE BULL YEARLING for sale or trade for ANGUS cows. B. B. Gayle, Goliad, Texas.

$1 Per Copy

GENE . . .
The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bulls head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100).....$2.50

LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included)..$4.25

EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included).....$5.80

CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 6", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes).....$2.50

WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets).....$2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls or sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

HIGHWAY MARKERS FOR YOUR SALE OR FIELD DAY

White cardboard signs, 11 x 14 inches with directional red arrows, large black lettering, 12 per package (6 right—6 left)

Angus Field Day per package postpaid $2.10

Angus Sale.....per package postpaid $2.10

Also available same sign, red arrow, your own copy. Write for price per dozen stating copy wanted.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SIGNS
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 84.....$ 4.00
Volume 82.....$ 4.00
Volume 78.....$ 4.00
Volume 72-73-74....$10.00
(3 books in one)
Volume 80.....$ 4.00
Volume 79.....$ 4.00

Order today.

We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Help Wanted

Young married man, experienced in feeding and showing wanted as Assistant Herdsman and general farm worker. Write Philips Farm, Box 599, Columbia, Missouri.

Miscellaneous

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.
FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME
$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.
MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a hand of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1. $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Get of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

CLIPPERS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. WORK GUARANTEED. BLADES 40¢ EACH. (Postage not included). VERNON ROVEY, FARMERSVILLE, ILLINOIS.

ANGUS BILLFOLDS

Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3⅛" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWIN LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

Read the . . Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Panilina, Iowa

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB Factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 11 Joplin, Mo.

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

Subscribe to
LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE
For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4345-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

Oaks Bardoleenmere 50, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Great Oaks Eileenmere 13, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Black Bardolier 6 of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 4—Bandolier of Anoka W 11, Idle Acres Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Whitneymere 812, Old Home Manor; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 51, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Black Bardolier of I A R, Idle Acres Ranch; 4—Eileenmerie 59 M L F, Merrie Meadow Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1757, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 55, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Raona Bardolier 156, Raona Farms; 4—TT 500 Eileenmere 6, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 5—Bardolier 7 of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 54, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Manormere 5303, Old Home Manor; 3—Manormere 5304, Old Home Manor; 4—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 53, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Hillsmere 360 K, Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Prince Bardel of Wozniak, Wozniak & Sons.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—TT 500 Eileenmere 16, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Manormere 5305, Old Home Manor; 4—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 65, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—TT 500 Eileenmere 14, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 6—Bardolier 8 of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 70, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Manormere 5310, Old Home Manor; 3—Bardolier of Fair Lea 66, John A. Brown; 4—Bardoleenmere of Windover 5, F. B. Lutz & Son.

Senior Champion Bull: Manor O B, Old Home Manor.

Reserve Senior Champion: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion: Whitneymere 812, Old Home Manor.

Grand Champion Bull: Manor O B, Old Home Manor.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Three Bulls, owned by exhibitor, (6 shown): 1—Old Home Manor; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Old Home Manor; 5—Ashland Farms; 6—Maple Grove Farm.

Two Bulls, bred & owned by exhibitor, (7 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farms 2—Old Home Manor; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 5—Old Home Manor; 6—Ashland Farms 7—Maple Grove Farm.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Bonnie of C E, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Greenwoods Miss Burgess 3, Old Home Manor; 3—Jilt W of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Manor McHenry Barbara 556 M, Old Home Manor; 5—Bonnie Bliss 10 of K H F, Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Erica 3 of Maple Grove, Richard Dickinson; 7—Bradleys Jipsey B, Idle Acres Ranch; 8—Georgina 11 of Great Oaks, Maple Grove Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—B Blackbird C B 4, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Miss Burgess of Windover, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Zara of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Knobby Hills Miss Burgess 16, Knobby Hills Farms; 5—Edwina of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 6—Fanny Boss of Fair Lea 3, John A. Brown; 7—Merrie Barena 2, James Smith; 8—Entry; 9—Merrie Juanamere, Philip Smith, Jr.; 10—Miss Burgess of M C 5, Janet Willoughby; 11—Enchantress 3 of I A R, Idle Acres Ranch; 12—Barbara Rose of M C, Idle Acres Ranch; 13—Merrie Bardella 2, Stephen Smith; 14—Blackbird of Maplecrest, Paris Copeman; 15—Blackbird of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—TT Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Eline S of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—TT Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM
Home of
EILEENMERE HAF 1104
His show record: 1st in class, 1955 Illinois State Fair; res. grand champion, 1956 Illinois State Fair and 1957 Land of Lincoln Show.
C. H. HILDERBRAND, Owner
Thomas Peek, Herdsman
Lynuel Lackey, Farm Manager
BEDFORD, INDIANA

A SPECIAL for 1958-59 season
A MOORE'S PED-QUAL-VAL COMBINATION
Daughters of
T. T. MR. EILEENMERE
Bred to
EILEENMERE 1431
son of "1100th"
MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Miss.

Ames Plantation
Home of
Production Testing
Type and Gain
Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG
The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50
WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

Angus Manor Farms
SEE US FOR QUALITY CATTLE
Phone: BADEN 60-W-1
IRVIN SCHENK
R. R. 2 Petersburg, Ontario, Canada

Bear in Mind...
be sure to read the inside back cover of the Western Edition appearing in this combined issue.

BLAU VELT FARMS
Importer of SCOTCH CATTLE

MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 So. Edwards St. MACOMB, ILL.
Paul Dinsmore, Herdsman

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

STANDING BOY RANCH
Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13
Guy Blackmon, owner—W. E. Oder, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold G. Weil, Owners
DALLAS, TEXAS
Chief Herd Sire:
Bardoliermere 46th of A. V.
Jack Cross, Mgr.

Saddle and Bridle
America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $6 one year, $11 two years)

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL
Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.
P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Manor Witch 67, Old Home Manor; 5—Miss O Bardoliermere 32, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 6—Bonnie Bliss of K H F 8, Knobby Hills Farms; 7—Gammer 6 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—Georgina STP of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 9—Primrose 5 of Raona, Raona Farms; 10—Barbara of Raona 19, Raona Farms; 11—Miss Erica of I A R, Idle Acres Ranch; 12—Erica 4 of Maple Grove, Maple Grove Farms; 13—Anher Blackbird 6, Janet Willoughby; 14—Elba First of Acorns, Janet Willoughby.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Barbara Kate of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Georgina 12 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Eiserica of K H F, Knobby Hills Farms; 4—Manor Pauline 287, Old Home Manor; 5—Miss Burgess 9 Maple Grove, Richard Dickinson; 6—Gammer 22 of Raona, Raona Farms; 7—Merrie Bardella S, Stephen Smith; 8—Maid of Bummers I A R, Idle Acres Ranch.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor; 3—Zara 5 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—TT Pardella 2, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 5—P V Pride 101, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 6—Eulima 3 of Knobby Hills, Knobby Hills Farms; 7—Queen 31 of Raona, Raona Farms; 8—Masters Blackbirdmere, Paris Copeman; 9—Barbara Rose 3 of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 10—Blackcap 2 of Windover, F. B. Lutz & Son; 11—Merrie Evergreen, Philip Smith, Jr.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Queen 10 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Fannie Bess 3 of Raona, Raona Farms; 3—Ballind Blackbird 5 of G O, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Manor Blackcap Bessie 717, Old Home Manor; 5—Lucy K 4, Knobby Hills Farms; 6—Miss Edella Erica of P V, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 7—Maplecrest Georgina 8, Merrie Meadow Farm.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Barbara Rose 3 of K H F, Knobby Hills Farm; 2—Eurotia 7 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Miss Burgess 15 Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Manor Queen 2067, Old Home Manor; 5—Pine Valley Barbara, Pine Valley Stock Farm; 6—Miss Wix of Fair Lea 4, John A. Brown; 7—Pride M of Maple Grove, Richard Dickinson.

Senior Champion Female: Bonnie of C E, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Senior Champion Female:

Junior Champion Female: TT Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Junior Champion Female:

Grand Champion Female: TT Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Bonnie of C E, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Old Home Manor; 3—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Knobby Hills Farms; 5—Raona Farms; 6—Ashland Farms; 7—John A. Brown; 8—Maple Grove Farm.

Stock Farms; 2—Old Home Manor; 3—A. H "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Raona Farms; 5—Knobby Hills

Junior Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Great Oaks Farms.

Tennessee State Fair

Nashville, Tennessee, Sept. 15-20

EXHIBITORS: T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville, Ky.; Hill Crest Farm, Winchester, Ky.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn.; Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn.; H. E. Stanford, Donelson, Tenn.; Migliore & Sons, Cookeville, Tenn.; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Ky.; Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & Dwight Kennedy, Jonesboro, Tenn. & Claxton, Ga.

JUDGE: Stanley E. Anderson, Lubbock, Tex.

BULLS:

Two Year Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bardolier M 38, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Eileenmere of Allandale 65, Allandale.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): Whitneymere 588, Rose Creek Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—H B Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros.; 2—TA Bradolier 6, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Bandolier of R C 53, Rose Creek Farms; 4—Hill Crest Bandolier 202, Hill Crest Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—TA Bradolier 17, Bradley & Sons; 2—K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 336, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros.; 3—TA Bradolier 14, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 210, Hill Crest Farms; 2—K B Eileenmere 339, Keefauver Bros.; 3—TA Bradolier 12, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Bardolier of R C, Rose Creek Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—TA Bradolier 18, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—HC Eileenmere 99, Allandale; 3—Eileenmere M of R C, Rose Creek Farms; 4—Black Laird 34, H. E. Stanford; 5—Harpeths Eileenmere 114, Harpeth Valley Farm; 6—Hill Crest Bandolier 218, Hill Crest Farms; 7—Miglioremere 258, Migliore & Sons.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere of Allandale 111, Allendale; 2—Bandolier 66 of R C, Rose Creek Farms; 3—Prince Rowley S, H. E. Stanford; 4—K B Eileenmere 355, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Harpeths Eileenmere 118, Harpeth Valley Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: H B Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bardolier M 38, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull: Hill Crest Bandolier 210, Hill Crest Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 336, Keefauver Bros.

Grand Champion Bull: H B Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros. & Henderson Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bardolier M 38, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Three Bulls, owned by exhibitor, (7 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Hill Crest Farms; 4—Allandale; 5—Keefauver Bros.; 6—Rose Creek Farm; 7—T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor, (8 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Allandale; 4—Hill Crest Farms; 5—H. E. Stanford; 6—Keefauver Bros.; 7—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Rose Creek Farm.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Rally Burgess 64, Martin Migliore; 2—Black Jestress 9 RLS, H. E. Stanford; 3—Georgina Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 4—Lucy of R C 60, Rose Creek Farms; 5—Harpeths Blackbird 8, Harpeth Valley Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Blackbird Highness 2 of RC, Rose Creek Farms; 2—Bradley Hayston TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—K B Maid of Bummer 5, Keefauver Bros. & Dwight Kennedy; 2—K B Erica 42, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Queen 438 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 4—Bradley Nell of Ald Bar TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—CRE Black Jestress, Rose Creek Farms; 6—Queen of Hartsaw Cove 31, A. E. Christian; 7—Queen of Hartsaw Cove 32, A. E. Christian.

Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Beverly Erianna, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Bradley Hayston TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Bradley Gammer TA, T. A. Bradley; 4—Lucy of R C 64, Rose Creek Farms; 5—Blackbird of Hartsaw Cove 18, A. E. Christian.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Bradleys Georgina TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—

The "SALE" with the . . .

STRONG SCOTCH FLAVOR

MARCH 23

SELLING **40** FEMALES

22 are straight Imports
18 are from Imported Dams

Featuring the get . . .
and service of . . .

IMP. EVAN OF WESTDRUMS

AND

CLASHFARQUHAR OF ROBBIE BURNS

One of the greatest headed
young bulls of the times.

Get down to Earth
"GO SCOTCH"
MARCH 23
Buy an Imported Foundation
Bred to
"ROBBIE BURNS"

FOR CATALOGS WRITE
J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MGR.
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

WALLACE & LE CARROLL, Owners

TOM CHALMERS, Manager

Visit Us Whenever You Can.

RESIDENCE
LAKE FOREST 263

FARM
LAKE FOREST 256

IMPORTED

ANGUS CATTLE

SHETLAND PONIES WELSH PONIES CONNEMARA PONIES

900 N. WAUKEGAN RD.
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Allandale Blossom 6, Allandale; 3—Queen 460 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 4—Maid of Bummer 7, H. E. Stanford; 5—Harpeths Miss Burgess 11, Harpeth Valley Farm; 6—Estha K of R C 20, Rose Creek Farms.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Annuity TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Harpeths Queen Mother 8, Harpeth Valley Farm; 3—K B Blackcap 52, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Pride 160 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 5—Blackcap Empress R C 14, Rose Creek Farms.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—K B Miss Burgess 37, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Elba Erica of R C 7, Rose Creek Farms; 3—Zara Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: Blackbird Highness 2 of R C, Rose Creek Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Rally Burgess 64, Migliore & Sons.

Junior Champion Female: K B Maid of Bummer 5, Keefauver Bros. & Dwight Kennedy.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Annuity TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: K B Maid of Bummer 5, Keefauver Bros. & Dwight Kennedy.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackbird Highness 2 of R C, Rose Creek Farms.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Allandale; 4—Keefauver Bros.; 5— Hill Crest Farms; 6—Rose Creek Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Allandale; 4—Keefauver Bros.; 5—Hill Crest Farms; 6—Rose Creek Farms.

Eileenmere 1715

Great young son of Eileenmere 1100

Owned Jointly By

DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years

The HARNESS HORSE
A Weekly Magazine
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

Alabama State Fair

Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 29-Oct. 4th

EXHIBITORS: Keefauver Bros. & Dwight Kennedy, Jonesboro, Tenn.; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.; Briarhill Farm, Union Springs, Ala.; Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn.; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Ala.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.

JUDGE: Konrad Purdy.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere of Allandale 65, Allandale.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Prairie Point OB 5, Prairie Point Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—H B Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Briarhill Eileenmere 6, Briarhill; 3—Bardolier M 19, Mimosa Row.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—KB Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Bardolier M 23, Mimosa Row.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere WOSF 86, Keefauver Bros.; 2—KB Eileenmere 336, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Kintyremere 3, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere L 4924, Longleaf Plantation; 2—Bardolier L 25, Longleaf Plantation; 3—KB Eileenmere 339, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Kintyremere 5, Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Kintyremere 7, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere L 4927, Longleaf Plantation; 2—HC Eileenmere 99, Allandale; 3—Bandolier Blackcap of Sugihari, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Moles Hill Maximilian 1184, Briarhill; 5—BH Eileenmere 19, Briarhill.

Junior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Eileenmere of Allandale 111, Allandale; 2—Sinkolamere 9, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Prairie Point Eileenmere 70, Prairie Point Farm; 4—KB Eileenmere 355, Keefauver Bros.; 5—Eileenmere of Sinkola 17, Sinkola Plantation; 6—Eileenmere L 4910, Longleaf Plantation; 7—Kintyremere 9, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: HB Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere of Allandale 65, Allandale.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere L 4924, Longleaf Plantation.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardolier L25, Longleaf Plantation.

Grand Champion Bull: HB Eileenmere 78, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere of Allandale 65, Allandale.

Three Bulls, owned by exhibitor, (6 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Allandale; 3—Longleaf Plantation; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Keefauver Bros.; 6—Briarhill Farm.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitors, (6 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Allandale; 3—Longleaf Plantation; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Keefauver Bros.; 6—Prairie Point Farm.

FEMALES:

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Flora of Bolehill 3, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Blackcap Effie of Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Eileen of Mimosa 2, Mimosa Row; 4—Pride of Red Top 39, Briarhill.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Sinkola 4, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Prairie Point Erica 13, Prairie Point Farm; 3—T Blackcap Missie 2, Mimosa Row; 4—Briarhill Pride of Aberdeen 11, Briarhill Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—KB Maid of Bummer 5, Keefauver Bros. & Dwight Kennedy; 2—KB Erica 42, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Eva's Glamorous Barbara LP, Longleaf Plantation; 4—Eblinette 20 of Kintyre, Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Blackcap of Sinkola 6, Sinkola Plantation; 6—Erica Evana E, Mimosa Row; 7—Bri Pauline T, Briarhill Farm; 8—BH Eulima 6, Briarhill Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—PP Beauty 10, Prairie Point; 2—Beverly Erianna, Keefauver Bros.; 3—Morning Call of Kintyre 4, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Kintyre Princessmere, Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Blackcap Lady of PP 10, Prairie Point Farm; 6—Kintyre Mona Pride, Kintyre Stock Farm; 7—Verity of Red Top 2, Briarhill Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap of Sinkola 8, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Allandale Blossom 6, Allandae; 3—Lady Ida Kintyre, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Mimosa Gemarry 4, Mimosa Row.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—KB Blackcap 52, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Blackbird Blossom Sinkola 2, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Kintyre Elgamere, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—PP Blackbird 34, Prairie Point Farm; 5—Erica of Sinkola 2, Sinkola Plantation; 6—Witch of Endor LP, Longleaf Plantation.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—KB Miss Burgess 37, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Blackcap LP 9, Longleaf Plantation; 3—Jilted Lady PP 2, Prairie Point Farm; 4—Gammer of Sinkola 2, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Burgess of Sinkola 4, Sinkola Plantation.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Flora of Bole Hill 3, Sinkola Plantation.

Junior Champion Female: KB Maid of Bummer 5, Keefauver Bros. & Dwight Kennedy.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: KB Erica 42, Keefauver Bros.

Grand Champion Female: KB Maid of Bummer 5, Keefauver Bros. & Dwight Kennedy.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: KB Erica 42, Keefauver Bros.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Sinkola Plantation; 4—Allandale; 5—Kintyre Stock Farm; 6—Prairie Point Farm; 7—Longleaf Plantation.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Allandale; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Longleaf Plantation; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Prairie Point Farm; 6—Kintyre Stock Farm.

ARIZONA NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW

The 1959 Arizona National Livestock Show plans are being put rapidly into action and entries are coming in from various parts of the country. The greatest distance for a request for entry blanks is Mississippi and the Stock Show office is busy sending out many additional invitations to cattlemen from every known ranch to come to the Show in January.

The show in reality opens on Tuesday, January 6th with the sifting of the Junior steers which is a small show in itself and no one should miss it. Never will you see better quality steers than will be in the outside showring with its white fence, green tanbark, and palm trees on Tuesday morning. Never will three men have a more difficult task than to eliminate steers which do not quite measure up to quality.

The show officially opens on Wednesday, January 7th and from that day on each day will be packed with many interesting features including judging, calf scrambles, banquets, and auctions of top breeding cattle. Never a moment without some activity from Wednesday until after the auction on Saturday afternoon.

CLAIMED SALE DATES

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

1959 Sales

JANUARY

January 3 — Redland Farms Production Sale, Trenton, Kentucky.

January 3—Tex's Sale, Tex & Sarah Ann Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

January 3—Orchard Hill Farms Fifth Production Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

January 5—Missouri 5th Annual "St. Joe Bull Sale", St. Joseph, Missouri.

January 5-6-7—Illinois Futurity Show and Sale. R. W. Chambers, Sr., Secretary, Piper City, Illinois.

January 5-6—Southern Regional Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

January 8 — Millarden Farms Bull Sale, Woodbury, Georgia.

January 10—Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

January 13-14-15—Western States Angus Bonanza, California State Fairgrouunds, Sacramento, California. Sponsored by: Pacific Coast Angus Association.

January 20-21—National Western Sale, Denver, Colorado.

January 26 — Airy Hall-Dwight Angus-Longleaf Plantation Sale, Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 26—Thornwood Farms Dispersion, Thornburg, Iowa. Sale at Kalona. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

January 27—Brays Island "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Mgr.

January 27—South Dakota Angus Association Show and Sale, Watertown, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sales Manager.

January 27—Fuller & Wright Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

January 28—Johnson Angus Farm Fifth Anniversary Sale, Caldwell, Kansas.

January 28—Green Hills Heart of The Valley Angus Special Nite Sale, 6:00 P. M., at the Purebred Sales Pavilion, Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Manager.

January 30 — Georgia Angus Association Sale, Albany, Georgia.

January 30-31—Silver Top Dispersal Sale, Belton, Missouri.

FEBRUARY

February 2—Texas Angus Association Southwest Classic Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

February 3—Dakota View Farm Production Sale, Groton, South Dakota. Sale at the Hub City Livestock Pavilion, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

February 3-4—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 3-4 — 13th Annual Montana Winter Show and Sale, Bozeman, Montana. Carl Stimson, Secretary, Belgrade, Montana.

February 6-7—Indiana Angus Futurity Show & Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana; James Caldwell, Sale Manager, Connersville, Indiana.

February 7—13th Annual Holt County Angus Association Sale, O'Neil, Nebraska; Louis J. Bartos, Secretary, O'Neil, Nebraska.

February 7—Sydenstricker & Blades Angus Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Ralph Sydenstricker, Manager, Paris, Missouri.

February 9 — Bradley Brothers Production Sale, Avon, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

February 10-11—Mississippi Angus Futurity Show and Fitted Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi.

February 11—The Chisholm Trail, Caldwell, Kan. Donald Morton, Sale Manager, Argonia, Kan.

February 12—Mark Twain Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri. Warren See, Secretary, Monroe City, Missouri.

February 13—Holt County's First Annual Black Friday Production Bull Sale, O'Neil, Neb. E. L. Miner, Sale Manager, O'Neil, Neb.

February 13—7th Annual Angus Bull Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

February 14 — Peoria Angus Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois; Clement Finck, Secretary, Wyoming, Illinois.

February 14—Iowana Angus Farm Dispersion, Dunlap, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

February 16—Foreman Farms 2d Annual Sale, Hammond, Illinois; Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville, Kentucky.

February 16—Archland Farms and Paul Shultz Combined Production Sale, Conception, Mo.

February 17 — Central Illinois Association Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

February 18—K-N Angus Association Sale, T. K. Sterner, Secretary-Manager, Franklin, Nebraska.

February 18—Chariton Valley Angus Breders Association Annual Spring Sale, Kirksville, Mo. Pete Anderson, Secretary, Novinger, Missouri.

February 20—Northeast Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Creighton, Nebraska; Dallmont J. Erickson, Sale Manager, Elgin, Nebraska.

February 20-21—3rd Annual Idaho Futurity Show and Sale, Filer, Idaho.

February 21 — Orin L. James and Son "Home Place" Farms Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 23—Fred J. Hushak and Son Dispersal, Clutier, Iowa; Sale at Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Sons, Sale Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

February 23-24—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 26—Keefauver Bros. (Allandale Division) -White Oaks Sale, to be held at Allandale Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 26-27-28—Black Hills Winter Show and Sale, Rapids City, South Dakota; Raymond Lund, Sale Manager.

February 27—Green Meadow Uniformity Angus Sale, Helena, Montana.

February 27—H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Production Sale, Richmond, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 27 — Forest Grove Farm Dispersion, Sparland, Illinois.

February 28—O & R Farms Dispersion, Orville Williams, Scranton, Ia. Sale at Jefferson, Ia.

February 28—Wabash Valley Angus Association

CANNING COMMENTS

Well, the thrill of a life time happened! After 25 years of attending the International Livestock Show at Chicago, I had the thrill of having a part in the International Grand Champion Bull. You can imagine how pleasing it was to have the "100th" win. Of course, congratulations really are in order to J. C. McLean, the Master Breeder, who now has bred three International Grand Champions in a row, his good herdsman, Harley McQueen, who gave the "100th" his early development, and to Johnny Frenzel, who fitted him and showed him at Chicago, and to Gar Douglas and the rest of the Sugar Loaf crew for their grand job, and last but not least to Marion Harper, Jr. who backed our judgment all the way.

January really promises to be a great month starting off with Tex's sale. There will be some great ones there. One of the good Show herds of the year that has been campaigned has been under the TT banner. Tex is a great fellow and deserves the support and interest of all of us in this sale of his.

I just returned from a visit down to the Plantation country and the Airy Hall, Dwight Angus and Longleaf Plantation Sale that will be held January 26, is shaping up in great style. This is a set of top cattle, the kind that are really worth your time to go see. The sale will be at Airy Hall Plantation. Then the next day, just a few minutes away, on to Brays Island for their Annual Sale Select. It has been my great good fortune to work with this sale since its inception and believe me, it is a terrific offering. They have set some records there in the past, but even though I know it is something of a trite phrase, there isn't any question that this is the best ever. A wonderful group of imported breeding—12 direct imports and many are daughters or granddaughters of imported cows. The herd bull battery at Brays Island is definitely clicking. Come for one of the most important Angus events of the year—enjoy yourself, and you will have a wonderful time and really see a terrific group of cattle.

Then back up to Staunton, Wednesday night the 28th, where we are having a sale right here for Glenn Yount and several others of a lot of attractively bred cattle that will be just in good farm condition. Some real bargains, no doubt.

I wind up the month at the Dispersion of the huge Silvertop herd. I told you about that in the column last month. A lot of the blood of the famous "Wonder Bull of The Breed", old 487th. A set of real beef cattle.

We are all busy making plans for the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale. 450 bulls have been entered. The greatest set of bulls ever offered for sale at one place, at one time, anywhere in the world. It promises to be something exciting and something special. Make your reservations early. The Sale Headquarters, the Jefferson Hotel at Richmond, is about full already. You won't want to miss it.

Thanks again to all of you good well wishers that sent so many nice congratulatory letters and telegrams. Come by Staunton and pay us a visit when you can.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Dave Canning

CANNING LAND and CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678
Box 265A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone: Aledo CL 8-4224

PRINTER, CAPABLE OF RUNNING Multilith and Kluge, $65 to $100 week. Marianna Printing Co., Marianna, Fla.

HELP WANTED -- FEMALE

HEIFERS — DAUGHTERS OR GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THE 999-35th. From Respectable Families out of Good Producing Females.

Write Pedigree and Price Harold E. Brown, Manager, Bent Lee Farm, Box 80, Brant Lake, Warren County, New York.

EDITORIAL

NEED A PHOTOGRAPHER?

The National Press Photographers Association Job Placement Bureau, as a service to its memb... and to prospective...

TO COMPLEMENT

OUR BULL BATTERY

OUR BULL BATTERY

BALLOT OF BELLADRUM
Supreme Champion
Scottish Royal Highland Show
& English Royal Shows — 1957
Jointly owned with Ankony Farm
and Myron M. Fuerst

BENT LEE ENSIGN "8"
Our Home Bred Champion
and Sire of Our Champions

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 75th
By the 999-35th out of a Dam by the
487th

BENT LEE EILEENMERE 216th
Son of the 75th out of a Granddaughter
of the 1032d

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1125th
A Promising Son of Dor Macs
Bardoliermere 60th
1957 International Grand Champion

BENT LEE FARM

BRANT LAKE
WARREN COUNTY
N. Y.

MR. & MRS. ALBERT E. HELLER
OPERATORS

HERD ESTABLISHED 1938

A FARM OF HOME BRED CHAMPIONS

Lynmere Logic

No. 21, Easton, Pa., Jan. '59

On Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, our gainability bull Ankonian 4922 in trim breeding condition weighed **1855 lbs!**

His 50 calves are all fancy and promise

"A Very Joyous New Year!"

ANKONIAN 4922
Calved Oct. 1, 1955

Sire:
Homeplace Eileenmere 492d
by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th

Dam:
Ankony Joyessa 5th
by Eileenmere 1032d

2nd dam:
Joyessa E. 2d of Hampton Lucy
by Petrockin of Dalmeny

3rd dam:
Joya Erica
by Euripides of Balfron

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn

Sale and Show, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

MARCH

March 1—Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo., 1st Annual Sale at Denver, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

March 2—Cooper County Angus Association Sale, Prairie Home, Missouri.

March 2-3—2nd Annual Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and 11th Annual Quality Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, E. H. Wilkins, Futurity Chairman.

March 2-3—All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver, Colo.; Austin Moody, Sale Manager.

March 4—U. S. Center Angus Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Smith Center, Kansas. Leonard Patman, Secretary.

March 4—Mississippi 9th Annual Bull Sale, Canton, Mississippi.

March 4—"Quality Blacks" Sale at Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Sale Mgr., Durant, Ia.

March 5—Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois.

March 5—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Association Spring Sale, Shenandoah, Iowa. Leroy S. Miller, Secretary.

March 6—North Dakota Winter Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. George Strum, Secretary.

March 6-7—Kentucky Angus Association Sweepstakes, Louisville, Kentucky.

March 6-7—The Northwest Regional Angus Affiliation Spring Sale, at the Interstate Fairgrounds, Spokane, Washington.

March 7—Meier Angus Farms Sale, Jackson, Mo.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Neb.

March 9—Lincoln Trails Association Sale, Charleston, Illinois.

March 9—Timberline Stock Farms Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

March 10—"Your Advantage" Sale, Milford, Ill.

March 11—Bureau County Annual Spring Sale at Princeton, Ill. Lyle Elten, Ladd, Sale Mgr.

March 12—Macon-DeWitt Association Sale, Clinton, Illinois.

March 12-13-14—Wisconsin Futurity Show and Sale, Madison, Wis., Robert Thayer, Mgr.

March 13—Wonderland Farms Sale, Chrisney, Ind.

March 13—Denison Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Denison, Iowa.

March 14 — Monroe County Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri.

March 14—Chicagoland Association Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager.

March 15-16—Western Angus Association Show and Sale, Missoula, Montana.

March 16—All Purple Sale, to be at Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 16—Des Moines River Valley Association Sale, at the Fairgrounds, Webster City, Iowa.

March 17—Rundles Angus Farms Right Combination Sale, El Paso, Illinois.

March 17—Georgia Angus Spring Show "Cattle Call" Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

March 18—G. W. Commander Angus Farm Dispersion, Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 18 — Marion County Angus Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. John Emerson, Sale Manager.

March 19—Northwest Indiana Association Sale, Kentland, Indiana. John Ade, Sale Manager, Brook, Indiana.

March 19—Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Association Spring Sale, Bedford, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Iowa.

March 20 — East Tennessee Angus Association Spring Sale, at U. T. Farm, Knoxville, Tenn. G. A. Williams, Sale Mgr., Jonesboro, Tenn.

March 20—Langman's and South Montana Association Graded Bull Sale, Billings, Montana.

March 20—Shamrock Angus Farm Sale, Centreville, Mississippi.

March 21—The "1032 WB" Sale, Rockville Fairgrounds, Robert O. Swaim, Marshall and E. G. Beavers, Rockville, Indiana.

March 21—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

March 21 — Eighth Annual Production Sale of Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

March 23—Le Wa Farms All Scotch Sale, Lake Forest, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

March 23 — Central States National Bull Sale, Kalona, Iowa. A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

March 23 — Northeast Iowa Angus Association Sale, Waukon, Iowa; Paul Mathern, Sec'y, Waterloo, Iowa.

March 24—The Hawkeye Angus Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; James Irons, Secretary, Clarence, Iowa.

March 25 — Ames Angus Association's Annual Spring Sale, Ames, Iowa.

March 25-26—First Michigan Futurity Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan.

March 27—Central Illinois Fitted Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Mgr.

March 28—16th Annual West Kentucky Angus Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro, Kentucky.

March 30-31—Ohio Angus Breeders Association Spring Show and Sale, London, Ohio. John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

March 31—Neustadt Bros. Dispersion, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

APRIL

April 2 — French Broad Farms Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

April 4 — Lincoln County Oklahoma Association Sale, Chandler, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

April 4—Applewood 7th Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska. Applewood Angus Farms, Riverton, Nebraska.

April 6 — Chandler-Johnson-Stewart Production Sale, Wichita Falls, Texas. C. W. Chandler

Ranch, Ringgold, Texas.

April 10—Montana State Association Bull & Female Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

April 11—24th Annual New York Angus Breeders Association Sale, at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Roenke, Jr., Geneva, New York, Sale Managers.

April 11—Shadow Mist Dispersion, Rogers, Ark. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Miami, Oklahoma.

April 13—Circle Three "O" and Associates Dissolution Sale, Greeley, Colorado; Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

April 13—Rose and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 13—Old Home Manor Sale, Homer City, Pennsylvania. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 15—South Central Iowa Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary.

April 15—Edgar Co. Association Sale, Paris, Illinois.

April 16—Lamoine Valley Association Sale, Good Hope, Illinois. Sale to be held at Blau Velt Farms. Coder Hamilton, Sale Manager.

April 18—Meadow Lane Star Time Sale, North Salem, New York. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 18—Southeast Iowa Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Keith Nau, Secretary.

April 20—Ankony Sale, Rhinebeck, New York; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton Virginia.

April 21—Warren County Angus Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa; Glen Felton, Sale Manager, Indianola, Iowa.

April 22—George Stoerger and Son, Monticello, Illinois. Sale at Fairgrounds, Springfield, Ill.

April 22—Great Atlantic Clearance Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 25—The Mountain State Angus Festival, Clarksburg, West Virginia; Consignors: Compton, Merrells & Haislip. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 27—Red Gate Spring Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

MAY

May 2—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota; Clement C. Chase, Secretary.

May 2—Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Indian Creek Farms Production Sale, Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 2—Annual Western North Carolina Angus Sale, Enka, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association; Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

May 11 — Treasure Acres Annual Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, Sale Manager.

May 14 — The Angus "Cattle Call" Sale, Fort Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 21-23 — Diamond Jubilee Bull Sale, Miles City, Montana.

May 25—Tallcorn Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

JUNE

June 3—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Mason City, Iowa. H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton, Iowa.

SEPTEMBER

September 12 — Beaver Ridge Farm Sale, Don Walkins, Sale Manager, Indiana.

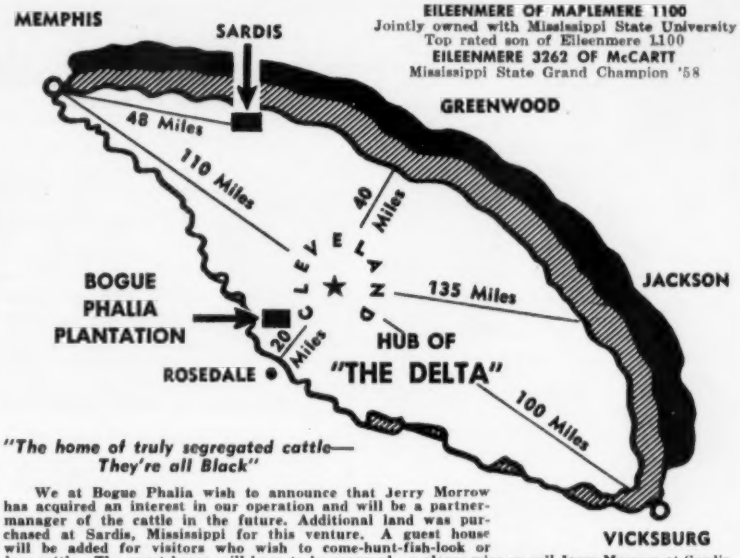
September 12—H & L - Hockhockson 7th Annual Production Sale, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 14—C. H. Hilderbrand Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

September 14—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

OCTOBER

October 3—The Canadian Royal Sale, at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.



"The home of truly segregated cattle— They're all Black"

We at Bogue Phalia wish to announce that Jerry Morrow has acquired an interest in our operation and will be a partner-manager of the cattle in the future. Additional land was purchased at Sardis, Mississippi for this venture. A guest house will be added for visitors who wish to come-hunt-fish-look or buy cattle. The guest house will have to be reserved, so please wire or call Jerry Morrow at Sardis.

The '58 International Grand Champion bull has come to Mississippi. Congratulations Shelby Wilson and Wayne Goodnite.

Any cattlemen in the cold country who want to see a practical operation on a year round range basis in the best cow country in the land should pay us a visit. Of course, this "best land" excludes Missouri and Virginia because I do not want to get in an argument with Perry or Dave. RWJ, P. S.—Dick Hahne could come too, I see where he has been traveling the Northwest Passage.

Anyone who has a producing herd of Angus they wish to sell that is priced right, contact us.

BOGUE PHALIA PLANTATION

GUNNISON AND SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

DR. R. W. JOHNSON
Cleveland, Mississippi

BOB HOLLOWAY, HERDSMAN

DR. E. T. WHITE
Greenville, Mississippi

Selling 60 head at the farm, Congerville, Illinois. Includes 8 bulls and 52 females. Twenty-five are direct daughters of "1032d", O. Bardoliermere and the "999-35th"; many of them are producing cows from the herd.

MARCH

9

ANKONIAN 35174

Featuring the service of this 1958 Grand Champion Kentucky State Fair Bull . . .

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons, Owners, Congerville, Illinois

BILL KENNY JACK

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

RAY SIMS
AUCTIONEER
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

KENNETH E. SHERBAHN
AUCTIONEER
and
Complete Angus Sale Management
Phone 1711W
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

Bear in Mind...
be sure to read the inside back cover of the Western Edition appearing in this combined issue.

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias
By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record
Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Selling 7 Bulls & 60 Females
APRIL 22, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
AT THE FAIRGROUNDS
Featuring the service of
ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE
2297622
2nd Prize Summer Senior Yearling at 1958 International, Senior and Grand Champion Bull at 1958 Indiana State Fair. Res. Grand Champion Bull at 1958 Illinois State Fair. See later issue of the JOURNAL for details of the sale.
GEORGE STOERGER & SON
MONTICELLO, ILL.

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

October 12—Haystack Ranch Sale, Longmont, Colorado; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 16—"687th Event" Activity Day, Staunton, Virginia.

October 17—"687th Event", Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 19—Across Ohio Sale, at Wayne Knoll Farms, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

NOVEMBER

November 2—Lakewood Farms All Black Baron Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 3 — Model Farms Annual Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 5-6-7—The Great Atlantic Angus Quality Foundation Female Sale, (Location to be announced). Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 14—Black Premier Sale, Markle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 21 — Texas Special Sale, Sugar Loaf Ranch, Ft. Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

FAIRS

February 3-4—13th Annual Montana Winter Fair, Bozeman, Montana.

1959 Shows

January 5-6-7—Illinois Futurity Show, Piper City, Illinois.

January 7-10—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 16-24—National Western Livestock Show, Denver, Colorado.

January 27—South Dakota Angus Association Show, Watertown, South Dakota.

January 30-February 8—Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Texas.

January 31-February 5 — Montana Winter Fair, Bozeman, Montana.

February 2—Iowa State Show, Des Moines, Iowa.

February 2-3-4 — Perth Show and Sale, Perth, Scotland.

February 6-7—Indiana Angus Futurity Show, Indianapolis, Indiana.

February 9-15—Southwestern Livestock Show and Rodeo, El Paso, Texas.

February 10-11—Mississippi Angus Futurity Show, Greenwood, Mississippi.

February 13-22 — San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas. A. B. Johnson, General Manager.

February 20-21—3rd Annual Idaho Futurity Show, Filer, Idaho.

February 23-24—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show, Richmond, Virginia.

February 25-March 8—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

February 26-27-28 — Black Hills Winter Show, Rapids City, South Dakota.

March 1-7—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 4—U. S. Center Angus Association Annual Spring Show, Smith Center, Kansas.

March 9-10-11—24th Annual L. S. U. Livestock Show for Adults and Juniors, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Eighth Annual Futurity Show; Annual Spring Show; Junior Futurity Show; Junior Steer Show, Columbus, Nebraska.

March 15-16—Western Angus Association Show, Missoula, Montana.

March 25-26—First Michigan Futurity Show, East Lansing, Michigan.

March 30-31—Ohio Angus Breeders Association Show, London, Ohio.

April 1-4—Glendive Spring Exposition, Glendive, Montana.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ALABAMA

Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman....112

ARKANSAS

Friend, Charles F., Joiner....198
Triple S Farm, Magnolia.... 97

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ont. 217
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario....214
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario....113

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon....30-31

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz.... 43
El-Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale....21
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale....21
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee....128
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola....113

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert.... 92
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton....56-59
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison....100
Modena Plantation, Savannah....100
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert....115
Standing Boy Ranch, Cataula....218

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City....198
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb....218
Bradley Brothers, Avon....197
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb....220
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington....115
Donbar Farms, Roseville....220
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy....117
Foreman Farm, Hammond....184
Forest Grove Farm, Sparland....187
Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest....219
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso....129
Stark, Kenneth A., Nebo....212
Stoerger, George & Son, Monticello....226
Timberline Farm, Congerville....225
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Weir, W. T., Gladstone....220
Woodlawn Farm, Creston.... 32

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus....214
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford....188
Indiana Br. Assn., Indianapolis....126-127
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer....112
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....186

IOWA

Breniman & Towns, Brooklyn & Keswick....206
Cedarcrest, Conrad....206
Cockerham, Clair A., Hazleton....208
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton....204
Emerson Angus, Knoxville....204
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown..210
Fuller & Wright Sale, Marshalltown..205
Glen-Don Farms, Davenport....206
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine....208
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley....210
Iowana Angus, Dunlap....210
Iowa State Angus Assn., Des Moines.... 200-201
Johnson Co. Angus Assn., Iowa City....208
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque....210
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn....202
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....210
Rex Harmon & Sons, Creston....210
Risse, Delmar, Iowa Falls....207
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa....231
Siemsen, Henry & Sons, Dixon....210
Soorholtz, Warren, Melbourne....208
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley....202
Sullivan, Bob, Denison....208
Thornwood Farms, Thornburg....209
Treasure Acres Farm, Blairsburg.... 18-19-199
Wilton Farms, Davenport....203

KANSAS

Johnson, Elmer, Caldwell....125
P & M Angus Farm, Columbus....213
Pioneer Farms, Pittsburgh....213
Piper, Ranch, Parsons....213
Price Angus Ranch, Reading....192

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany....110
Floodlands Farms, Stanley....128
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....192
Kentucky Sweepstakes, Louisville....189
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington.... 41

MARYLAND

Craigie Farm, Easton.... 96
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 79
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall.... 79
Wye Plantation, Queenstown.... 79

MICHIGAN

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester.... 7
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak.... 95

MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....104

MISSISSIPPI

Beaverdam Plantation, Dundee.... 33
Bogue Phalia Plantation, Gunnison....225
Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany....190-191
Double TT Angus Farm, Como....214
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia....217
Prairie Point Farm, Macon....106

MISSOURI

American Angus Assn., St. Joseph....105
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney....108
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 103
Grismere Farms, Milan....129
James, Orin L., Cameron.... 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville.... 8
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia....186
Silvertop Farms, Belton....107
Thompson, E. B. Ranch, Defiance....198
Wilmot Stock Farm, Richards....212

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City....198

NEW JERSEY

Downsbragh Herd, Far Hills....124
H & L Farm, Marlboro.... 16
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....229
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland.... 93
White Gates Farms, Flanders.... 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck.... 12
Baeren Gate Farm, Old Chatham.... 93
Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook....26-27
Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake....222-223
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora.... 92

OHIO

Ferndale Farms, Cedarville....196
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville....129
Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis.... 42
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville.... 42

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa....232
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa....110
C-T Ranch, Miami.... 20
KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau.... 34
Stephenson Angus Ranch, Marietta....111

PENNSYLVANIA

Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia....72-73
Lynmere Farm, Easton....224
Millarden Farms, Annville....14-15
Old Home Manor, Homer City.... 11

SOUTH CAROLINA

Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond....56-59
Brays Island Angus Plantation, Yemassee....61-68
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken....56-59
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews....70-71

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Empire Farm Show, Sioux Falls 213

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....217
Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville....116
Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood....194
Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro.... 10
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....108
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville.... 94
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville 129
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville.... 94

TEXAS

Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian....120
Essar Ranch, San Antonio.... 17
Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman....116
Great Southwestern Bull Sale, Fort Worth....121
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas....218
H. B. Pyle Angus Farms, Richmond....195
Licata, A. T., San Antonio....192
Saunders, Geo., McLean....193

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell.... 95
Canning, Dave, Staunton....221
Creswell Farm, Forest....188
Craiglands, Forest....230
Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale, Richmond....28-29
Green Hills Farm, Staunton....185

Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 123
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield 110
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 22-23-24-25
White Oaks Springs, Chilhowie 10

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 9
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster 80

SCOTLAND

Macdonald, Fraser & Co. Ltd., Perth 95

COMMERCIALS

Aberdeen-Angus Book Shelf, Webster City, Iowa 101
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Aberdeen, Scotland 128
Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich. 96
American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo. 217
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky. 220
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co., Pender, Neb. 114
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 212
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 98
Bowsher, N. P. Co., South Bend, Ind. 186
Breeders Sup. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia. 196
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. 99
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wis. 75
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. 218
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. 97
Farnam Co., Omaha, Neb. 82-91-102-188
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo. 106
Gene, The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa 114
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo. 112
Hahne Printing Co., Webster City, Ia. 211
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. 212
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Ia. 77
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. 220
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Mass. 218
Insemikit Co., Inc., Baraboo, Wis. 115
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Mo. 112
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tenn. 217
Mac-Ra Co., Santa Barbara, Cal. 192
Mail Signal, Webster City, Iowa 100
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia. 4
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. 217
National Agric. Supply Co., Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 109
National Rainbird Sales Corp., Azusa, Cal. 116
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 217
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Cal. 217
Peerless Equip. Co., Joplin, Mo. 212-217
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. 226
Ranchmaster Sup. Co., Denver, Colo. 98
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 218
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 97
Smith, V. C., Algona, Iowa 198
Soil Fertility and Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa 196
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Cal. 226
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Mo. 113
Stoney, Inc., Denver, Colo. 94
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Ia. 108
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Tex. 116
The American Brahman, Houston, Tex. 218
The Blood Horse, Lexington, Ky. 220
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Tex. 218
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. 226
The Horsemans Advisor, Paullina, Ia. 217
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex. 220
Weston Mfg. & Sup. Co., Denver, Colo. 217
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 218
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 214
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 218

INDEX TO WESTERN SECTION

CALIFORNIA

Binyon's Mesa-Valley Farm, Lebec 28
Dot R Angus and Lucky 11th, Santa Rosa 28
Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma 27
El-Bo Ranch, Elk Grove 29
Emerald Angus, Elk Grove 25
Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt 24
Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth 26
Western States Angus Bonanza, Sacramento 21
Wheeler Angus Ranch, Galt 48

COLORADO

All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver 36-37
Bruce Farms and Orchards, Hotchkiss 10
Circle Three O Angus Ranch, Lyons 11
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford 5
Dee-Jay Angus Farm, Hygiene 20
Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden 41
Flying J. Ranch, Morrison 11
Howlyn Ranch, Colorado Springs 11
Little hO Ranch, Granby 2
Nat'l Western Show & Sale, Denver 32-33
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 48
Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville 3
Wyman, Harv, Craig 20

IDAHO

Black Gem Angus Ranch, Buhl 8
Idaho Futurity, Filer 9
I-del Angus Farms, Twin Falls 8
Miracle Acres, Blackfoot 8
Rose View Farms, Minidoka 43
Tews Angus Ranch, Filer 9

IOWA

Iowana Angus, Dunlap 51

MARYLAND

Craigie Angus, Easton 44

MISSOURI

American Angus Assn., St. Joseph 52
Glennspey Angus Ranch, Marquand 13

MONTANA

Corbett, Bryan & Sons, Choteau 34
Deep Canyon Ranch, Belt 45
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena 7

NEBRASKA

K-N Angus Association, Franklin 43
Redding, Dale, Minatare 16

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport 19
Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon 19
Loken Homestead, Brocket 19
Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell 19
Oak Coulee Ranch, St. Anthony 19

OREGON

Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass 22-23
Island Acres, Portland 34
Northwest Regional Angus Affiliation, Pendleton 40
Scotch Acres, Klamath Falls 15
Wheatacres Angus Ranch, Wasco 15

SOUTH DAKOTA

Dakota View Farm, Groton 42
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown 17
Sawyer Angus Farm, Howard 17
S. D. Angus Assn., Watertown 38-39

COMMERCIALS

American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo. 34
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky. 34
Angus Gift Wrap, Webster City, Ia. 42
Blood Horse, The, Lexington, Ky. 34
Bowsher, N. P., Co., South Bend, Ind. 13
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo. 42
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. 46
National Agricultural Supply Co., Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 50
New Mexico Farm & Ranch, Las Cruces, N. M. 34
Quarter Horse Journal, The, Amarillo, Texas 34
Roberts the Hat Man, Denver, Colo. 46

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

JUANA ERICA H. F. 5

A CATTLEMAN'S DREAM OF PERFECTION

OUR JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER WHO WAS:

Junior & Grand Champion Female in the Eastern States Futurity
Junior & Grand Champion Female in Eastern States Exposition
Junior & Grand Champion Female at New Jersey State Fair
Junior, Grand Champion & Supreme Champion of Royal Winter Fair
Toronto, Canada

So placed by 3 of the country's foremost judges, namely Ken Litton, Joe Keefauver, and Al Darlow.

FLASH!

Safe in calf since July to Eileenmere 1616, our 1957 International Junior Champion.

Farm Manager
S. A. GRINDE
Eatontown 3-0298M2

Owner
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE

Herdsman
WARREN GRINDE

"The Dream Bull"

EILEENMERE 1150TH

MANY THANKS!

To each of you who helped make our "tops from Craiglands" Sale a success. We thank the contending bidders, the buyers and those of you on the benches as interested observers. Now more than ever before, the get of "The Dream Bull" will be found in the best Angus "circles". Our best wishes go with the cattle.

We wish to announce that Craiglands owns a breeding interest in O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the 1956, the 1957 and the 1958 International Grand Champion Bulls.

Congratulations to Sugar Loaf Farms on their International Grand Champion Bull, sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d. He is a three-quarter brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 103d, one of our service sires.

EILEENMERE 1150th **"The Dream Bull", sired the 1958 International Grand Champion Female. Congratulations to Mr. Paul Benshoof of Treasure Acres Farm, owner of this heifer. Eileenmere 1150th is now owned jointly with J. C. McLean of Quincy, Ill.**

We are consigning . . .
- **Three bulls to the Great Atlantic Bull Sale**

Craiglands

Glen Spafford, Show & Sale Cattle Jack Jackson, Breeding Herd

FRAN AND JIMMIE KEISTER, OWNERS

FOREST VIRGINIA

''HOME OF THE HERD WITH THE PLANNED FUTURE''

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

VISIT ROSEMERE FARM AND SEE FOR YOURSELF WHAT WE HAVE. YOU WILL ALWAYS BE WELCOME. WE HAVE A FEW CHOICE YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE AT PRESENT!

MR. EILEENMERE OF WARSAW

WE BELIEVE IN BOTH . . . INDIVIDUALITY AND BREEDING

In our senior herd sire, Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw, we have both. He was greatly admired by the many people from far and near who attended our recent sale. His masculinity, his massive body and his thick covering of natural flesh appealed to all who examined him.

And how did he come by these qualities? All one has to do is read the pedigree shown here and note the International Champions that appear in it. There are four International Grand Champion bulls appearing in the first three generations of his pedigree.

Sire: Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th 582501
			Petunia 20th of F. B. 568099
		Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561
Dam: Primrose T. 10th 2035045	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Elbamera 8th 735603	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335
	Primrose T. 6th 1245938	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Hardwick's Primrose 790236	Prizemere 364th 484821
			Hillmeade Supreme 2d 525713

We still believe that there is no better way to evaluate quality in cattle than to show them under expert judges in competition with others at our major shows.

The calves by Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw are what one would expect from such a sire mated to the great females of the Rosemere Herd which represents sixty years of careful breeding.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers
Owners and Managers
Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245
Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

LAST CALL . . .

ANGUS VALLEY'S ANNUAL SALE

JANUARY 10th **AT THE FARM**

40 BULLS . . .

Bulls for the Purebred Breeder. Bulls for the Commercial Breeder.

25 FEMALES . . .

Many of them bred to ELITE OF TOFTS. (See the December Journal for our Catalog)

BE OUR GUEST . . .

At our get-together, the evening of January 9, at the Mayo Hotel. Write, wire or call us for Hotel Reservations.

OUR SINCERE WISHES . . .

That each of you enjoyed a prosperous year. That you had a Joyous Christmas, and That the New Year will bring you . . . the best of everything.

Earl Dugger, General Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

THE SYMBOL OF ANGUS VALUE
AV

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA